



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### **Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

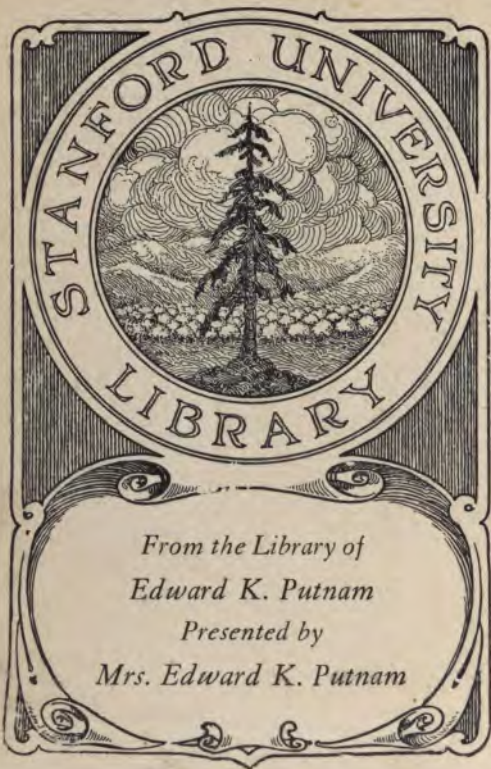
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

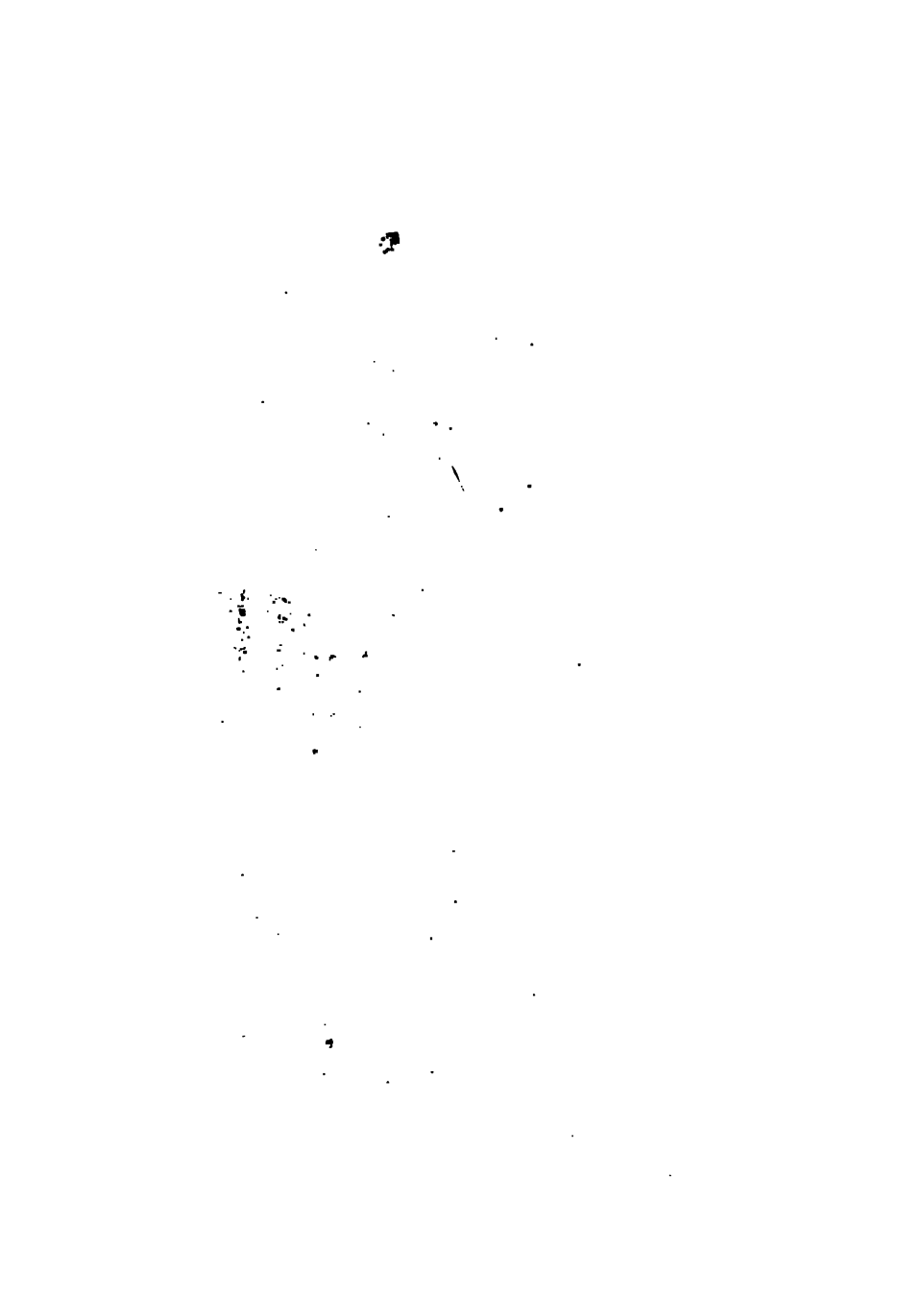
### **About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





*From the Library of*  
*Edward K. Putnam*  
*Presented by*  
*Mrs. Edward K. Putnam*





DICTIONARY  
OF  
ENGLISH SYNONYMS

ALPHABETICALLY CLASSIFIED

A SELECTION OF LATIN AND FRENCH QUOTATIONS  
AND CORRESPONDING ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS  
A LIST OF FRENCH AND ENGLISH ABBREVIATIONS  
A BRIEF OUTLINE OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR

BY THOMAS FENBY.

"Good sense is both the first principle and parent-source of writing correctly."—*Horace*.

"The words are good, but they are not the best. The genius of which we treat is the highest."—*Goethe*.

"For Wisdom alone of our possessions is immortal."—*Isocrates*.

FOURTH EDITION.

STANFORD LIBRARY

Liverpool

EDWARD HOWELL

LONDON: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO., LIMITED

1892.

W2

424  
F331  
ed. 4

566069

*Scribendi recte sapere est et principium, et fons.*—HORACE.

Die Worte sind gut, sie sind aber nicht das Beste. Der Geist, aus dem wir handeln, ist das Höchste.—GOETHE.

Σοφία γὰρ μὴ τῶν κτημάτων ἀθανάτων.—ISOCRATES.

ΥΒΑΝΕΙ ΟΒΟΥΑΤΕ

---

ENTERED AT STATIONER'S HALL.

## PREFACE.

---

THE former Editions of this work having been very favourably received, it has been revised, and considerably extended for the present issue.

Synonyms are interchangeable but not identical words; and, as the signification of a word varies in different sentences, so do the synonyms which serve as its convertible terms. The timber is *good*—that is, *sound, perfect, undamaged*; the law is *good*—that is, *useful, just, equitable*. Synonyms, therefore, form so important a branch of language as to imperatively require the attention of the writer, speaker, and student.

Since nothing but constant practice can familiarize a learner with the total resources of his language, an aid such as the present Work becomes indispensable; and it is not without value to the experienced writer, for though memory may sometimes fail, yet the written letter remains.

By reference to any leading term in its alphabetical order, the corresponding synonyms will be found; and any of these may again be employed as leading terms *if necessary*.



The present copious collection of words and their equivalents is again submitted to the favourable notice of the student, as forming the most comprehensive Dictionary of Synonyms in the English Language

# ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

---

## TABULAR VIEW OF GRAMMATICAL PARTS OF SPEECH.

### ARTICLES,

Indefinite, *A* or *an*.  
Definite, *The*.

### NOUNS.

	Proper.	Common.
GENDER, NUMBER, CASE,	Masculine, Feminine, or Neuter. Singular or Plural. Nominative, Objective, or Possessive.	

### PRONOUNS.

PERSONAL. Person, Number. Gender. Case.	RELATIVE. Who. Which. That. What.	ADJECTIVE. Possessive. Distributive. Demonstrative. Indefinite.
---	---	---

### VERBS.

ACTIVE.		PASSIVE.	NEUTER.	
		All have—		
<i>Voice.</i>	<i>Mood.</i>	<i>Ter. &amp;c.</i>	<i>Number.</i>	<i>Person.</i>
Active.	Indicative.	Present.	Singular.	First, <i>I, we</i> .
Passive.	Potential.	Past.	Plural.	Second, <i>Thou, you</i> .
	Subjunctive.	Perfect.		Third, <i>He, she, they</i> .
	Imperative.	Pluperfect.		
	Infinitive.	Future.		
		Future Perfect.		

Irregular verbs do not form their past tense and perfect participles in *ed* or *d*.

Defective verbs are only used in some of their moods and tenses.

Impersonal verbs are used only in the third person, and take *it* before them.

### ADJECTIVES AND ADVERBS

Qualify nouns and verbs; they generally admit of comparison,  
Positive, Comparative, Superlative.

### PREPOSITIONS.

Generally refer to place, occasionally to time.

### CONJUNCTIONS

and sentences, or express condition.

### INTERJECTIONS.

exclamations.

## OUTLINES OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

EVERY language is spoken or written according to certain rules. When these rules are digested into form, they become the Grammar of the language. The Grammar, therefore, serves to regulate doubtful expressions, by admitting of a reference to the analogous and recognised standard of the language.

*Being* and *action* are the bases of grammar; in other words, *things exist and have motion*, and give rise to our words expressing these states. The distinctions between different states of being, or modes of action, arise from varieties of time, order, quality, condition, possession, place, &c., and these varieties require to be expressed in terms which denote the difference of state.

Every word in the English language is capable of being classed under a certain head, and is therefore denominated by the term of its class. These classes, or sorts of words, are, in English, nine in number, and are known by the names of Noun, Article, Adjective, Pronoun, Verb, Adverb, Preposition, Conjunction, and Interjection.

## OF THE NOUN.

A *noun*, or *name*, expresses anything that we can comprehend as existing, whether material or abstract: everything to which we give a name is a noun, if the name implies the thing itself. All that is palpable to our senses, all that we can see, hear, feel, touch, or taste, is a noun. Those things which are only embodied in idea, are abstract nouns; such as, goodness, justice, sweetness, industry, &c. These are not distinguished by any external form, but we esteem them as really existing notwithstanding.

Nouns have two NUMBERS, the singular and the plural. We may speak of one or more articles: when one is alluded to, it is singular, more than one is plural; as, apple, apples, box, boxes, mouse, mice.

The plural of most nouns is formed by adding *s* to the singular; as, pen, pens. But if the final letter of the singular is *y*, it changes into *ies*; as, lady, ladies. If a vowel precedes the *y*, *s*, only is added; as boy, boys. Some nouns in *f* and *fe* take *ves* for the plural; as loaf, loaves, wife, wives; but such as gulf, grief, mischief, &c., only take a final *s* in the plural. Those which do not conform to these rules form the plural irregularly; as, man, men, seaman, seamen, child, children, goose, geese, and a few others.

## GENDER.

Gender distinguishes sex; as, man, woman; and inanimate objects; as, a stone, milk.

Male subjects are masculine.

Female subjects are feminine.

Inanimate things are always neuter, except when we speak figuratively, as of a vessel; *she* sails well.

Gender is expressed by different words; as, boy, girl; by a different termination; as, Jew, Jewess; or a prefix; as, a *man*-servant, a *maid*-servant.

## CASE.

Exhibits the relation of one noun to another, or to a verb or preposition. There are three cases; the nominative, the possessive, and the objective.

The nominative is the doer, performer, or actor, spoken of; as *Thomas* walks, *he* rides.

The possessive simply denotes possession: as *John's* boot.

The objective is only spoken of as either the object or the inactive agent; as, James strikes the table. James acts, and is therefore the nominative; the table struck is the object, or inactive agent, and is in the objective case. James struck his brother: brother is in the objective case. Three men found a treasure: creature is in the objective case.

## OF THE VERB.

Whatever we perceive of action, bodily or mentally; whatever moves, acts, or disturbs, gives rise to our ideas of motion, and these actions are classed as *verbs*. If we say, *He runs*, runs is a verb, because it expresses the action of the person spoken of; so if we say, *I think*, *I understood*, *I shall go*, *I was* there, we use verbs in our expressions.

From the two parts of speech, noun and verb, arise the remaining seven; for as without being and motion all would be nonentity, so without nouns and verbs, which express these states, language could not exist. The various states and qualities of being and existence require other parts of speech to express them.

Verbs are active or transitive, passive, and neuter, or intransitive. The *active* verb exhibits the action between the nominative and object; as *James strikes* the table. The *passive* alludes to the object; as, the table is *struck*. The *neuter* relates to the person or persons to whom the action is confined; as, *I run*, *I walk*, *He sleeps*; and is therefore intransitive.

Verbs are declined by Voices, Moods, Tenses, Numbers, and

the Indicative, Potential, Subjunctive, Im-

The subjunctive should only be used after *if* when the event is future, and never without the proper auxiliaries. If *he should* or *may find*. Such forms as, *If he find, if he think*, are now less patronised than formerly. When the event is conditionally present, the indicative is the proper form in speech and writing; *If he finds, thinks, &c.*

The *tenses* are, the Present, the Past, the Perfect, the Pluperfect, the Future, the Future-perfect, and the Participle.

*Numbers* are two, singular or plural.

*Persons* are three: the first when I speak of myself; the second when I address the person; the third when I speak of another.

1. I did, we did.
2. Thou didst, or you did.
3. He, she, or they did.

## ARTICLE.

If we say *apple, pen, boy*, we use nouns; but out of a variety of apples, &c., we may either require one in particular or any one indifferently. The little modifying words joined to the noun to express these variations are termed articles; they are *a* or *an*, and *the*. *The* is used with any noun when we wish to speak of a definite subject: as, *The* boy whom I saw—alluding to some particular boy; but *an* is used if the subject is not limited particularly to one, as if we say, Give me *an* apple: the meaning is, any apple out of a quantity. *An* is used before a vowel, or before a silent *h*; but before a word beginning with a consonant, or a *h* which is aspirated, *an* drops the *n*, and becomes *a*; thus we say, Give me *a* pen, I have bought *a* house, because *pen* begins with a consonant, and *house* with an aspirated *h*.

## ADJECTIVE.

The substance of which we speak may have some particular quality or number which we desire to express; as, an apple may be *sweet*, a pen may be *good* or *bad*, or, we may require *three* apples. These qualities and numbers of the noun are called *adjectives*. If we require a portion of any substance; as, *some, any, all*, of the fruit, these words are adjectives.

Adjectives can be compared, and have three degrees of comparison; as *sweet, sweeter, sweetest, low, lower, lowest*. The degree by which we commence the comparison is termed the *positive*; that by which we afterwards ascend or descend is the *comparative*; the third, the highest or lowest degree, is the *superlative*.

<i>Positive.</i>	<i>Comparative.</i>	<i>Superlative.</i>
Wide	Wider	Widest
Happy	Happier	Happiest

Some adjectives are irregular: as *good, better, best; little, less, least, &c.*

## PRONOUN

The pronoun refers to the substance of which we speak, or have spoken; as *He* is virtuous, by which is meant some *man* of whom we speak. *That* wine is good: *that* refers us at once to the wine, which is the subject of discourse. Thomas went out to meet *his* sister, that *he* might accompany *her* home. The italics all refer to the persons spoken of, and by representing the nouns are pronouns.

There are several kinds of pronouns, as, personal, relative, possessive, distributive, &c.

*Personal* pronouns relate to the person; as, *I, he, his, him.*

*Possessive* pronouns denote possession; as, *my, thy, his, her, its, our.*

*Relative* pronouns relate to the person or thing before spoken of; they are, *who, which, that, and what.*

The *distributive* pronouns relate to persons and things taken separately; they are, *each, every, either, and neither.*

The *demonstrative* pronouns point out which of two or more things is meant; they are, *this and that, these and those.*

*Indefinite* pronouns are such as *none, any, all, such, &c.*

If the student is at any loss to distinguish the nominative from the objective case of the pronoun, he may at all times ascertain them by distinguishing the active from the passive case;—*send, give, or any such like verb, may be applied thus:—*

Nom. or Acting.	Possessive.	Obj. or Passive.
I <i>sent</i>	Mine	<i>sent to ME.</i>
WE <i>sent</i>	Ours	US.
THOU <i>sendest</i>	Thine	THEE.
YOU <i>sent</i>	Yours	YOU.
HE <i>sent</i>	His	HIM.
THEY	Theirs	THEM.
SHE	Hers	HER.
IT	Its	IT.

Where *sent* and *sent to* agree with both, the nominative and objective are alike.

## ADVERB.

An adverb is joined to a verb, an adjective, or another adverb, to express condition (as an adjective is to a noun); it qualifies or defines the sense in which we are to understand the verb, &c. If we say, *He runs*, we express only the motion without condition; but if we say *how* he runs, as, *He runs quickly, He moves slowly*, we attach a definitive to the verb, and this definitive is an adverb.

## PREPOSITION.

explains something regarding situation; as, *on,*  
 put before nouns and pronouns, to show the  
 as, *He goes from Liverpool to London by*

the railway. A preposition may usually be known by its referring to place; as, *over, nigh, towards, through, under* London. A preposition also relates to time; as, *during, since, past, &c.* but prepositions of this class are few in number.

## CONJUNCTION.

A conjunction joins words and sentences; as, He *and* I, He is *neither* happy *nor* contented. It also may in some instances be regarded as a conditional term; as, *If* you behave well I will help you; All were lost *save, but, or except*, the two who were rescued. *Unless* you learn you will be a dunce, *notwithstanding* your natural abilities.

## INTERJECTIONS.

Are simply exclamations of surprise, fear, joy, &c.; as, Oh! Ah! Dear Me! Well! Hallo!

## GRAMMATICAL TERMS.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <i>Affirmative</i> —Yes, asserting   | <i>Demonstrative</i> —Pointing out                                   |
| <i>Ambiguity</i> —Uncertainty as to which or what is meant   | <i>Disjunctive</i> —Disjoining                                       |
| <i>Annexed</i> —Joined to  | <i>Distributive</i> —Dividing into portions                          |
| <i>Antecedent</i> —The previous word, some word gone before  | <i>Ellipsis</i> —Omission, something left out, because misunderstood |
| <i>Auxiliary</i> —Helping  | <i>Future</i> —Time to come  |
| <i>Cardinal</i> —Principal, fundamental. The cardinal numbers are one, two, three, &c.                     | <i>Governs</i> —Acts upon, connected with                            |
| <i>Common</i> —Not confined to one, belonging to all   | <i>Imperative</i> —Commanding  |
| <i>Comparative</i> —A degree higher or lower than the <i>positive</i> , or original standard of comparison | <i>Indefinite</i> —Undefined, not limited                            |
| <i>Comparison</i> —The comparing of qualities  | <i>Indicative</i> —Indicating, declaring                             |
| <i>Conditional</i> —That to which some qualification is attached, that which expresses some qualification  | <i>Infinitive</i> —Without limits, not confined to number            |
| <i>Conjugate</i> —To give the chief parts of a verb  | <i>Interrogative</i> —Asking   |
| <i>Contingency</i> —Uncertainty what may or may not happen   | <i>Intervene</i> —To come between                                    |
| <i>Copulative</i> —Joining   | <i>Intransitive</i> —Action confined to the actor or person          |
| <i>Defective</i> —Deficient, wanting some parts  | <i>Irregular</i> —Not according to rule                              |
| <i>Definitive</i> —That which defines or points out  | <i>Miscellaneous</i> —Mixed  |
|  | <i>Mood</i> —Manner or form of a verb                                |
|  | <i>Negative</i> —No, denying   |
|  | <i>Nominative</i> —Naming the actor or doer of anything              |
|  | <i>Objective</i> —That spoken of which does                          |

*Omit*—Leave out, not to do  
*Ordinal*—Numbered in order, first, second, third, fourth, &c.

*Participle*—Partaking of the other parts

*Past*—Time gone by

*Perfect*—Completed, finished, past

*Personal*—Belonging or relating to persons

*Pluperfect*—Completed, finished, some time ago

*Plural*—More than one

*Positive*—The primitive standard of comparison

*Possessive*—Possessing, belonging to

*Potential*—Having power or will

*Preceding*—Going before

*Prefixing*—Placing before

*Present*—Now, the time that is

*Promiscuous*—Mixed

*Proper*—Belonging to an individual, or applied particularly

*Regular*—According to rule

*Relative*—Relating to another

*Singular*—One, single, alone

*Subjunctive*—Joined to another under a condition

*Superlative*—The highest or lowest degree of quality

*Tense*—The time of action

*Transitive*—Action passing to an object

*Unity*—Oneness, acting as one

*Universal*—Applicable to all

---

### ABBREVIATIONS.

*a.* stands for Adjective.  
*ad* " Adverb.  
*conj.* " Conjunction.  
*interj.* " Interjection.  
*n.* " Noun.  
*p.* " Participle.

*p. a.* stands for Participial Adjective.  
*prep.* " Preposition.  
*pron.* " Pronoun.  
*s.* " Substantive.  
*v.* " Verb.





•

- TO **ABIDE** (*v.*)—stay, remain, continue, tarry, dwell, rest, anchor, endure, bear, last, sojourn, stop, reside, inhabit, expect, maintain, keep, adhere, outlive, survive, persevere, steadfast, immovable.
- ABILITY** (*s.*)—cleverness, capacity, faculty, talent, capability, aptness, aptitude, skill, efficiency, competency, adequacy, sufficiency, tact, dexterity, address, genius, power.
- ABJECT** (*a.*)—low, mean, base, despicable, worthless, servile, vile, contemptible, degraded, obsequious, cringing, paltry, fawning, undignified, slavish, grovelling, beggarly.
- TO **ABJURE** (*v.*)—for swear, recant, recall, revoke, retract, renounce, resign, deny, apostatize, disavow, disclaim.
- ABLE** (*a.*)—competent, capable, efficient, clever, skilful, learned, fitted, qualified, strong, powerful, effective, adequate, sufficient, equal to, able-bodied, gifted, talented, profound.
- ABLUTION**. (*s.*)—washing, cleaning, cleansing, purification.
- ABNORMAL**. (*a.*)—irregular, anomalous, peculiar, exceptional, arbitrary.
- ABODE** (*s.*)—residence, dwelling, habitation, domicile, house, place, locality, lodging, address, direction, sojourn, quarters, home, country.
- TO **ABOLISH** (*v.*)—make void, abrogate, annul, repeal, cancel, revoke, destroy, annihilate, nullify, quash, dispense with, supersede, overthrow, subvert, eradicate, extirpate, suppress.
- ABOMINABLE** (*a.*)—odious, detestable, execrable, accursed, abhorrent, repugnant, hateful, disgusting, offensive, loathsome, foul, bad, painful.
- ABORTION**. (*s.*)—miscarriage, failure, monstrosity, mis-shapen, unnatural, hideous.
- ABOUNDING** (*a.*)—sufficient, abundant, copious, ample, plenteous, fertile, exuberant, plentiful, full, large, adequate, commensurate, replete, lavish, unsparing, unstinted.
- ABOUT** (*ad., pr.*)—near, nigh, nearly, almost, around, here and there, circuitously, encircling, regarding, concerning, touching, concerned in, engaged in, relating to, respecting, surrounding, subject, topic, question, outside, as much, as far, approximating, proportionate.
- ABOVE** (*ad., pr.*)—over, overhead, heaven, firmament, up, higher, superior, upon, beyond, in excess, more, unattainable, proud, elevated, before, previously, exceeding, superior, exceed, excel, out-weight, surpass, increase, augmentation, super. *See* **HIGHEST**.

- ABRASION.** (*s.*)—rubbing, friction, attrition, filing, rasping, scouring.
- ABREAST.** (*ad.*)—equal, match, tie, even, alike, side by side, beside, parallel.
- TO ABRIDGE.** (*v.*)—abbreviate, epitomize, compress, condense, suppress, debar, contract, curtail, shorten, reduce, lessen, diminish, deprive.
- ABRIDGMENT.** (*s.*)—compendium, abstract, epitome, summary, digest, précis, synopsis, abbreviation, reduction, diminution, contraction, ellipsis, elision, deprivation, restraint, limit.
- ABROAD.** (*ad.*)—not at home, away, out, absent, not present, retired, absconded, missing, elsewhere, removed, gone, flown, secreted, departed, wandering, travelling, exiled, banished, withdrawn, distant, afar, continent, foreign parts, abstracted, preoccupied, perplexed, in error, wide, beyond, absentee.
- TO ABROGATE.** (*v.*)—annul, repeal, cancel, revoke.—*See* ABOLISH.
- ABRUPT.** (*a.*)—sudden, unexpected, unlooked for, unforeseen, broken, craggy, rugged, rough, steep, uneven, precipitous, rude, coarse, violent, transient, transitive, unconnected, precipitate, hasty, short, brief, irregular, unsmoothed, angular.
- TO ABSCOND.** (*v.*)—run away, withdraw, desert, hide, conceal, fly, retire, depart, bolt, decamp.
- ABSENT.** (*a.*)—not present, inattentive, thoughtless, abstracted, heedless, vacant, preoccupied, inconsiderate, distracted, elsewhere, away, missing, a road, absconded, flown, wanting, suppressed, withdrawn, absentee.—*See* ABROAD.
- TO ABSENT.** (*v.*)—to retire, keep away, depart, withdraw, recede, decamp, abscond, secrete, travel, remove.
- ABSOLUTE.** (*a.*)—positive, unconditional, free, complete, peremptory, unlimited, arbitrary, despotic, unrestricted, determinate, definite, decisive, conclusive, confirmed, unqualified, unbounded, unrestrained, uncontrolled, unequivocal, certain, true, unalienable, pure, unmixed.
- TO ABSOLVE.** (*v.*)—forgive, pardon, clear.—*See* ACQUIT.
- TO ABSORB.** (*v.*)—engross, consume, drink, suck, imbibe, swallow, engulf, abstract, engage.
- TO ABSTAIN.** (*v.*)—desist, discontinue, cease, stop, forbear, withhold, refrain, fast, disuse, decline, refuse, avoid, eschew, temperance.
- ABSTEMIOUS.** (*a.*)—sparing, abstinent, temperate, sober, moderate, self-denying, frugal.
- ABSTRACT.** (*a.*)—separate, distinct, abstruse, difficult, ideal, imaginary, incorporeal, unsubstantial, metaphysical, transcendental.

- TO ABSTRACT** (*v.*)—to separate, isolate, analyse, divide, distinguish, purloin, plagiarise, steal, take away, eliminate, epitomize, abridge; (*s.*) summary, epitome, compendium, extract, precis, digest, synopsis.
- ABSTRACTED** (*a.*)—removed, stolen, separated, isolated, absent, absent-minded, thoughtful, preoccupied, musing.
- ABSTRACTION** (*s.*)—theft, embezzlement, revery, thought, idea, analysis.
- ABSTRUSE** (*a.*)—difficult, intricate, elaborate, complex.—*See* HIDDEN.
- ABSURD** (*a.*)—foolish, irrational, ridiculous, preposterous, inconsistent, simple, silly, chimerical, unreasonable, bombastic, unwise, asinine, nonsensical, false, fallacious, irrelevant, illusive, illogical, incredible, impracticable.
- ABSURDITY** (*s.*)—folly, impropriety, inconsistency, paralogism, nonsense, impossibility, foolishness, untruth, falsity, romance, fable, myth, fiction, canard, incoherency, incongruity, sophism, delusion, illusion, error, chimera.
- ABUNDANCE** (*s.*)—sufficiency, plenty, amplitude, fulness, drug, exuberance, redundance, plenitude, copiousness, repletion, saturation, mine, store, fund.
- ABUNDANT** (*a.*)—sufficient, copious, ample, fertile, exuberant, productive, prolific, spacious, roomy, large, plentiful, plentiful, great, large, full, luxuriant, plenary, rife, abounding, unmeasured.
- ABUSE** (*s.*)—invective, scurrility, opprobrium, vituperation, affront, insolence, insult, reproach, ill-treatment, maltreatment, mis-usage, ill-use, misapplication, perversion, sarcasm, satire.
- TO ABUSE** (*v.*)—reproach, revile, vilify, upbraid, vituperate, satirize, insult, scurrilize, declaim, scandalize, ill-use, deceive, misuse, misapply, pervert, violate, defile, misrepresent.
- ABUSIVE** (*a.*)—scurrilous, opprobrious, insolent, insulting, scandalous, vituperative, reproachful, offensive, rude, injurious.
- TO ABUT** (*v.*) touch, join, meet, rest on, bound, limit.
- ABYSS** (*s.*)—gulf, space, deep, depth, cavern, hell, Erebus, abysmal, profound.
- ACADEMY** (*s.*)—school, seminary, university, college, institution.
- TO ACCEDE** (*v.*)—agree, assent, comply, consent, acquiesce, conform, approve, accord, yield, coincide, concur, subscribe.
- TO ACCELERATE** (*v.*)—hasten, quicken, expedite, urge, despatch, precipitate, anticipate, increase.

- ACCENT** (*s.*)—emphasis, tone, utterance, pronunciation, modulation, mark, character, sound, cry, articulation, prominence, cadence, intonation, inflection, stress, force, loud, soft, clear, grave, acute, circumflex, long, short.
- To ACCENTUATE** (*v.*)—intonate, emphasize, mark, underline, lay stress, modulate, inflect, pronounce, accentual, accentuation.
- ACCEPTED** (*p.*)—signed, received, agreed, taken, believed, credited, allowed, understood, admitted, authorised, adopted, recognised, acknowledged, approved, sanctioned, ratified, confirmed, established, current, popular, in vogue, accredited, general, affianced, betrothed, preferred, favourite, unopposed, *nem. con.*
- To ACCEPT** (*v.*)—take, receive, value, esteem, consent, agree, understand, accede, comply, acquiesce, accord, conform, sign, confirm, assent, admit, concur, allow, believe, credit.
- ACCEPTABLE** (*a.*)—agreeable, pleasing, gratifying, grateful, welcome, opportune, seasonable, timely, expedient, pleasant, pleasurable, comfortable, genial, cordial, refreshing, favourable, propitious, popular, unopposed, *nem. con.*
- ACCEPTANCE** (*s.*)—reception, agreement, meaning, sense, acknowledgment, security, bill, guarantee, popularity, favour.
- ACCEPTATION** (*s.*)—meaning, sense, signification, drift, interpretation.
- ACCESS** (*s.*)—approach, admission, admittance, way, course, mode, means, method, manner, route, path, inlet, addition.
- ACCESSIBLE** (*a.*)—approachable, affable, easy, surmountable.
- ACCESSORY** (*s.*)—accomplice, ally, assistant, abettor, confederate, colleague, companion, adjunct, auxiliary, aiding, accompanying, ornament, addition.
- ACCESSION** (*s.*)—addition, augmentation, increase, annexation, extension, enlargement, accretion, increment, aggrandizement.
- ACCIDENT** (*s.*)—quality, casualty, contingency, incident, event, occurrence, chance, risk, hazard, chance-medley, fortune, lottery.
- ACCIDENTAL** (*a.*)—casual, by chance, fortuitous, contingent, incidental, adventitious, occasional, irregular, unforeseen, non-essential, adscititious, extrinsic, extraneous, unusual, unexpected.
- ACCLAMATION** (*s.*)—applause, exultation, plaudit, shouting, commendation, approbation, approval, popularity.
- To ACCOMMODATE** (*v.*)—fit, adapt, make, supply, furnish, suit, agree, serve, adjust, please, qualify, proportion, reconcile, aid, assist, give, lend, prepare, oblige, favour.

- TO ACCOMPANY** (*v.*)—attend, escort, convey, await, abide, regard, coexist, associate, consort, unite, add, join, append.
- ACCOMPLICE** (*s.*)—abettor, accessory, assistant, ally, companion, colleague, confederate, associate, partner.
- TO ACCOMPLISH** (*v.*)—fulfil, realize, gain, effect, perform, achieve, obtain, complete, do, compass, execute, attain, finish, perfect, effectuate, bring to pass, bring about.
- ACCOMPLISHED** (*p., p.a.*)—achieved, attained, realised, concluded, done, finished, completed, effected, fulfilled, executed, performed, learned, clever, talented, skilled, proficient, profound, able, gifted.
- ACCOMPLISHMENT** (*s.*)—achievement, fulfilment, performance, feat, deed, qualification, acquirement, execution, completion, realization, cultivation.
- ACCOMPLISHMENTS** (*s.*)—elegancies, refinements, embellishments, qualities, manners, endowments, acquirements, attainments, qualifications, acquisitions, talent, learning, erudition, proficiency, music, drawing, painting, languages.
- ACCORDANCE** (*s.*)—consistency, agreement, correspondence, harmony, union, concord, assent, consent, compliance, resignation, submission, consonance, concordance, adaptation, suitability, reconciliation, adjustment.
- ACCORDINGLY** (*ad.*)—conformably, suitably, agreeably, hence, thence, therefore, because, consequently, consistently, reason, proof, demonstration, evidence, deducible, following, conditionally, contingently, induction, deduction, conclusion.
- TO ACCOST** (*v.*)—address, speak, hail, converse, apostrophise, salute, invoke.
- ACCOUNT** (*s.*)—narrative, description, relation, recital, detail, reply, answer, rehearsal, narration, recitation, anecdote, annals, chronicle, delineation, report, statement, return, record, sketch, story, history, biography, itinerary, computation, bill, invoice, entry, fable, novel, tale, legend, romance, tradition, memoir, list, register, registry, catalogue, archive, roll, calendar, inventory, monument, index, programme, prospectus, synopsis, epitome, outline, precis, digest, syllabus, scroll, schedule, budget, reckoning, balance-sheet, charge, cost, reckoning, sum, score, calculation, profit, advantage, repute, value, importance, estimation, regard, sake, behalf, dignity, rank, motive, ground, reason, explanation, theory, principle, consideration.
- TO ACCOUNT** (*v.*)—explain, solve, interpret, answer, reckon, consider, compute, value, estimate, esteem, consider, regard, judge, theorise, think, deem, rate, assign, render, pay, liquidate, defray, settle.

- ACCOUNTANT** (*s.*)—clerk, officer, computer, calculator, book-keeper, actuary, auditor, examiner, cashier, receiver, controller, supervisor, inspector, official, arithmetician, algebraist, mathematician, analyst.
- ACCOUNTABLE** (*a.*)—liable, responsible. *See* ANSWERABLE.
- ACCOUNTED** (*p.*)—thought, conceived, deemed, valued, esteemed, accredited, acknowledged, considered, explained.
- ACCREDITED** (*a.*)—allowed, received, authorized, believed, confidential, popular, current, accepted, adopted, acknowledged.
- TO ACCRUE** (*v.*)—arise, proceed, come, acquire, increase, profit, loss, damage, result, addition, benefit, return, result.
- TO ACCUMULATE** (*v.*)—increase, amass, collect, gather, pile, heap up, assemble, muster, store up, agglomerate, treasure, garner, husband, save, preserve, hoard, aggregate.
- ACCURACY** (*s.*)—justness, exactness, exactitude, nicety, precision, preciseness, correctness, particularity, punctuality, strictness, rigour, conformity.
- ACCURATE** (*a.*)—correct, like, exact, precise, nice, punctual, faultless, strict, punctilious, particular, scrupulous, definite, rigorous, logical, just, mathematical, scientific, philosophical, faithful, genuine, orthodox, authentic, official, sound, sterling, legitimate, undisguised, unexaggerated, actual, absolute, substantial.
- ACCURSED** (*p.a.*)—odious, abominable, detestable, execrable, bad, evil, vile, wicked, condemned, doomed, sentenced, reprobated, hopeless, despairing.
- TO ACCUSE** (*v.*)—charge, impeach, censure, blame, arraign, impute, criminate, impugn, inculpate, indict.
- ACCUSER** (*s.*)—plaintiff, complainant, witness, counsel, barrister, solicitor, attorney, pleader, prosecutor, appellant, adversary, Satan.
- TO ACCUSTOM** (*v.*)—habituate, form, train, establish, addict, naturalize, acclimatize.
- ACCUSTOMED** (*p., a.*)—addicted, habituated, wonted, customary, natural, regular, general, ordinary, usual, common, established, recognised, used to, familiar, orderly, always, invariably, uniformly, without exception, inured, acclimatized.
- ACERBITY** (*s.*)—sharpness, tartness, sourness, acidity, bitterness, crabbedness, harshness, hardness, austerity, acrimony, roughness, discourtesy, rudeness, sternness, malice, asperity, testiness, snappishness, maliciousness, malevolence, ill-feeling, unneighbourliness, unsociableness.



- ACHE (*s.*)—pain, suffering, smart, dolour, anguish, dissatisfaction, discontent, ambition.
- TO ACHÉ (*v.*)—be painful, smarting, be in pain, to shoot, twitch, twinge, hurt, gnaw, prick, pierce, grieve, fret, chafe, mourn.
- ACHIEVABLE (*a.*)—practicable, feasible, attainable, obtainable, possible, surmountable, manageable.
- TO ACHIEVE (*v.*)—accomplish, fulfil, perform, realise, effect, execute, do, complete, attain, end, conclude, terminate, finish.
- ACHIEVEMENT (*s.*)—feat, exploit, deed, accomplishment, acquirement, acquisition, attainment, performance, hatchment, crest, arms.
- ACHING (*p. a., s.*)—painful, sore, smarting, gnawing, agonising, excruciating, annoying, irritating, distress, bitterness, grief, sorrow, anguish, torture.
- ACHROMATIC (*a.*)—colourless, neutral, untinged, uncoloured, pure, transparent.
- ACID (*a., s.*)—sharp, tart, sour, acrimonious, hard, rough, acidulated, crab, verjuice, vinegar.
- ACIDITY (*s.*)—tartness, sourness.—*See* ACERBITY.
- TO ACKNOWLEDGE (*v.*)—own, avow, confess, admit, allow, recognise, reveal, disclose, concede, grant, accede, agree, consent, concur, acquiesce, accept, sign, confirm, ratify, assent, approve, coincide, yield, comply, respect, obey, observe, fulfil, atone, apologise, repent, thank, answer, reply, respond, reward, compensate, remunerate, recompense, requite, pay, repay.
- ACKNOWLEDGED (*p., p. a.*)—agreed, understood, decided, settled, authorized, allowed, usual, customary, adopted, general, routine, custom, practice, tolerated, unopposed, unanimous. *See* TO ACKNOWLEDGE and ACCEPTED.
- ACKNOWLEDGMENT (*s.*)—acceptance, bill, advice, return, receipt, settlement, discharge, acquittance, reply, response, answer, assent, affirmative, consent, reward, remuneration, compensation, atonement, reparation, amends, restitution, agreement, approval, acquiescence, compliance, observance, commemoration, gratitude, thanksgiving, confession, admission, disclosure, avowal, ratification, confirmation, recognition, apology, surrender, respect, repentance, obedience, fulfilment, signature, deed, writing, instance, precedent.
- TO ACQUAINT (*v.*)—inform, apprise, disclose, communicate, reveal, impart, discover, divulge, report, publish, advertise.
- ACQUAINTANCE (*s.*)—familiarity, friendship, intimacy, fellowship, friend, companion, associate, colleague, knowledge.

- ACQUAINTED** (*part.*)—known, conversant, familiar, intimate, related, understood, comprehended, recognised, sociable, friendly, cognisant, apprised, aware, conscious, informed, instructed, enlightened, experienced
- To ACQUIESCE** (*v.*)—accede, consent, comply, agree, yield, conform, approve, coincide, concur, assent.
- To ACQUIRE** (*v.*)—gain, procure, obtain, attain, earn, win, learn, realise, get, receive, purchase, secure.
- ACQUIREMENT** (*s.*)—achievement, attainment, acquisition, qualification, realization, knowledge, gain, accomplishment.
- To ACQUIT** (*v.*)—discharge, absolve, clear, release, pardon, remit, forgive, excuse, exonerate, exempt, liberate.
- ACRIMONY** (*s.*)—sharpness, asperity, harshness, tartness, smartness, severity, sourness, acerbity.
- ACROBAT** (*s.*)—rope dancer, high vaulter.
- ACROSS** (*pr., ad.*)—opposite, over, facing, fronting, distorted, aslant, oblique, awry, diagonal, transversed, crossed, intersected, woven, interwoven, opposed to, subtended.
- ACT** (*s.*)—deed, performance, feat, exploit, achievement, movement, action.
- To ACT** (*v.*)—do, perform, work, interpose, interfere, simulate, feign, personate, deceive.
- ACTION** (*s.*)—motion, movement, fight, battle, trial, law-suit.—  
*See* ACT.
- ACTIVE** (*a.*)—nimble, lively, brisk, agile, alert, vigorous, assiduous, quick, sprightly, busy, expert, dexterous, animated, prompt, ready, industrious, laborious, diligent, adroit, operative, effective, awake.
- ACTIVITY** (*s.*)—speed, velocity, celerity, swiftness, rapidity, fleetness, nimbleness, briskness, expedition, despatch, agility, dexterity, expertness, cleverness, quickness, sprightliness, vigour, alertness, promptness, vivacity, animation, energy.
- ACTOR** (*s.*)—player, performer, comedian, tragedian, pantomimist, doer, principal, agent, worker, workman, impostor, deceiver, hypocrite, dissembler, cheat, pretender.
- ACTUAL** (*a.*)—real, positive, true, genuine, authentic, certain, fact, verity, absolute, unquestionable, incontestable, irrefragable, irrefutable, indubitable, effectual, present, practical, substantial.
- ACTUALLY** (*ad.*)—verily, indeed, truly, positively, seriously, assuredly, decidedly, fact, verity.
- To ACTUATE** (*v.*)—move, incite, excite, induce, stir, influence.

- 
- ACUMEN** (*s.*)—shrewdness, sagacity, ability, tact, acuteness.
- ACUTE** (*a.*)—keen, piercing, penetrating, shrewd, sharp, pointed, astute, farsighted, sagacious, discerning, apt, prompt, quick, intuitive, perspicacious, poignant, intelligent.
- ACUTELY** (*ad.*)—much, sharply, painfully, deeply, profoundly, intensely, poignant, excessively, extremely, exquisitely.
- ACUTENESS** (*s.*)—shrewdness, cleverness, penetration, quickness, sharpness.
- ADAGE** (*s.*)—saying, saw, proverb, aphorism, apophthegm, maxim, precept, rule, by-word, motto.
- ADAMANTINE** (*a.*)—hard, firm, massive, solid, inflexible, inexorable, rigid, stony, marble, adamant.
- TO ADAPT** (*v.*)—adjust, regulate, transform, change, prepare, arrange, fit, dispose, suit, accommodate, conform, transmute, modify, qualify, rearrange, convert.
- ADAPTED** (*p. a., a.*)—conformable, suitable, adjusted, fit, meet, proper, applicable, corresponding, in conformity, relevant, commensurable, apposite, pertinent, appropriate, fitting, befitting, seasonable, expedient, eligible, congenial, convenient, prepared, classified, arranged, disposed, acclimatized, modified, qualified, rearranged, converted.
- TO ADD** (*v.*)—increase, augment, enhance, enlarge, extend, dilate, amplify, annex, affix, join, subjoin, tack, compute, calculate, reckon, interline, interpolate, interleave, ratify, confirm, sanction, approve, vote for, accrue, amass, hoard, aggregate.
- ADDITION** (*s.*)—increase, enlargement, accretion, increment, appendix, sequel, supplement, post-script, accompaniment, sum, total, whole, complement, codicil, deposit, instalment, contribution, mite, vote, sanction, confirmation, ratification, apportionment, adjunct, surplus, superabundance, redundancy, superfluity.—*See* **TO ADD**.
- ADDRESS** (*s.*)—residence, abode, house, tenement, lodging, dwelling, domicile, habitation, home, sign, direction, place, locality, skill, tact, readiness, ability, dexterity, ingenuity, speech, oration, harangue sermon, lecture, deportment, manner, behaviour, superscription, ode, invocation.
- TO ADDRESS** (*v.*)—apply, appeal, speak to, accost, salute, discourse, court, woo, serenade, apostrophise.
- TO ADDUCE** (*v.*)—present, offer, advance, allege, assign, cite, name, introduce, quote.
- ADEPT** (*a., s.*)—proficient, dexterous, skilful, expert, clever, versed master, veteran.

**ADEQUATE** (*a.*)—able, sufficient, commensurate, commensurable, equal, equivalent, proportionate, competent, capable, efficient, effectual.

**TO ADHERE** (*v.*)—attach, stick, hold, cleave, fix, join, remain, unite, cling, take root, abide, be constant, maintain.

**ADHERENCE** (*s.*)—fidelity, attachment, adhesion, cleaving to, cohesion, tenacity, adhesiveness, constancy, faithfulness.

**ADHERENT** (*s.*)—follower, disciple, servant, friend, confidant, partisan, accomplice, ally, companion, partner, confederate.

**ADHESIVE** (*a.*)—glutinous, sticky, gummy, cohesive, viscous, gum, paste, size, label, stamp.

**ADIEU** (*ad.*)—farewell, leave-taking, valediction, parting salutation, good bye, separation.

**ADJACENT** (*a.*)—near, close, contiguous, adjoining, approximating, nigh, neighbouring, vicinal, conterminous, approaching.

**TO ADJOURN** (*v.*)—delay, defer, postpone, prorogue, put off, suspend.

**TO ADJUDICATE** (*v.*)—judge, decide, arbitrate, award.

**ADJUNCT** (*s.*)—addition, aid.

**TO ADJURE** (*v.*)

**TO ADJUST** (*v.*)—fit, conform, suit, adapt, accommodate, prepare, regulate, rectify, proportion, arrange, classify, compose, settle.

**TO ADMINISTER** (*v.*)—dispense, assist, afford, give, furnish, contribute, supply, succour, relieve, serve, manage, minister.

**ADMIRABLE** (*a.*)—wonderful, praiseworthy, excellent, masterly, good, beautiful, perfect, surprising, astonishing, pleasing, lovely.

**ADMIRATION** (*s.*)—wonder, amazement, astonishment, surprise, praise.

**TO ADMIRE** (*v.*)—wonder, approve, esteem, applaud, commend, praise, love, venerate.

**ADMISSIBLE** (*a.*)—allowable, permissible, tolerable, passable.

**ADMISSION** (*s.*)—concession, acknowledgment, confession, avowal, grant, ingress, admittance.

**TO ADMIT** (*v.*)—allow, grant, own, confess, acknowledge, avow, suffer, permit, tolerate, concede, let in, accept, include, receive, consent, acquiesce, assent, agree.

**TO ADMONISH** (*v.*)—advise, warn, reprove, rebuke, caution.

**ADMONITION** (*s.*)—caution, warning, notice, counsel, instruction, reproof, intelligence, information, advice, prediction.

**TO ADOPT** (*v.*)—appropriate, assume, arrogate, usurp, own, choose, select, decide, determine, elect, resolve, conform.

- TO **ADORE** (*v.*)—worship, idolize, love, kneel, pray, magnify, exalt, invoke, beseech, bless, praise, laud, glorify, reverence, honour, hallow, serve, bow down.
- TO **ADORN** (*v.*)—beautify, decorate, deck, embellish, ornament, grace, garnish.
- ADRIFT** (*ad.*)—at sea, at fault, guideless, lost, abandoned, deserted, turned off, unemployed, unoccupied, confused, bewildered, afloat, abroad.
- ADROIT** (*a.*)—skillful, dexterous, expert, clever, proficient, practised, adept.
- ADULATION** (*s.*)—flattery, compliments, praise.
- ADULT** (*a., s.*)—grown, of age, man, woman.
- TO **ADULTERATE** (*v.*)—corrupt, debase, contaminate, defile, vitiate, sophisticate, pollute, deteriorate, falsify, mix.
- ADULTERATED** (*part.*)—impure, polluted, spurious, defiled, debased, sophisticated, vitiated, unreal, mixed, deteriorated, falsified, factitious, artificial.
- TO **ADVANCE** (*v.*)—progress, proceed, forward, promote, improve, offer, propose, allege, adduce, assign, prefer, precede, increase, lend, assert.
- ADVANCEMENT** (*s.*)—preferment, promotion, progress, progression, proficiency, improvement.
- ADVANTAGE** (*s.*)—benefit, gain, profit, good, superiority, interest, utility, service, success.
- ADVANTAGEOUS** (*a.*)—useful, profitable, beneficial, lucrative, serviceable, favourable, gairful.
- ADVENT** (*s.*)—coming, arrival, approach.
- ADVENTURE** (*s.*)—speculation, hazard, risk, trial, chance, occurrence, incident, contingency, event, casualty, accident enterprise.
- ADVENTUROUS** (*a.*)—rash, daring, speculative, courageous, enterprising, bold, foolhardy, indiscreet, imprudent, precipitate, incautious, hasty, venturesome, dangerous.
- ADVERSARY** (*s.*)—assailant, enemy, foe, opponent, antagonist, rival, competitor, opposed, against.
- ADVERSE** (*a.*)—opposite, opposing, conflicting, counteracting, averse, contrary, hostile, repugnant, inimical, unfortunate, calamitous, afflictive, pernicious, unprosperous, antagonistic, disastrous, ruinous, dispiriting.
- ADVERSITY** (*s.*)—misfortune, calamity, affliction, disaster, mischance, mishap, misadventure, distress, suffering, evil.

- TO ADVERT** (*v.*)—allude, hint, touch, glance.
- TO ADVERTISE** (*v.*)—warn, give notice, publish, announce, circulate, notify, propagate, proclaim, spread, diffuse.
- ADVERTISEMENT** (*s.*)—notice, publication, announcement, proclamation, news, intelligence, report, rumour.
- ADVICE** (*s.*)—counsel, instruction, information, intelligence, news, notice, consultation, deliberation, monition, admonition, warning, caution.
- ADVISABLE** (*a.*)—expedient, suitable, eligible, proper, desirable, fit.
- TO ADVISE** (*v.*)—acquaint, instruct, inform, deliberate, consider, consult, counsel, admonish, warn, caution, intimate, communicate, apprise, predict.
- ADVISED** (*p. a.*)—premeditated, considered, careful, circumspect, discreet, wary, informed, known, instructed.
- ADVISEDLY** (*ad.*)—deliberately, premeditatedly, thoughtfully, designedly, voluntarily, calculated, preconcerted, considered, intentionally, purposely, knowingly, wilfully, consciously, circumspectly, discreetly, warily, cautiously, carefully.
- ADVISER** (*s.*)—confidant, friend, counsellor, teacher, monitor, mentor, guide, instructor, director, tutor, preceptor, governor, governess, companion.
- ADVOCATE** (*s.*)—lawyer, barrister, attorney, pleader, counsel, solicitor.
- TO ADVOCATE** (*v.*)—propose, second, maintain, support, hold, approve.
- AERIAL** (*a.*)—ethereal, gaseous, volatile, atmospheric, aeriform, attenuated, thin, flimsy, ideal, theoretic, abstract, elevated, light, imaginary, dreamy, unsubstantial, incorporeal, spiritual, distant, indistinct, invisible, faint, vanishing.
- AFAIR** (*ad.*)—far off, distant, remote, ulterior, ultimate, yonder, beyond, transalpine, shy, reserved, apart, separated, parted, wide, indistinct, vanishing, invisible, irrelevant.
- AFFABILITY** (*s.*)—condescension, courtesy, complaisance, courteousness, urbanity, mildness, benignity, civility, refinement, graciousness.
- AFFABLE** (*a.*)—courteous, pleasing, kind, complaisant, conciliating, gentle, urbane, condescending, mild, benign, bland.
- AFFAIR** (*s.*)—business, concern, matters, state, avocation, trade, profession, calling, employment, engagement, office, transaction, question, subject, topic, event.
- TO AFFECT** (*v.*)—influence, concern, move, assume, arrogate, afflict, pretend, distress, trouble, perplex, disquiet, vex, mortify, grieve.

- AFFECTATION** (*s.*)—pretence, simulation, feigning, mockery.
- AFFECTED** (*p. a.*)—conceited, pedantic, formal, artificial, pompous, ostentatious, assumed, pretended, arrogant, usurped, grieved, distressed, sorry, troubled, sensible, sympathetic, compassionate, moved, touched, disposed.
- AFFECTING** (*a.*)—moving, impressive, touching, pathetic, tender, pitiable, exciting, warm, glowing, powerful, masterly.
- AFFECTION** (*s.*)—attachment, love, kindness, fondness, passion, desire, inclination, propensity, devotion, regard, cordiality, liking.
- AFFECTIONATE** (*a.*)—kind, loving, fond, warm, tender, hearty, fervent, intense, ardent, gentle, gracious, affable, cordial.
- AFFIANCE** (*s.*)—confidence, trust, reliance, contract, faith.
- AFFINITY** (*s.*)—relation, alliance, agreement, conformity, resemblance, analogy, connection, relationship, kindred, consanguinity, homogeneity, association, approximation.
- TO AFFIRM** (*v.*)—assert, declare, tell, assure, asseverate, aver, protest, pronounce, publish, proclaim, announce, state, avouch, attest, propound, maintain, testify.
- AFFIRMATION** (*s.*)—attestation, confirmation, certification, yes, assertion.
- AFFIRMATIVE** (*a.*)—yes, asserting, complying, agreeable, willing, assenting, acquiescent, agreeing, consenting, concurrence, ratification, confirmation, granting, unanimous, majority.
- AFFIRMED** (*p.*)—stated, declared. *See* ASSERTED.
- TO AFFLICT** (*v.*)—grieve, distress, trouble, harass, pain, hurt, affect, wound, move, mortify, perplex, vex, disquiet, torment.
- AFFLUENCE** (*s.*)—wealth, riches, opulence, abundance, plenty.
- TO AFFORD** (*v.*)—yield, produce, impart, give, confer, bestow, present, grant, spare.
- AFFRAY** (*s.*)—tumult, disturbance, quarrel, brawl, feud, altercation, contest, commotion, riot, uproar, broil, fray.
- AFFRONT** (*s.*)—indignity, insult, outrage, ill-treatment, abuse, offence, provocation, irritation.
- TO AFFRONT** (*v.*)—annoy, vex, disturb, molest, provoke, insult, offend, irritate, disoblige, trouble, cross, oppose, wound, aggravate, exasperate, outrage, disgrace.
- AFFLOAT** (*ad.*)—at sea, adrift, aboard, floating, rumoured, current, variable, unsteady.
- AFORESAID** (*a.*)—forenamed, forementioned, previous, former, foregoing, preceding, before, antecedent, anterior, repeated.

**AFRAID** (*a.*)—fear, dread, apprehend, fearful, timorous, timid, terrified, apprehensive, cowardly, dastardly, pusillanimous.

**AFRESH** (*ad.*)—revived, new, frequent, repeated, anew, reproduced, rehearsed, reappearance, repetition, renewal, reiteration, again, rearranged.

**AFTER** (*ad., prep.*)—sequence, succession, succeeding, following, inheriting, heir, successor, subsequent, later, alternative, next, ensuing, suffix, postscript, codicil, supplement, sequel, appendix, epilogue, rear, train, retinue, posterior, posthumous, behind, back, wake, aft, abaft, astern, tailpiece, added, subjoined, appended.

**AGAIN** (*ad.*)—repeated, anew, once more, return.—See **AFRESH**.

**AGAINST** (*prep.*)—opposed, opposite, fronting, facing, counteraction, opposition, antagonism, resistance, rivalry, hindrance, obstruction, impediment, inhibition, unpropitious, unfavourable, refractory.

**AGE** (*s.*)—time, period, generation, lifetime, date, era, epoch, century, moment, years, maturity, oldness, senility, dotage, climacteric.

**AGED** (*a.*)—old, elderly, senile, senior, olden, decrepit, effete, ancient, antique, antiquated, obsolete, venerable, primitive.

**AGENCY** (*s.*)—action, operation, instrumentality, expedient, alternative, resource, medium, means, management, office, employment, occupation, way, manner, method, mode, course.

**AGENT** (*s.*)—actor, operator, instrument, cause, principle, origin, element, source, substitute, deputy, factor, consignee, minister, delegate, commissioner, almoner.

**TO AGGRANDIZE** (*v.*)—increase, magnify, dignify, exaggerate, augment, enlarge, exalt, strengthen, expand, enlarge, extend, grow.

**TO AGGRAVATE** (*v.*)—increase, heighten, raise, exasperate, irritate, affront, distress, inflame, excite, incense, enrage, stimulate, incite, provoke, tantalize, intensify, exacerbate, exaggerate.

**AGGREGATE** (*s.*)—whole, sum, total, all.

**AGGRESSION** (*s.*)—attack, invasion, onset, assault, injury, offence, irruption, encroachment, provocation, insult.

**AGHAST** (*a.*)—astonished, surprised, amazed, astounded, startled, petrified, breathless, dumb-founded, awe-struck, horror-struck, stupefied, terrified, dismayed, horrified, appalled.

**AGILE** (*a.*)—swift, quick, alert, prompt, ready, active.



**AGILITY** (*n.*)—activity, nimbleness, quickness, speed, sprightliness, vigour, briskness, alertness, promptness, velocity, celerity, swiftness, rapidity, fleetness, expedition, despatch, dexterity, expertness, alacrity.

To **AGITATE** (*v.*)—shake, disturb, toss, move, confuse, derange, disorder, displace, ruffle, unsettle, discompose, discuss, debate, stir, instigate, trouble, affect.

**AGITATION** (*n.*)—disturbance, commotion, emotion, trepidation, tremor, excitement, discussion, examination, apprehension, dread, flurry, perturbation, quaking, shaking.

**AGONY** (*n.*)—pain, anguish, suffering, distress, torment, torture, vexation, pang.

To **AGREE** (*v.*)—approve, admit, assent, accede, consent, comply, affirm, confirm, second, concur, acquiesce, harmonize, reconcile, resemble, suit, conform, assimilate, coincide, accord, correspond, tally.

**AGREABLE** (*a.*)—suitable, conformable, correspondent, consistent, pleasant, pleasing, grateful, acceptable, delectable, delightful, gratifying, accordant, welcome, consonant, apt, fit, consentaneous, compatible, adapted.

**AGREEMENT** (*s.*)—concord, harmony, conformity, concurrence, compact, contract, bargain, covenant, stipulation, resemblance, similarity, similitude, accordance, unison, coincidence, acquiescence, convention, compact, accord, deed, indenture.

**AHEAD** (*ad.*)—before, in front, in advance, forward, advanced, promoted, progressing, onward.

**AID** (*s.*)—assistance, help, benefit, aidance, co-operation, auxiliary, charity, patronage, succour, sustenance, maintenance, support, sympathy, furtherance, promotion, service, relief, favour, encouragement, protection, alms, donation, gift, contribution, subscription, dole.

To **AID** (*v.*)—protect, screen, cover, defend, harbour, lodge, contribute, co-operate, befriend, encourage, accommodate, help, succour, assist, relieve, support, serve, conduce, advance, shield, abet, contribute, minister, administer, supply, sustain, further, promote, patronise, uphold, second, give, furnish, favour, countenance, approve, foster.

**AIDING** (*p. a.*)—helping, befriending.—See **ASSISTING**.

**AILING** (*p. a.*)—sick, unwell, suffering, indisposed, invalided, poorly, infirm, sore, aching.

**AILMENT** (*s.*)—disease, sickness, malady, pain, illness, indisposition, distemper, disorder.

- AIM (*s.*)—end, purpose, object, drift, design, intention, tendency<sup>r</sup>  
bent, scope, desire, wish, aspiration, endeavour, direction, pur-  
port, intent, meaning, view.
- TO AIM (*v.*)—aspire, pretend, seek, endeavour, level, point, direct,  
attempt, intend, purpose, desire, attack, undertake.
- AIR (*s.*)—aspect, mien, physiognomy, appearance, address, look,  
manner, port, tune, melody, atmosphere, circumambience, de-  
partment, gas, wind, aerated, gaseous.—See AERIAL and WIND.
- AIRY (*a.*)—light, gay, cheerful, joyful, lively, sprightly, sportive,  
buoyant, open, exposed, ventilated, inflated, windy, blowing.
- AJAR (*ad.*)—open, unclosed.
- AKIN (*a.*)—related, connected, kinsman, relative, alike, allied,  
married, leagued.
- ALACRITY (*s.*)—cheerfulness, liveliness, willingness, briskness,  
readiness. See AGILITY.
- ALARM (*s.*)—fright, terror, consternation, horror, disquietude, ap-  
prehension, dread, fearfulness, alarm, fear, notice, warning.
- ALARMING (*a.*)—threatening, frightful, fearful, dangerous, inse-  
cure, hazardous, precarious, difficult, slippery, unsafe, perilous.
- ALERT (*a.*)—watchful, active, agile, nimble, quick, sprightly,  
brisk, prompt, attentive, vigilant.
- ALIEN (*s.*)—stranger, foreigner, estranged absentee, foreign, op-  
posed, disconnected, adverse, extraneous, exotic, outlandish,  
irrelevant, extrinsic.
- TO ALIENATE (*v.*)—transfer, estrange, set against.
- TO ALIGHT (*v.*)—get down, visit, descend, stop, locate, anchor,  
rest, hit upon, discover.
- ALIKE (*ad., a.*)—similar, same, identical, twin, fellow, companion,  
equal, pair, duplicate, match, mate, counterpart, resembling,  
analogous, copy, fac-simile, synonymous, equivalent, inter-  
changeable.
- ALIMENT (*s.*)—food, sustenance, maintenance, pabulum, material,  
nourishment, nutriment.
- ALIVE (*ad.*)—living, being, existent, existing, in motion, animated,  
breathing, subsisting, safe, above ground, vigilant, wakeful,  
awake, aware, alert, acute, sensible, active, ready, prepared,  
eager, busy, stirring, bustling, restless, moving, vigorous,  
energetic.
- ALL (*a.*)—every, total, integral, entire, perfect, complete, undi-  
vided, full, the whole, aggregate, totality, sum, aggregation.
- TO ALLAY (*v.*)—quiet, pacify, appease, assuage, sooth, compose,  
calm, still, lull, tranquillize, abate, diminish, mitigate, subdue,  
destroy, relieve, alleviate, soften, reduce, repress, ease, sup-  
press, restrain, moderate, mollify, palliate, quieten.

- To **ALLEGE** (*v.*)—declare, affirm, assert, adduce, advance, assign, protest, aver, state, report.
- ALLEGIANCE** (*s.*)—duty, fealty, homage, loyalty.
- ALLEGORY** (*s.*)—similitude, parable, comparison, simile, figure, type, image.
- To **ALLEVIATE** (*v.*)—soften, diminish, allay, lessen, modify, relieve, moderate, conciliate.
- ALLIANCE** (*s.*)—affinity, relation, kindred, connection, partnership, union, confederacy, league, compact, combination, coalition, co-operation, amalgamation.
- ALLIED** (*p. a.*)—connected, related, joined, leagued, akin, bondsman, security, bail, guarantee, similar, synonymous, corresponding, affianced, betrothed, married, linked, attached.
- To **ALLOT** (*v.*)—assign, distribute, divide, parcel, apportion, arrange, appoint, grant, share, part, separate, destine.
- ALLOTMENT** (*s.*)—share, division, portion, part, grant.
- To **ALLOW** (*v.*)—permit, suffer, tolerate, admit, concede, grant, give, yield, approve, justify, sanction, acknowledge, afford, consent, assent, pay, abate.
- ALLOWABLE** (*a.*)—permissible, tolerable, lawful, passable, justifiable.
- ALLOWANCE** (*s.*)—grant, stipend, pay, wages, salary, permission, licence, approbation, sanction, assent, admission, abatement, deduction, indulgence, pension, superannuation, premium, bonus, discount, deduction, interest, allotment.
- To **ALLUDE** (*v.*)—hint, refer, glance, intimate, suggest, insinuate, imply, signify, mean, regard, cite, quote.
- To **ALLURE** (*v.*)—attract, decoy, entice, draw, tempt, seduce, wheedle, inveigle, coax, persuade, invite.
- ALLURING** (*p. a.*)—attractive, enticing, inviting, tempting.
- ALLUREMENT** (*s.*)—charm, attraction, fascination, enchantment, witchery, enticement, temptation, bait.
- ALLUSION** (*s.*)—reference, quotation, hint, implication, insinuation, intimation, suggestion, relating, respecting, regarding, citation, quotation, signification.
- ALLY** (*s.*)—abettor, accessory, assistant, colleague, companion, friend, relation, confederate, associate, helper, partner, coadjutor.
- ALMIGHTY** (*s., a.*)—the Divine Being, God, the Deity, Divinity, Jehovah, Supreme Being, First Cause, the Infinite, the Eternal, Providence, Omnipotent, All-Powerful, Omnipresent, Most High, the Self-Existent. See also the term God.

ALMONER (*s.*)—treasurer, steward, agent, medium, deputy.

ALMOST (*ad.*)—nearly, touching, approximating, close, adjoining, near, nigh.

ALMS (*n. pl.*)—gift, donation, dole, charity, contribution, subscription, present, offering.

ALOFT (*ad.*)—on high, above, soaring, flying, elevated, distant, eminent, ambitious.

ALONE (*a.*)—solitary, desolate, deserted, retired, remote, sole, one, isolated, lone, single, only, lonely, wilderness, desert, separately.

ALoud (*ad.*)—loudly, plainly, audibly, distinctly, deep, full.

ALPHABET (*s.*)—letters, rudiments, A B C, characters, primer, hieroglyph, consonant, vowel.

ALREADY (*ad.*)—aforesaid, former, foregoing, preceding, present, actual, previous, now.

ALSO (*ad.*)—in addition, likewise, moreover, furthermore, more, with, together, including, conjointly.

TO ALTER (*v.*)—change, vary, substitute, exchange, make, different, fluctuate, waver, uncertain, invert, transpose, translate, modify, qualify, transmute, adapt, reform, add, avert, remove, include, interpolate, interleave, interline, extend.

ALTERATION (*s.*)—change, variation, substitution, exchange, modification, qualification, reformation, addition, removal, interpolation, interlineation, codicil, postscript.

ALTERCATION (*s.*)—quarrel, dispute, controversy, wrangle, affray, debate, feud, tumult, brawl, contest, commotion, disturbance, difference, contention.

ALTERNATE (*a.*)—by turns successive.

ALTERNATIVE (*s.*)—expedient, medium, resource, system, mode, course, method, means, manner, form, fashion, choice.

ALTHOUGH (*conj.*)—but, unless, yet, still, notwithstanding, nevertheless, howbeit, albeit, provided, even, admitting, supposing.

ALTITUDE (*s.*)—height, eminence, elevation, loftiness.

ALTOGETHER (*ad.*)—the whole, all, aggregate, total, sum, mass, amount, entirety, wholesale, entirely, throughout, one, unbroken, undivided, undiminished, quite, wholly, totally, utterly, completely, thoroughly, perfectly, fully.

ALWAYS (*ad.*)—perpetually, continually, constantly, incessantly, ever, regularly, immutably, unchangeably, invariably, uniformly, usually, habitually, evermore, unceasing, uninterrupted, at all times, sempiternally, for ever, eternally, coeternal, endless.

- AMALGAM** (*s.*)—mixture, alloy, compound, combination.
- TO AMASS** (*v.*)—increase, collect, gather, accumulate, pile, heap, assemble, muster, treasure, store, save, reserve, hoard.
- AMAZEMENT** (*s.*)—astonishment, perplexity, confusion, surprise, fear, wonder, admiration, bewilderment, awe, stupefaction.
- AMAZED** (*p.*)—surprised. *See* **ASTONISHED**.
- TO AMAZE** (*v.*)—astonish, confuse, surprise, confound.
- AMAZING** (*p.a.*)—vast, stupendous, enormous, excessive, prodigious, astonishing, ridiculous, absurd, outrageous, preposterous, marvellous, incredible, extraordinary, exciting, surprising.
- AMAZINGLY** (*ad.*)—surprisingly, exceedingly. *See* **ASTONISHINGLY**.
- AMBASSADOR** (*s.*)—representative, agent, deputy, envoy, nuncio, legate, delegate, plenipotentiary, substitute, minister, commissioner.
- AMBIGUOUS** (*a.*)—doubtful, uncertain, obscure, double, equivocal, indistinct, precarious, dubious, questionable, unintelligible, semiperspicuous.
- AMBITIOUS** (*a.*)—soaring, covetous, desirous, longing, wishful, greedy, omnivorous, aspiring, dissatisfied, discontented, vaulting, proud, vain.
- AMBUSCADE** (*s.*)—trap, snare, surprise, ambush, cover, waiting place, lurking, lying hid, couching.
- TO AMELIORATE** (*v.*)—improve, amend, reform, rectify, soften, relieve, allay, ease.
- AMENABLE** (*a.*)—accountable, responsible, answerable, liable, security, guarantee, pledge.
- TO AMEND** (*v.*)—correct, amend, better, rectify, reform, improve, mend, reclaim, repair, set right, adjust, ameliorate.
- AMENDMENT** (*s.*)—reformation, improvement, reform, recovery, convalescence, change, motion, correction, emendation, restoration, reorganisation.
- AMENDS** (*s.*)—compensation, recompence, satisfaction, equivalent, indemnity, remuneration, requital, atonement, reparation, restitution, restoration, reward, indemnification, propitiation, reconciliation, apology.
- AMIALE** (*a.*)—lovely, charming, delightful, admirable, pleasing, fascinating, attractive, agreeable, virtuous good-natured.
- AMIDST** (*prep.*)—in the middle of, occupied, engaged, busy, between, betwixt, amongst.
- AMICABLE** (*a.*)—friendly, social, sociable, kind, propitious, convivial, familiar, companionable, ingenuous, amiable, favourable, cordial, fraternal, neighbourly, obliging.

- AMISS (*ad.*)—wrong, faulty, unsuited, unsuitable, improper, objectionable, unseasonable, ineligible, unpropitious, unfavourable, misdirected, miscarried, astray, wrong.
- AMITY (*s.*)—friendship, concord, fraternization, fraternity, brotherhood, harmony, unity, agreement, truce, peace, tranquillity.
- AMMUNITION (*s.*)—powder, gunpowder, materials, means, provision, shot, ball, shell, cartridge.
- AMNESTY (*s.*)—truce, peace, pardon, forgiveness, reconciliation, reprieve.
- AMONG (*prep.*)—betwixt, between, amongst. *See* AMIDST.
- AMOROUS (*a.*)—loving, struck, smitten, fond, enamoured, attached.
- AMORPHOUS (*a.*)—shapeless, formless, irregular, abnormal, anomalous, arbitrary.
- AMOUNT (*s.*)—sum, aggregate, total, whole, value, quantity, weight, measure, defective, deficient, tantamount, equal, equivalent, superfluous, redundant.
- AMPLE (*a.*)—plentiful, copious, liberal, unrestrained, abundant, plenteous, unrestricted, large, wide, spacious, extended, capacious, extensive, exhaustive, infinite, endless. *See* GREAT.
- TO AMPLIFY (*v.*)—dilate, increase, swell, augment, enlarge, expand, extend, add, aggrandize, exaggerate, continue, supplement.
- AMPLITUDE (*s.*)—fulness, magnitude, greatness, expanse, largeness, plenitude, extent, capacity, abundance, completeness, copiousness, plenty.
- TO AMPUTATE (*v.*)—cut off, remove, mutilate, retrench, prune, abridge, shorten, epitomise, condense, contract.
- TO AMUSE (*v.*)—entertain, recreate, divert, enliven, solace, occupy, beguile, interest, please, cheer, delude, deceive, mislead, impose, assume, astonish.
- AMUSEMENT (*s.*)—entertainment, diversion, occupation, sport, play, recreation, pastime, pleasure, fun, game, festivity, merriment, frolic.
- AMUSING (*a.*)—droll, entertaining, diverting, beguiling, recreative, sportive, interesting, comical, comic, ludicrous, laughable, ridiculous, facetious.
- ANACHRONISM (*s.*)—misdate, error, antedate, postdate.
- ANALOGY (*s.*)—similitude, simile, comparison, figure, image, allegory, parable, representation, semblance, resemblance, relation, *similarity, association, connection, illustration, parallel, v. resembling, analogous.*

- ANALYSIS** (*s.*)—separation, sifting, decomposing, inquiry, search, dissection, division, severance, disintegration, isolating, elimination, subdivision, one by one.
- ANARCHY** (*s.*)—confusion, disorder, derangement, chaos, misrule, disorganisation.
- ANCESTORS** (*s.*)—predecessors, forefathers, progenitors, forerunners, ancestry, antecedents, descent, family, race, line, lineage, breed.
- ANCHOR** (*s.*)—grapnel, sheet anchor, kedge, safeguard, security, protection, hold, stay, main stay (*v.*) to settle, tarry, stop, rest.
- ANCIENT** (*a.*)—old, antique, antiquated, old-fashioned, obsolete, aged, elderly, decrepit, olden, venerable, primitive, senior, elder, older.
- ANECDOTE** (*s.*)—sketch, incident, instance, story, history, tale, memoir, illustration.
- ANEW** (*ad.*)—again, revived, repeated, once more. *See* **AFRESH**.
- ANGELS** (*s.*)—heavenly or celestial spirits, or host, ministering spirits, cherubim, seraphim, archangel, the saved, redeemed, purified, ransomed, sanctified, justified, saints, the sons of God, angelic host.
- ANGER** (*s.*)—ire, wrath, resentment, irritation, irritability, excitement, exasperation, aggravation, indignation, displeasure, spleen, disapprobation, rage, passion, cholera, vengeance, duddgeon, fury, irascibility, vexation, enmity, bile.
- TO ANGER** (*v.*)—irritate, incense, enrage, aggravate, exasperate, stimulate, incite, inflame, provoke, infuriate, vex, offend, affront.
- ANGLE** (*s.*)—point, corner, bend, joint, trigonometry, triangle, right angle, acute, obtuse, scalene, equilateral, isosceles.
- TO ANGLE** (*v.*)—fish, seek, search, essay, strive, bait, allure.
- ANGRY** (*a.*)—affronted, incensed, irritated, vexed, excited, aggravated, exasperated, raging, furious, tumultuous, irascible, irate, ireful, passionate, hot, hasty, impetuous, provoked, wrath, wrathful, indignant, enraged, angered, offended, violent, inflamed, resentful.
- ANGUISH** (*s.*)—pain, suffering, distress, torment, torture, agony, pang, grief, vexation.
- ANGULAR** (*a.*)—stiff, abrupt, forked.
- ANHYDROUS** (*a.*)—dry, desiccated, without water, absolute.
- TO ANIMADVERT** (*v.*)—touch, dwell upon, blame, censure, examine, remark, criticise, reprove.

**TO ANIMATE** (*v.*)—quicken, enliven, inspire, exhilarate, instigate, vivify, incite, embolden, inspirit, encourage, impel, actuate, stimulate, move, urge, cheer, comfort, revive, invigorate, strengthen, excite.

**ANIMATED** (*p.a.*)—active, lively, spirited, vivacious, ardent, sprightly, cheerful, vigorous, quick, brisk, alert, with animation.

**ANIMOSITY** (*s.*)—hatred, enmity, dislike, hostility, malignity, malevolence, ill-will, rancour, aversion, antipathy, anger.

**ANNALS** (*s.*)—record, history, chronicle. *See* ACCOUNT.

**TO ANNEX** (*v.*)—join, affix, unite, subjoin, attach, connect, add, append, conjoin.

**TO ANNIHILATE** (*v.*)—extinguish, end, destroy, uproot, eradicate, demolish, extirpate, exterminate, annul.

**ANNIVERSARY** (*s.*)—yearly or periodic observance, jubilee, centenary, annual meeting, festival, celebration, commemoration.

**ANNOTATION** (*s.*)—remark, note, commentary, observation, explanation, comment, criticism, elucidation, gloss, gloze, glossary.

**TO ANNOUNCE** (*v.*)—publish, proclaim, notice, advertise, pronounce, declare, announce, notify, foretell, prophesy, predict, inform, assert.

**TO ANNOY** (*v.*)—incommode, disturb, injure, molest, tease, vex, weary, plague, worry, harass, torment, tantalize, affront.

**ANNOYING** (*p.a.*)—troublesome, wearisome, vexatious, harassing, distracting, disturbing, tiresome, tedious, fatiguing, inconvenient.

**TO ANNUL** (*v.*)—make void, repeal, cancel, revoke, quash. *See* TO ABOLISH.

**ANNUNCIATION** (*s.*)—declaration, notice, announcement.

**ANNUNCIATION DAY** (*s.*)—the 25th of March.

**ANODYNE** (*a.*)—mitigating, assuaging.

**TO ANOINT** (*v.*)—consecrate.

**ANOMALY** (*s.*)—irregularity.

**ANOMALOUS** (*a.*)—irregular.

**ANON** (*ad.*)—soon, shortly, quickly.

**ANONYMOUS** (*a.*)—unknown.

**ANOTHER** (*a.*)—different, one more, encore, repetition, anew, afresh.

**ANSWER** (*s.*)—reply, rejoinder, response, repartee, replication, *sur-rejoinder*, return, solution, explanation, confutation, *acknowledgment*.



TO ANSWER (*v.*)—reply, respond, confute, return, comply, fulfil, liquidate, pay, satisfy, attend, succeed, solve, explain.

ANSWERABLE (*a.*)—responsible, accountable, amenable, liable, correspondent, suitable, agreeable, conformable, adapted, equal, proportionate.

ANTE (*prep.*)—a Latin prefix signifying Before.

TO ANTEDATE (*v.*)—anticipate.

ANTEDILUVIAN (*a.*)—antique, old, obsolete, relic.

ANTERIOR (*a.*)—prior, previous.

ANTHEM (*s.*)—hymn, psalm, antiphon.

ANTHOLOGY (*s.*)—a collection, selection.

ANTHROPOPHAGI (*s.*)—cannibals, flesh-eaters, man-eaters.

ANTICIPATION (*s.*)—prevention, foreseeing, foresight, conception, expectation, apprehension, fear, dread, hope, presentiment, antepast.

ANTICLIMAX (*s.*)—bathos, sinking, falling off.

ANTIDOTE (*s.*)—remedy, preservative.

ANTISEPTIC (*s.*)—preservative.

ANTAGONIST (*s.*)—foe, enemy, adversary, opponent, foeman, combatant.

ANTECEDENT (*a.*)—anterior, previous, prior, preceding, foregoing, former, anticipatory.

TO ANTICIPATE (*v.*)—precede, antedate, prevent, prepossess, foretaste, prejudge, intercept, foresee, forestall, forerun, expect, conceive, imagine, apprehend, fear, dread, prepare for, hope for, preclude.

ANTIPATHY (*s.*)—hatred, dislike, enmity, hostility, aversion, repugnance, contrariety, opposition, disgust, repulsion.

ANTIQUÉ (*a.*)—old, elderly, ancient, antiquated, obsolete, superseded, old-fashioned, relic, antediluvian, archaic, paleology, archaeology.

ANXIETY (*s.*)—care, concern, solicitude, uneasiness, disquietude, sympathy, trouble, perplexity, caution, attention, distress, depression.

ANXIOUS (*a.*)—solicitous, concerned, sympathetic.

ANY (*a.*)—every, either, whosoever.

APACE (*ad.*)—quickly, suddenly, hastily, speedily, rapidly.

APART (*ad.*)—separately, privately, divided, broken, disjoined, dis severed, isolated, reserved, disinterested, uninterested, disinclined, unsociable, secretly, dissected, analysed, asunder, *in pieces*.

- APARTMENT (*s.*)—room, chamber, antechamber.
- APATHETIC (*a.*)—unfeeling, frigid, indifferent, nonchalant, cool, cold.
- APATHY (*s.*)—indifference, insensibility, unfeelingness, carelessness, indolence, unconcern, negligence, listlessness, recklessness.
- TO APE (*v.*)—mimic, feign, act, assume, presume, imitate, simulate, mock.
- APERTURE (*s.*)—opening, cavity, gap, chasm, cleft, perforation, fissure, cranny, chink, orifice, bore.
- APEX (*s.*)—top, tip, summit, extreme, angle, vertex, topmost, highest, crowning-point, maximum.
- APHORISM (*s.*)—maxim, precept, rule.
- APOLOGY (*s.*)—excuse, plea, vindication, justification, defence, exculpation.
- APOSTACY (*s.*)—departure, dereliction, back-sliding, forsaking, abandonment, heresy, perversion.
- APOSTATE (*s.*)—backslider, traitor, betrayer, turncoat, heretic, pervert.
- APOSTLE (*s.*)—disciple, preacher, missionary, advocate, pioneer.
- TO APPAL (*v.*)—dismay, alarm, frighten, terrify, daunt, discourage, dishearten, depress, reduce, intimidate.
- APPARENT (*a.*)—seeming, appearing, visible, obvious, plain, clear, evident, manifest, distinct, indubitable, perceptible.
- APPARATUS (*s.*)—tools, means, appliances, furniture, instruments, implements.
- APPAREL (*s.*)—dress, clothing, vestments, covering, adornment.
- TO APPEAL (*v.*)—refer, invoke, submit, defer, postpone, consult.
- TO APPEAR (*v.*)—seem, be visible, be manifest, come forth.
- APPEARANCE (*s.*)—visibility, semblance, likeness, show, exhibition, introduction, air, look, manner, mien, aspect, display, sight, seeming, manifestation, phenomenon, apparition, similarity, resemblance, speciousness, plausibility.
- TO APPEASE (*v.*)—calm, pacify, quiet, allay, still, hush, assuage, mitigate, soothe, compose, tranquillize, propitiate, moderate, reconcile.
- APPELLATION (*s.*)—name, title, cognomen, denomination, designation, nomination, style, epithet, appellative, term.
- APPENDED (*p.*)—additional, annexed, joined, subjoined, concomitant, attached, connected, added, affixed, appartenant, pendant, appendent, supplementary, concomitant, belonging.

- APPENDIX** (*s.*)—supplement, rider, codicil, postscript, sequel, addition.
- TO APPERTAIN** (*v.*)—belong to, relate, concern.
- APPERTAINING** (*p.p. a.*)—belonging, relating, concerning, appertinent, appurtenance, adjunct, addition, relative.
- APPETITE** (*s.*)—hunger, longing, desire, keenness, voracity, rapacity, ambition, greediness, eagerness.
- TO APPLAUD** (*v.*)—praise, commend, approve, extol, eulogize, support, sanction, advocate, uphold, encourage.
- APPLAUSE** (*s.*)—approbation, praise, acclamation, plaudit, exultation, commendation, approval, panegyric, eulogy, encomium, enthusiasm, triumph.
- APPLICABLE** (*a.*)—fit, suitable, proper, relevant. *See* **APPROPRIATE**.
- APPLICANT** (*s.*)—suppliant, candidate, beggar, petitioner, claimant, inquirer.
- APPLICATION** (*s.*)—study, industry, activity, diligence, assiduity, labour, perseverance, attention, moral, point, signification, meaning, adaptation, drift, scope. *See* **AIM**.
- TO APPLY** (*v.*)—dedicate, devote, allot, apportion, assign, address, join, betake, put, place, lay, use, appropriate, suit, agree, refer, consult, ask, appeal, moralise, adapt, point, quote, study.
- TO APPOINT** (*v.*)—devote, allot, ordain, order, depute, constitute, institute, fix, provide, prescribe, apportion, assign, settle, establish, command, order, determine, designate, direct, decree, appropriate, set apart, promote, replace, equip.
- APPOINTED** (*p.a.*)—settled, agreed, chosen, promoted, ordained, arranged.
- APPOINTMENT** (*s.*)—post, place, situation, equipment, stipulation, arrangement, agreement, meeting, visit, interview.
- TO APPORTION** (*v.*)—divide, allot, assign, distribute, appoint, share, part, subdivide.
- APPOSITE** (*a.*)—suitable, fit, relevant, adapted. *See* **APPROPRIATE**.
- APPREHENSION** (*s.*)—fear, dread, conception, intuition, seizure, detention.
- APPREHENSIVE** (*a.*)—fearful, terrified, alarmed, sensible, aware.
- APPRENTICE** (*s.*)—novice, freshman, assistant, journeyman, learner, pupil, tyro, beginner.
- TO APPRECIATE** (*v.*)—value, estimate, esteem, respect, regard, approve, praise, apprehend, understand, comprehend, know, measure, taste.

- To **APPREHEND** (*v.*)—conceive, imagine anticipate, fear, dread, take, seize, catch, hold, arrest, expect, suppose, comprehend, intuitive, appreciate, understand.
- To **APPRISE** (*v.*)—inform, acquaint, advise, communicate, disclose, reveal, impart, divulge, report, publish, advertise, warn.
- APPROACH** (*s.*)—access, admittance, admission, approximation, path, way, course, mode, means, advance, nearness, assimilation.
- To **APPROACH** (*v.*)—draw near, overtake, congregate, address, resemble, enter, come, go to, approximate, converge, guess, surmise, gather, arrive, encounter, penetrate, intrude, invade, encroach, move, drift, tend, join, associate.
- APPROBATION** (*s.*)—approval, praise, concurrence, consent, permission, attestation, support, assent, acquiescence, approbance, applause, sanction.
- APPROPRIATE** (*a.*)—peculiar, particular, exclusive, suitable, becoming, fit, congruous, proper, expedient, meet, adapted, conformable, pertinent, apt, pat, apposite, applicable, judicious, relevant.
- To **APPROPRIATE** (*v.*)—assign, dedicate, allot, usurp, arrogate, steal, assume, take, adopt, engross, monopolize, apply, plagiarize, quote.
- To **APPROVE** (*v.*)—praise, applaud, eulogise, commend, extol, second, support, like, sanction, ratify, confirm, vote for, establish, seal, authorise, advocate, maintain, permit, allow, agree, consent, assent, justify, uphold, concur, acquiesce, comply, grant, adopt, promote, encourage, forward, countenance, patronise, recommend, honour, respect, esteem love, cherish, protect, own, acknowledge, admire, estimate, appreciate.
- APPROVAL** (*s.*)—approbation, sanction, commendation, consent, assent, vote, suffrage, support, countenance, patronage, encouragement, concurrence, acquiescence, compliance, ratification, confirmation, permission, agreement, honour, regard, respect, esteem, love, liking, admiration, estimation, appreciation, commendation, encomium, eulogium, acclamation, applause.
- APPROVED** (*p.a.*)—tried, examined, liked, accepted, popular, authorised, adopted, permitted, recognised, admitted, sanctioned, ratified, confirmed, established, allowed, appreciated, preferred, fashionable, in vogue, favourite, selected, chosen, agreed, received, customary, general, owned, acknowledged, supported, unopposed, unanimous, applauded, praised, un censored, admired, commended, tolerated.
- To **APPROXIMATE** (*v.*)—converge, approach, tend, learn, incliv assimilate.

**APT** (*a.*)—fit, suitable, meet, qualified, liable, inclined, disposed, apposite, ready, quick, prompt, dexterous, willing, pertinent, fitting, becoming, appropriate, adapted.

**APTLY** (*ad.*)—suitably, appropriately, properly, acutely, justly, readily, judiciously.

**APTFNESS** (*s.*)—quickness, fitness, readiness, suitability, appropriateness, promptness, dexterity, willingness.

**AQUEOUS** (*a.*)—watery, thin, insipid, spiritless, feeble, tame, tasteless, vapid.

**ARBITER** (*s.*)—judge, umpire, arbitrator, adjudicator, referee.

**ARBITRARY** (*a.*)—tyrannical, despotic, absolute, peremptory, unlimited, at will, imperious, positive, optional, discretionary, lawless, irregular, autocratic, uncontrolled, abnormal.

**TO ARBITRATE** (*v.*)—judge, determine, decide.

**ARBITRATOR** (*s.*)—umpire, judge, referee, adjudicator, arbiter.

**ARBOUR** (*s.*)—seat, bower, retreat.

**ARCH** (*s.*)—semicircle, ellipse, arc, curve, bend, vault, bridge, building.

**ARCH** (*a.*)—lively, mirthful, cunning, clever, jocose.

**ARCHED** (*p.a.*)—bent, deflected, curved, vaulted, archwise, arcuated.

**ARCHETYPE** (*s.*)—original, pattern, model.

**ARCHITECT** (*s.*)—constructor, surveyor, designer, contriver.

**ARDENT** (*a.*)—vehement, hot, heated, zealous, burning, warm, ambitious, eager, passionate, violent, affectionate, fervent, fiery, fervid, hot, sanguine, aspiring, fierce.

**ARDOUR** (*s.*)—affection, fervency, zeal, ardency.

**ARDUOUS** (*a.*)—difficult, hard, laborious, high, lofty, onerous, troublesome, intricate, delicate.

**TO ARGUE** (*v.*)—reason, dispute, debate, discuss, evince, convince, persuade, prove, expostulate, remonstrate, contend, controvert, question, demonstrate, show.

**ARGUMENT** (*s.*)—subject, inference, debate, dispute, contention, question, topic, reasoning, discussion, altercation, controversy, disputation, contest, expostulation, remonstrance, reason, conference, proof, allegation, evidence, demonstration, dialectics, polemics.

**ARGUMENTATIVE** (*a.*)—disputatious, quarrelsome.

**ARID** (*a.*)—dry, parched, uninteresting, dull, barren, unembellished, unproductive.

- ARIGHT (*ad.*)—rightly, properly, suitably, appropriately, artistically.
- TO ARISE (*v.*)—ascend, mount, emerge, begin, originate, appear, rise, revive, commence, happen, proceed from, issue, spring, flow, emanate, accrue, come out.
- ARISTOCRATICAL (*a.*)—noble, haughty, proud, imperious, elevated, ambitious, lofty, high, refined, dignified.
- ARK (*s.*)—vessel, boat, refuge, safety, asylum, sanctuary, screen, protection.
- ARM (*s.*)—limb, branch, inlet, defence, instrument, part.
- TO ARM (*v.*)—prepare, provide, guard, keep, watch, defend, protect, shield, cover, resist, oppose.
- ARMISTICE (*s.*)—truce, peace, interval.
- ARMOUR (*s.*)—defence, arms, shield, guard, protection, safeguard.
- ARMY (*s.*)—troops, soldiers, military, soldiery, legion, phalanx, multitude, host.
- AROMA (*s.*)—smell, odour, fragrance, scent, perfume, effluvium.
- AROMATIC (*a.*)—flavoured, spicy, fragrant, perfumed.
- AROUND (*prep., ad.*)—encompassing, surrounding, near, nigh, neighbouring, bordering, touching, about, roundabout, circuitous, encircling, outside, without, outskirts, suburbs, precincts, environs, environing, enclosing, atmosphere, sky, heaven, ambient, circumambient, circumference, margin, belt, band, girdle.
- TO AROUSE (*v.*)—awaken, waken, excite, animate, cheer, revive, stimulate, provoke, irritate, exasperate.
- TO ARRANGE (*v.*)—place, dispose, class, adjust, harmonize, settle, order, design, plan, adapt, contrive, regulate, assort, compose, determine, fix, establish, methodize, classify, digest, scheme, compound, assign, unravel, disentangle, conciliate, reconcile.
- ARRANGED (*p.*)—matured, settled, disposed of, harmonised, reconciled, adjusted, regulated, determined, classified, assorted, in order, adapted, contrived, invented, planned, organised, compromised, condoned, designed, preconcerted, completed.
- ARRANGEMENT (*s.*)—disposal, order, regularity, adjustment, settlement, compounding, composition, assignment, procedure, regulation, code, method, routine, system, classification, scheme, plan, adaptation, conclusion, distribution, disposition, economy, adaptation, measure, step, precaution, organisation, amalgamation, expedient, contrivance, preparation, accommodation, truce, armistice, understanding, agreement, engagement, contract, conditions, terms.

- ARRAY** (*s.*)—order, disposition, parade, display, sight, exhibition, show, dress, apparel, attire, clothes.
- TO ARREST** (*v.*)—seize, take, hold, detain, capture, obstruct, apprehend, commit, imprison.
- ARRIVAL** (*s.*)—advent, coming, approach, meeting.
- TO ARRIVE** (*v.*)—come, visit, reach, occur, happen, overtake, return, enter, complete, consummate.
- ARROGANCE** (*s.*)—assumption, conceit, presumption, haughtiness, self-importance, usurpation, pride, insolence, ostentation, disrespect, hauteur, superciliousness, vainglory.
- TO ARROGATE** (*v.*)—usurp, affect, pretend, appropriate, adopt, assume, presume, claim, boast, plagiarize.
- ART** (*s.*)—business, employment, skill, dexterity, expertness, contrivance, cunning, deceit, duplicity, deception. *See* SCIENCE.
- ARTFUL** (*a.*)—sly, cunning, deceitful, insidious, wily, crafty, subtle, astute, penetrating, shrewd, designing.
- ARTIFICE** (*s.*)—trick, stratagem, cunning, deception, imposture, finesse, cheat, delusion, fraud, imposition, deceit, guile, device, machination.
- ARTLESS** (*a.*)—simple, sincere, unaffected, ingenuous, candid, naïve, open, honest, frank, natural, undesigning, guileless, inartificial.
- ARTICLE** (*s.*)—condition, stipulation, covenant, goods.
- ARTIFICIAL** (*a.*)—manufactured, constructed, assumed, pretended, simulated, fictitious, false, spurious.
- ARTIST** (*s.*)—professor, master, teacher, contriver, designer, painter, sculptor, musician.
- ARTISTIC** (*a.*)—skilful, clever, talented, accomplished, beautiful, graceful, elegant.
- TO ASCEND** (*v.*)—rise, arise, mount, soar, climb, scale, go up, emerge, tower, float, surmount.
- ASCENDENCY** (*s.*)—power, influence, authority, sway, domination, superiority, pre-eminence, mastery, conquest, victory, triumph, majority.
- ASCENT** (*s.*)—rise, eminence, promotion.
- TO ASCRIBE** (*v.*)—attribute, impute, allege.
- TO ASCERTAIN** (*v.*)—discover, detect, discriminate, discern, distinguish, find out, establish, estimate, settle, decide.
- ASHAMED** (*p. a.*)—abashed, confused, confounded, disconcerted, embarrassed, perplexed, bewildered, diffident, bashful.
- ASIDE** (*ad.*)—apart, ajar, secretly, privately.
- ASININE** (*a.*)—stupid, dull, foolish, ridiculous, doltish.

- TO ASK (*v.*)—request, solicit, entreat, require, claim, beg, crave, demand, petition, inquire, question, invite, interrogate.
- ASLEEP (*ad.*)—at rest, sleeping, reposing.
- ASPIRATION (*s.*)—wish, desire, hope, ambition.
- ASPECT (*s.*)—look, view, appearance, air, physiognomy, countenance, mien, position, situation, state, feature, complexion, phase, posture, attitude.
- ASPERITY (*s.*)—roughness, sourness, moroseness, crabbedness, acrimony, harshness, tartness, acidity. *See* ACERBITY.
- TO ASPERSE (*v.*)—slander, calumniate, tarnish, defame, detract, vilify, scandalize, dishonour, reproach.
- TO ASPIRE (*v.*)—aim, purpose, object, desire, wish, seek, covet, arrogate, affect, presume, project, rise.
- TO ASSAIL (*v.*)—attack, assault, encounter, impugn, invade, waylay, calumniate, oppose, vituperate, asperse, slander.
- ASSAILANT (*s.*)—invader, adversary, enemy, foe, antagonist, opponent, plaintiff, accuser.
- ASSASSIN (*s.*)—murderer, slayer, destroyer.
- TO ASSAULT (*v.*)—attack, invade, assail, impugn, oppugn.
- ASSAULT (*s.*)—invasion, attack, onset, onslaught, aggression.
- ASSEMBLY (*s.*)—multitude, collection, group, crowd, congregation, convention, council, collocation, company, auditory, audience. *See* CONVOCATION.
- TO ASSEMBLE (*v.*)—gather, collect, muster, congregate, amass, convoke, cite, summon, convene.
- ASSENT (*s.*)—consent, concurrence, approval, approbation, accord, agreement, acquiescence, compliance.
- TO ASSERT (*v.*)—affirm, declare, aver, protest, pronounce, claim, maintain, defend, vindicate, justify, asseverate, state, enunciate, propound, predicate, avouch. *See* TO AFFIRM.
- ASSERTED (*p.*)—stated, affirmed, alleged, declared, averred, predicated, protested, published, proclaimed, announced, avouched, attested, maintained, expressed, professed, testified, avowed.
- ASSERTION (*s.*)—affirmation, statement, declaration, protestation, assurance, affirmative, yes.
- ASSETS (*s.*)—effects, goods, proceeds.
- ASSIDUOUS (*a.*)—attentive, careful, regular, industrious, persevering, laborious, diligent, sedulous, zealous.
- ASSIDUITY (*s.*)—care, attention, zeal.
- TO ASSIGN (*v.*)—transfer, alienate, advance, adduce, allege, state, devote, allot, apportion, appropriate, grant, give, attribute. *adjudge, appoint, set apart, dedicate, assignee.*



- TO ASSIMILATE** (*v.*)—approximate, converge, approach, digest, convert, resemble, imitate, agree.
- ASSISTANCE** (*s.*)—support, aid, help, relief, succour, patronage, service, accommodation, sympathy, charity, bounty, alms, encouragement, protection, co-operation, favour.
- ASSISTED** (*p.*)—aided, abetted, befriended, helped, encouraged, supplied, protected, patronised, favoured, seconded.
- ASSISTING** (*p.a.*)—aiding helping, co-operating, serving, supporting, contributing, voting, seconding, favouring, conducting, promoting, furthering, abetting, protecting, screening, defending, harbouring, lodging.
- TO ASSIST** (*v.*)—help, aid, succour, relieve, contribute, support, supply, serve, benefit, conduce, promote, minister, further, abet, accommodate, co-operate.
- ASSISTANT** (*s.*)—helper, attendant, contributor, confederate, companion, partner, accomplice, coadjutor, ally, associate, adjutant, colleague, fellow-labourer, accessory, adjutant, auxiliary, servant, apprentice, domestic, friend.
- TO ASSOCIATE** (*v.*)—unite, combine, join, accompany, attend, connect, attach, link, couple, graft, incorporate, amalgamate, fuse, blend, merge, assemble, collect, gather, muster, meet, fraternize, harmonize, sympathise, consort, receive, be familiar, social, sociable, neighbourly, intimate, friendly, hospitable, visit, entertain.
- ASSOCIATION** (*s.*)—union, connection, alliance, combination, company, society, partnership, community, league, friendliness, relationship, companionship, participation, fraternity, brotherhood, sisterhood, copartnership, group, cluster, corporation, analogy, resemblance, similarity, assemblage, collection, gathering, multitude, crowd, throng, mass, link, bond, tie.
- ASSORTED** (*p.*)—separated, arranged, classed, divided, chosen, selected, distinguished.
- ASSORTMENT** (*s.*)—collection, quantity, variety, diversity, miscellany, selection.
- TO ASSUAGE** (*v.*)—soften, allay, mitigate, ease, lessen, soothe, appease, calm, abate, diminish, compose, relieve, attemper.
- ASSUMING** (*p.a.*)—arrogant, haughty, bold, presuming, supposing.
- ASSUMED** (*p.*)—supposed, presumed, surmised, adopted, affected, nominal, fictitious, postulated, pretended, false, artificial.
- TO ASSUME** (*v.*)—arrogate, seize, appropriate, usurp, affect, pretend, take, presume, suppose, postulate, claim.
- ASSUMPTION** (*s.*)—hypothesis, theory, supposition, postulate.

**ASSURANCE** (*s.*)—boldness, impudence, confidence, conviction, persuasion, certainty, firmness, intrepidity, self-assertion, insolence, effrontery, insurance, assertion, affirmation, a policy, guarantee, contract.

**TO ASSURE** (*v.*)—affirm, declare, promise, assert, confirm, secure, protest, vouch, aver, vow, render certain.

**ASTONISHMENT** (*s.*)—amazement, surprise, wonder, admiration, confusion, stupor, dismay, bewilderment, perplexity.

**ASTONISHED** (*a.*)—amazed, confounded, surprised, confused, struck, stupefied, wondering, excited, moved, startled, astounded, stunned, pleased, interested, amused, impressed, agitated.

**TO ASTONISH** (*v.*)—surprise, confound, dismay, bewilder, perplex, interest, amuse, impress.

**ASTONISHING** (*a.*)—surprising, strange, wondrous, wonderful, amazing, unusual, uncommon, astounding, startling, prodigious, monstrous, incredible, ridiculous, preposterous, absurd, outrageous, unexpected, unaccountable, unforeseen, unheard of, inexplicable, exciting, agitating, impressive, fascinating, indescribable, inexpressible, marvellous, extraordinary, unapproached, unparalleled, matchless, unique. *See* GREAT.

**ASTONISHINGLY** (*ad.*)—unusually, uncommonly, profoundly, powerfully, exceedingly, surprisingly, extremely, remarkably, particularly, peculiarly, inexpressibly, supremely, incredibly, marvellously, exquisitely, superlatively, incalculably, amazingly.

**ASTRAY** (*ad.*)—wrong, wandering, swerving, straying, straggling, departed, lost, gone, rambled, away, absent, missing, distant, in error, fallible, misdirected, misguided, misled, miscarried.

**ASTUTE** (*a.*)—shrewd, cunning, sharp, subtle, penetrating, discerning, sagacious, artful, wily, crafty.

**ASUNDER** (*ad.*)—separately, apart, divided, parted, dissevered, disjoined, broken, detached, dissected, dismembered, carved, rent, torn, distinct, different, assorted, isolated.

**ASYLUM** (*s.*)—sanctuary, refuge, retreat, shelter, protection.

**ATHLETE** (*n.*)—champion, disputant, combatant, assailant, gladiator, Atlas, Hercules, Samson.

**ATHLETIC** (*a.*)—strong, vigorous, powerful, lusty, sinewy, bony, muscular, brawny, able-bodied, stalwart, gigantic, herculean.

**ATOM** (*s.*)—particle, speck, dot, crumb, shred, mite, morsel. *See* LITTLE.

**TO ATONE** (*v.*)—make amends, compensate, apologise, reconcile, satisfy, agree, expiate, appease, answer for.

- ATONEMENT** (*s.*)—compensation, recompence, satisfaction, remuneration, requital, reparation, restoration, expiation, propitiation, reconciliation, apology.
- ATROCIOUS** (*a.*)—wicked, heinous, criminal, cruel, outrageous, barbarous, flagitious, flagrant, monstrous, villanous, enormous.
- ATROCITY** (*s.*)—wickedness, barbarity.
- TO ATTACH** (*v.*)—annex, add, subjoin, bind, fasten, adhere, stick, hold, affix, cleave, attract, win, draw.
- ATTACHMENT** (*s.*)—affection, fidelity, regard, inclination, penchant, fondness, partiality, love, esteem, adhesion, adherence.
- ATTACK** (*s.*)—onslaught, aggression.
- TO ATTACK** (*v.*)—assault, assail, invade, encounter, impugn, satirize, calumniate, criticize, oppugn.
- TO ATTAIN** (*v.*)—gain, achieve, accomplish, compass, acquire, reach, obtain, procure, get, earn, win, realize, arrive at.
- ATTAINMENTS** (*s.*)—acquisitions, qualifications, acquirements. *See* ACCOMPLISHMENTS.
- ATTEMPT** (*s.*)—endeavour, effort, experiment, trial, essay, enterprise, undertaking.
- TO ATTEMPT** (*v.*)—try, strive, essay, endeavour, undertake.
- TO ATTEND** (*v.*)—accompany, escort, await, remain, abide, listen, hearken, mind, heed, regard, convey, wait on, wait for.
- ATTENDANCE** (*s.*)—waiting, service, delay.
- ATTENDANT** (*s.*)—helper, waiter, companion, servant, valet, butler, footman, page, cup-bearer, Hebe, Ganymede. *See* ASSISTANT.
- ATTENTION** (*s.*)—heed, care, watchfulness, thoughtfulness, application, assiduity, inspection, vigilance, zeal, observation, observance, diligence, mindfulness, sympathy, notice, mark, remark, caution, management, circumspection, prudence, wariness, deliberation, reflection, contemplation, meditation.
- ATTENTIVE** (*a.*)—heedful, intent, observant, careful, mindful, zealous, cautious, watchful, thoughtful, regardful, diligent, engrossed.
- ATTENUATION** (*s.*)—slenderness, dilution, thinness.
- TO ATTENUATE** (*v.*)—make thin, slender, dilute, water.
- ATTENUATED** (*a.*)—thin, diluted, watery, slender, fine, wire-drawn, dilated, expanded, dull, uninteresting, prolix, wearisome, tiresome, tedious, lean, meagre, slight, superficial, subtle, liquid, fluid, airy, gaseous, feeble, weak, flimsy, enfeebled, shrivelled, shrunk, deficient, inconsiderable, inappreciable.
- TO ATTEST** (*v.*)—certify, prove, affirm, evince, demonstrate, manifest, assert, assure, testify, denote, witness, endorse.

**ATTESTATION** (*s.*)—evidence, testimony, witness, affirmation, confirmation, certification, voucher, averment, deposition, demonstration, proof.

**ATTIRE** (*s.*)—dress, clothes, clothing, habit, array, garment, apparel, vesture, garb, raiment, habiliments, covering, guise, uniform, vestments.

**ATTITUDE** (*s.*)—posture, position, gesture, action, gesticulation, figure, phase, aspect, fashion, turn, feature.

**TO ATTRACT** (*v.*)—draw, allure, invite, engage, entice, decoy, charm, inveigle, win, coax, persuade, induce, magnetise, fascinate.

**ATTRACTION** (*s.*)—charm, allurement, fascination, enchantment, witchery, loveliness, magnetism.

**ATTRACTIVE** (*a.*)—enticing, alluring, inviting, tempting, charming, engaging, pleasing, splendid, showy, gorgeous, pompous, magnificent, delightful, pleasurable, beautiful, lovely, amiable, graceful, elegant, fascinating, bewitching.

**ATTRIBUTE** (*s.*)—quality, property, characteristic, peculiarity.

**TO ATTRIBUTE** (*v.*)—ascribe, impute, give, charge, censure, accuse, assign, refer.

**AUDACITY** (*s.*)—boldness, effrontery, impudence, hardihood, daring, insolence, courage, assurance, intrepidity, fearlessness.

**AUDACIOUS** (*a.*)—bold, insolent, daring, hardy, foolhardy, rash, impudent, impertinent, brazen-faced, spirited, courageous, intrepid, fearless.

**AUDIENCE** (*s.*)—assembly, hearing, interview, auditory, hearers.

**TO AUDIT** (*v.*)—examine, scrutinise.

**AUGMENTATION** (*s.*)—increase, accession, addition, expansion, dilatation, enlargement, extension, annexation, accretion, increment, aggrandizement, promotion.

**TO AUGMENT** (*v.*)—increase, enlarge.

**AUGMENTED** (*n.*)—enlarged.

**AUGUST** (*a.*)—grand, majestic, magnificent, dignified, stately, pompous, splendid, noble, regal, royal, princely, sublime.

**AURICULAR** (*a.*)—verbal, secret, oral.

**AUSPICIOUS** (*a.*)—prosperous, favourable, propitious, fortunate, happy, kind, hopeful, opportune, expedient, fruitful.

**AUSTERE** (*a.*)—severe, harsh, rough, rigid, stern, rigorous, strict.

**AUSTERITY** (*s.*)—severity, cruelty, acerbity, sourness, discipline, mortification, harshness, rigour.

**AUTHENTIC** (a.)—genuine, original, true, reliable, real, primary, primitive, first, official, right, correct, trustworthy, faithful, unadulterated, unvarnished, provable, demonstrable, attested, certified, verified, confirmed, orthodox, authoritative.

**TO AUTHENTICATE** (v.)—establish, prove, confirm, verify.

**AUTHENTICITY** (s.)—genuineness, authority.

**AUTHORITY** (s.)—power, rule, sway, ascendancy, dominion, influence, force, warrant, order, permission, commission, testimony, witness, credibility, command, jurisdiction, orthodoxy, authenticity.

**AUTHOR** (s.)—writer, penman, scribe, narrator, historian, biographer, beginner, originator.

**AUTHORITATIVE** (a.)—Determinative, commanding.

**TO AUTHORISE** (v.)—certify, justify, empower, warrant.

**AUXILIARY** (a.)—helping, aiding, assisting, abetting, helper, assistant, adjunct.

**TO AVAIL** (v.)—profit, promote, assist, take, embrace, seize, use.

**AVAILABLE** (a.)—useful, profitable, advantageous, valid, convenient, attainable.

**AVARICIOUS** (a.)—miserly, covetous, penurious, niggardly, begrudgingly, greedy, parsimonious, mean, sordid, stingy, avaricious.

**TO AVENGE** (v.)—revenge, vindicate, punish, retaliate, requite.

**TO AVER** (v.)—affirm, declare, assert, asseverate, protest, assure, promise, confirm, avouch.

**AVERAGE** (s.)—mean, medium, middle, balance, usual, ordinary, middling, mediocre, mediocrity.

**AVERSE** (a.)—unwilling, reluctant, indisposed, loth, unfavourable, backward, disliking, adverse, disinclined, contrary.

**AVERSION** (s.)—antipathy, dislike, repugnance, disinclination, repulsion, reluctance, hatred, enmity, detestation, abhorrence.

**TO AVERT** (v.)—turn, alter, vary, escape, remove, modify, change, avoid.

**AVIDITY** (s.)—eagerness, readiness, greediness.

**AVOCATION** (s.)—business, calling, profession, employment, engagement, occupation, trade.

**TO AVOID** (v.)—shun, elude, eschew, quit, evacuate, escape, evade, flee, retire, avert.

**TO AVOW** (v.)—declare, own, confess, acknowledge, admit, recognise, profess, allege, assert.

**AVOWAL** (s.)—declaration, confession, acknowledgment, admission, profession, assertion.

- To **AWAIT** (*v.*)—expect, attend, wait on, wait for.
- AWAKE** (*a.*)—aroused, aware, vigilant, guarded, cautious, conscious, watchful, excited.
- To **AWAKEN** (*v.*)—arouse, bestir, revive, excite, provoke, incite, stimulate, stir.
- To **AWARD** (*v.*)—give, judge, determine, decide, decree, order.
- AWARD** (*s.*)—sentence, determination, judgment, decision, adjudication, decree.
- AWARE** (*a.*)—aroused, vigilant, apprised, conscious, guarded, cautious, attentive, wary, watchful, excited, warned, foreseeing, informed, acquainted, enlightened, instructed.
- AWAY** (*ad.*)—absent, not present, out, not at home, abroad, elsewhere, missing, lost, absconded, departed, secreted, wandering, exiled, banished, withdrawn, gone, retired, astray, misled, miscarried.
- AWE** (*s.*)—fear, dread, terror, alarm, respect, reverence, veneration.
- AWFUL** (*a.*)—dreadful, solemn, fearful, terrible, frightful, terrific, tremendous, horrid, horrible, shocking, stupendous, alarming, impressive.
- AWKWARD** (*a.*)—clumsy, bungling, unhandy, uncouth, impolitic, ungraceful, unfavourable, adverse, untoward. *See* UGLY.
- AWRY** (*a.*)—crooked, bent, turned, twisted, curved, perverted, oblique, deformed, distorted, uneven, aside, malformed.
- AXIOM** (*s.*)—maxim, proposition, rule, law, precept.
- AXIOMATIC** (*a.*)—self-evident, plain, manifest, apodictical, certain, obvious, palpable.
- AY** (*ad.*)—yes, affirmation, consent.
- AYE** (*ad.*)—always, for ever.
- AZURE** (*s.*)—blue, sky-coloured, cerulean, heaven, expanse, firmament.

## B

- BABBLING** (*s., a.*)—chattering, prating, prattling, garrulity, loquacity, talkativeness; soft, faint, murmuring, liquid, flowing.
- BACKWARD** (*a.*)—averse, loth, unwilling, reluctant, hesitating, slow, sluggish, dilatory, dull, behind.
- To **Go BACKWARD** (*v.*)—recede, retrograde, retreat, retire, *reculer*, *withdraw*, *return*, *secede*, *apostatise*

- BAD** (*a.*)—ill, evil, injurious, pernicious, hurtful, wicked, vicious, vile, corrupt, depraved, oppressive, unfavourable, unprosperous, unfortunate, unsound, defective, infirm, sickly, feeble, deficient, unprofitable, inequitable, imperfect, damaged, unpropitious, threatening, dangerous. *See* UGLY.
- TO BAFFLE** (*v.*)—mock, elude, defeat, confound, confuse, disconcert, hinder, frustrate, thwart, foil, disappoint, discomfit, balk.
- TO BALANCE** (*v.*)—weigh, compare, estimate, poise, equipoise, counterpoise, settle, adjust, regulate, equalize, equilibrium.
- BAND** (*s.*)—tie, bond, company, crew, gang, association, confederacy, league, ligature, ligament.
- BANISHMENT** (*s.*)—exile, proscription, outlawry, expulsion, expatriation, transportation, exclusion, ostracism, deportation.
- BANQUET** (*s.*)—feast, entertainment, carousal, treat, festivity.
- TO BANTER** (*v.*)—mock, ridicule, deride, joke, jest, rally, jeer.
- BARBAROUS** (*a.*)—*See* BRUTAL and BRUTISH.
- BARE** (*a.*)—naked, uncovered, unfurnished, destitute, empty, nude, deficient, scanty, unadorned, mere, solitary, alone.
- BARGAIN** (*s.*)—agreement, contract, purchase, covenant, compact, pact, paction.
- TO BARGAIN** (*v.*)—agree, contract, buy, purchase, cheapen, negotiate, stipulate, covenant, sell, barter, deal.
- BARREN** (*a.*)—unfruitful, sterile, arid, scanty, infertile, unproductive, effete.
- BASE** (*a.*)—low, mean, vile, infamous, worthless, dishonourable, cowardly, plebeian, sordid, vicious; (*s.*)—foundation, ground, basis, support.
- BASHFUL** (*a.*)—sheepish, modest, timid, diffident, reserved, shy, awkward.
- BATTLE** (*s.*)—fight, encounter, combat, engagement, conflict, contest, contention.
- TO BE** (*v.*)—exist, subsist, become, remain, live, endure, continue.
- TO BEAR** (*v.*)—support, sustain, endure, carry, convey, transport, suffer, undergo, produce, admit, brook, tolerate.
- BEARING** (*s.*)—endurance, suffering, patience, tolerance, toleration, sufferance, attitude, conduct, behaviour, support, direction, position.
- BEASTLY** (*a.*)—brutal, vulgar, coarse, filthy, bestial, brutish, *irrational, sensual, degrading.*

- TO BEAT** (*v.*)—strike, hit, bruise, pulverize. excel. overcome, defeat, conquer, vanquish, subdue, overthrow, thrash, chastise.
- BEAUTY** (*s.*)—elegance, gracefulness. fairness, symmetry, harmony, ornament, comeliness, grace.
- BEAUTIFUL** (*a.*)—handsome, pretty, elegant, graceful, fine, ornamental, decorated, embellished, charming, lovely, attractive, adorned, decked, symmetrical, harmonious, beauteous, enchanting, captivating, delightful.
- BECOMING** (*a.*)—fit, suitable, proper, comely, decent, graceful, tasteful, respectable, seemly, befitting, meet, consistent, appropriate, decorous.
- TO BEG** (*v.*)—beseech, entreat, supplicate, ask, crave, solicit, implore, request, petition, invite, desire, pray, urge, press.
- TO BEGIN** (*v.*)—originate, commence, start, enter, initiate, germinate, arise, inaugurate, found.
- BEGINNING** (*s.*)—origin, commencement, start, rise, source, foundation, embryo, inauguration, exordium, axiom, first, ground, alphabet.
- TO BEGUILE** (*v.*)—divert, entertain, amuse, deceive, cheat, mislead, impose, delude, occupy, solace, recreate.
- BEHAVIOUR** (*s.*)—conduct, manner, deportment, bearing, carriage, address, demeanour.
- BEHEST** (*s.*)—command, injunction, precept, mandate, order, charge, request, commandment.
- TO BEHOLD** (*v.*)—see, look, observe, eye, view, examine, inspect, contemplate, regard.
- B LIEF** (*s.*)—credence, faith, credit, trust, confidence, persuasion, conviction, opinion, creed, reliance.
- TO BELIEVE** (*v.*)—confide, credit, trust, rely, depend, repose, hope, expect, await, think, suppose, deem, imagine.
- BELOW** (*pr., ad.*)—underneath, beneath, inferior, lower, under, unbecoming, unbecoming, unworthy.
- TO BEND** (*v.*)—yield, incline, curve, strain, crook, distort, lean, pervert, bow, stoop, deflect, diverge.
- BENEATH**—See **BELOW**.
- BENEFACTION** (*s.*)—gift, donation, present, benefit, gratuity, bestowment, grant.
- BENEFICENT** (*a.*)—good, benevolent, generous, munificent, liberal, kind, bountiful, bounteous.
- BENEFIT** (*s.*)—advantage, good, profit, favour, service, *bonus, premium.*



- BENEVOLENCE** (*a.*)—kindness, generosity, tenderness, goodness, charitableness, beneficence, benignity, charity, philanthropy.
- BENT** (*p.p.*)—crooked, curved, awry, inclined, inflected, inclination, disposition, propensity, learning, bias, prepossession.
- BENUMBED** (*p.p.*)—torpid, stupefied, senseless, numbed, chilled, motionless.
- TO BEREAVE** (*v.*)—deprive, strip, make destitute.
- TO BESECH** (*v.*)—entreat, supplicate, implore, beg, solicit, crave, pray.
- TO BESTOW** (*v.*)—give, grant, offer, confer, impart, dispose, present, afford, furnish, supply.
- BETTER** (*v., a.*)—ameliorate, improve, amend, surpass, exceed, excel, advance, reform, rectify, superior, excelling, surpassing, improved, amended, rectified, superior.
- BIAS** (*s.*)—inclination, leaning, prepossession, propensity, bent, prejudice, partiality, disposition, tendency, slope.
- TO BID** (*v.*)—command, order, ask, request, invite, summon, offer, tender, propose, call, direct.
- BIG** (*a.*)—bulky, large, full, huge, distended, inflated, swelled, corpulent, lusty, fat, spacious. *See* GREAT.
- TO BIND** (*v.*)—tie, confine, fasten, connect, restrain, oblige, engage, fix, compel, limit.
- BITTER** (*a.*)—unpleasant, nauseous, disgusting, cruel, severe, sarcastic, mournful, distressing, calamitous, absinthiated, acrid, acerbity.
- BLACK** (*a.*)—dark, sable, inky, jet, sooty, swarthy, ebon, sombre, murky, dingy, cloudy, clouded, mournful, dismal, wicked, atrocious, negro, African.
- TO BLAME** (*v.*)—censure, reprove, condemn, upbraid, reprehend, chide, reproach, disapprove, impugn, inculpate.
- BLAMABLE** (*a.*)—faulty, culpable, reprehensible, censurable, reprovable, guilty, defective, erroneous, wrong.
- BLAMELESS** (*a.*)—innocent, guiltless, irreproachable, unblemished, exempt, pure, spotless, faultless, immaculate, upright, irreprehensible, unblamable, irreprovable, unspotted.
- BLAND** (*a.*)—kind, courteous, affable, tender, gentle, meek, gracious, complaisant, conciliating, condescending, mild, demulcent.
- BLAST** (*s.*)—breeze, gale, gust, storm, tempest, hurricane.
- TO BLAZE** (*v.*)—flare, flame, glare, light, irradiate, flash, illumine.
- BLEMISH** (*s.*)—flaw, speck, spot, defect, fault, deformity, stain, scar, blot, reproach, disgrace, imperfection, stigma.

- To BLEND (*v.*)—mix, mingle, confound, commingle, complicate, combine, merge, amalgamate, alloy.
- BLESSEDNESS (*s.*)—happiness, felicity, bliss, beatitude.
- BLOODY (*a.*)—cruel, murderous, sanguinary, barbarous, blood-thirsty, savage.
- To BLOT (*v.*)—obliterate, expunge, efface, erase, cancel, destroy, stain, spot, foul, evil, pollute, discolour, dishonour.
- BLUE (*a.*)—sky, azure, cerulean, ultramarine, light, deep, dark, indigo, sapphire, intense, vivid, heaven, expanse, firmament.
- BLUNDER (*s.*)—mistake, error, misconception, misunderstanding, accident, oversight.
- BLUNT (*a.*)—dull, obtuse, rough, coarse, uncivil, rude, indelicate, pointless, unrefined, unceremonious, discourteous, plain.
- BOASTER (*s.*)—braggart, bragger, braggadocio, vaunter, bravado.
- BOASTING (*s.*)—vaunting, ostentation, display, vainglory, parade, vapour, glorying, rodomontade.
- BODILY (*a.*)—corporeal, real, actual, entire, complete, material, corporal.
- BODILESS (*a.*)—incorporeal, immaterial, spiritual, essential.
- BOISTEROUS (*a.*)—loud, roaring, stormy, violent, furious, impetuous, turbulent, noisy, vehement, tumultuous.
- BOLD (*a.*)—daring, courageous, intrepid, fearless, brave, undaunted, dauntless, steep, abrupt, prominent, audacious, insolent, confident, contumacious, impudent, barefaced, shameless, forward, ambitious, venturesome, rash, assuming.
- BOMBASTIC (*a.*)—swelled, inflated, tumid, turgid, hyperbolic, grandiloquent, pompous, ostentatious.
- BONDAGE (*s.*)—slavery, servitude, captivity, imprisonment, thralldom, subjection, restraint, confinement.
- BOOTY (*s.*)—spoil, plunder, pillage, prey, rapine.
- BORDER (*s.*)—edge, confine, brim, rim, verge, brink, margin, limit, vicinage, vicinity.
- To BORE (*v.*)—perforate, pierce, penetrate, fatigue, disgust, tire, weary.
- BOUND (*v., s.*)—confine, limit, terminate, circumscribe, restrict, restrain, leap, spring, rebound, recoil, reverberate, define; border, boundary, frontier.
- BOUNDLESS (*a.*)—unbounded, unrestrained, unrestricted, unconfined, unlimited, infinite, illimitable, immeasurable.
- BOUNTIFUL (*a.*)—liberal, generous, munificent, beneficent, large, free, liberal, kind, profuse, abunda

- BOUNTY** (*s.*)—liberality, generosity, benevolence, kindness, abundance, premium, reward, profusion.
- To Bow** (*v.*)—bend, deflect, depress, crush, subdue, stoop, kneel, curve, arch.
- BRAVE** (*a.*)—fearless, courageous, gallant, valorous, valiant, heroic, magnanimous, bold, daring, undaunted, intrepid, dauntless.
- BREACH** (*s.*)—rupture, break, gap, chasm, opening, separation, difference, quarrel, infraction, injury, invasion, inroad, infringement, omission, non-fulfilment.
- To BREAK** (*v.*)—part, divide, rend, burst, separate, dissolve, destroy, crush, demolish, weaken, impair, fracture, discard, dismiss, cashier, crack, split, fail, shatter.
- BREED** (*v., s.*)—engender, generate, produce, occasion, generation, family, house, lineage, descent, race, stock.
- BRIEF** (*a.*)—concise, short, clear, compact, condensed, terse, pithy, compendious, summary, succinct, laconic, curt, ephemeral, transient, evanescent, fugitive, quick, prompt.
- BRIGHT** (*a.*)—clear, shining, pellucid, splendid, limpid, lustrous, resplendent, luminous, sparkling, lucid, brilliant, vivid, radiant.
- BRILLIANT** (*a.*)—splendid, bright, shining, glittering, radiant, glossy, lustrous, luminous, sparkling.
- BRILLIANCY** (*s.*)—splendour, glitter, brightness, lustre, radiancy, lucidity, resplendency.
- BRIM** (*s.*)—margin, brink, edge, rim, verge, border, limit, side, boundary, brow, skirt, mouth.
- BRISK** (*a.*)—active, vigorous, lively, agile, alert, nimble, quick, cheerful, animated, sprightly, prompt, gay, vivacious, effervescent, expeditious, spirited, vivacious.
- BRITTLE** (*a.*)—fragile, frail, slight, frangible, friable, crisp, crumbling, slender.
- BROAD** (*a.*)—wide, extensive, vast, large, ample, spacious, roomy, capacious, comprehensive, extended, diffusive.
- BROIL** (*s.*)—tumult, quarrel, contention, discord, affray, feud, altercation, contest, commotion, riot, uproar, brawl, fight, row.
- BRUISE** (*v., s.*)—contuse, break, crush, pound, squeeze; contusion, hurt, injury.
- BRUTAL** (*a.*)—bestial, savage, brutish, sensual, cruel, inhuman, barbarous, unfeeling, ferocious.
- BRUTISH** (*a.*)—stupid, irrational, gross, carnal, bestial, ignorant, uncivilized, untaught, rude, degrading, demoralising,

- BUILD** (*v., s.*)—frame, erect, construct, raise, plan, contrive, design, institute, establish, found, elevate; form, make, construction.
- BULK** (*s.*)—size, magnitude, greatness, extent, largeness, capacity, mass, quantity, majority.
- BURDENSOME** (*a.*)—heavy, grievous, oppressive, ponderous, onerous, weighty, massive.
- BURIAL** (*s.*)—sepulture, interment, inhumation, entombment, funeral obsequies.
- BURIAL PLACE** (*s.*)—yard, grave, tomb, sepulchre, cemetery, necropolis, vault, crypt, catacomb, mausoleum, cairn.
- BURLESQUE** (*s.*)—mockery, satire, irony, humour, ridicule, parody, travesty, mimicry, aping, buffoonery, caricature.
- TO BURY** (*v.*)—inter, entomb, hide, secrete, cover, overwhelm, conceal.
- BURNING** (*a.*)—calid, hot, fiery, ardent, fervent, fervid, conflagration, combustion, consuming, cauterizing, flaming, ignited.
- TO BURST** (*v.*)—rend, tear, crack, split, break, divide, part, separate, explode, open, shatter.
- BUSINESS** (*s.*)—negotiation, transaction, avocation, vocation, trade, profession, art, occupation, employment, engagement, office, duty, calling, affair, concern, matter, topic, subject.
- BUTCHERY** (*s.*)—carnage, slaughter, murder, massacre, destruction.

## C

- CABAL** (*s.*)—juncto, faction, combination, conspiracy, intrigue, plot, league, confederacy, coalition, clique.
- TO CAJOLE** (*v.*)—coax, wheedle, flatter, soothe, delude, deceive, fawn, impose, mislead, humour, persuade.
- CALAMITY** (*s.*)—disaster, misfortune, mishap, mischance, trouble, adversity, affliction, catastrophe, dispensation.
- TO CALCULATE** (*v.*)—compute, reckon, number, count, value, estimate, rate, appraise, assess.
- TO CALL** (*v.*)—cry, exclaim, ejaculate, evoke, name, bid, invite, summon, convoke, convene, assemble, denominate; (*s.*)—demand, invitation.
- CALLING** (*s.*)—vocation, avocation, occupation, business, engagement, employment, trade, profession, duty, art.
- CALLOUS** (*a.*)—hard, hardened, indurated, obtuse, insensible, unsusceptible, cruel, remorseless.

- CALM** (*a.*)—serene, unruffled, placid, sedate, gentle, quiet, bland, tranquil, peaceable, composed, undisturbed, stillness, tranquillity, serenity, quietness, repose, collected, unmoved, mild, undaunted, motionless, peaceful. halcyon, dispassionate.
- TO CALM** (*v.*)—still, quieten, ease, appease, allay, pacify, soothe, assuage, compose, tranquillize.
- TO CALUMNIATE** (*v.*)—defame, detract, scandalize, slander, vilify asperse, accuse, traduce, malign, blacken.
- TO CANCEL** (*v.*)—annul, abolish, repeal, revoke, abrogate, nullify, obliterate, destroy, annihilate, expunge, efface, erase, blot out.
- CANDID** (*a.*)—open, frank, ingenuous, unbiassed, impartial, free, plain, sincere, fair, artless, communicative, unreserved.
- CAPABLE** (*a.*)—able, competent, qualified, efficient, fitted, skilful, effective, intelligent. *See* ABLE.
- CAPACIOUS** (*a.*)—bulky, wide, large, ample, spacious, broad, extensive, comprehensive, roomy, copious, abundant, extended, huge, great.
- CAPACITY** (*s.*)—ability, faculty, capability, efficiency, skill, endowment, competency, adequacy, sufficiency, state, condition, character, profession, occupation, qualification, power, right, office, size, bulk, magnitude, extent, space, intellect, parts, talents.
- CAPRICE** (*s.*)—whim, humour, freak, fancy.
- CAPRICIOUS** (*a.*)—whimsical, unsteady, changeable, fickle, fanciful, irregular, freakish, humoursome, crotchety, fitful, fantastical, unsettled, variable.
- CAPTIOUS** (*a.*)—petulant, fretful, peevish, cross, irritable, perverse, splenetic, ensnaring, insidious, capricious, censorious, cynical.
- TO CAPTIVATE** (*v.*)—charm, enchant, fascinate, subdue, overpower, enrapture, allure, attract, transport, bewitch, enslave, please.
- TO CAPTURE** (*v.*)—seize, apprehend, arrest, catch, snatch, grasp, clutch; (*s.*)—prize, prisoner.
- CARE** (*s.*)—anxiety, solicitude, heed, caution, attention, management, charge, direction, economy concern, regard, trouble, perplexity, apprehension, fear, circumspection, vigilance, oversight, prudence.
- CARELESS** (*a.*)—negligent, neglectful, improvident, remiss, reckless, listless, inconsiderate, incautious, inadvertent, unsolicitous, thoughtless, heedless, regardless, unconcerned, inattentive, cursory, desultory, superficial, hasty, slight, loose, immethodical, roving, wavering, unthinking, unmindful, indolent, supine, undisturbed, cheerful, disregardful, indifferent.

- CARELESSNESS (*s.*)—neglect, negligence, inattention, disregard, recklessness, remissness, indifference, apathy, unconcern, oversight, inadvertence, omission, insensibility, indifference.
- TO CARESS (*v.*)—fondle, embrace, endear, salute, kiss, pet.
- CARGO (*s.*)—freight, lading, load, goods, merchandise, contents.
- CARNAGE (*s.*)—slaughter, massacre, butchery, razzia.
- CARNAL (*a.*)—fleshly, sensual, lecherous, lustful, libidinous, unregenerate, impure, irreligious.
- CAROUSAL (*s.*)—feast, festival, banquet, entertainment, treat, holiday, festivity, revel, carnival.
- TO CARP (*v.*)—censure, cavil, find fault, quarrel, evade, object, dispute, contest.
- CARRIAGE (*s.*)—vehicle, gait, walk, manner, show, air, look, mien, aspect, behaviour, conduct, deportment, demeanour, bearing, address, conveyance, transference.
- TO CARRY (*v.*)—bear, convey, transport, support, sustain, effect, accomplish, prevail, gain, urge, impel, lead, draw, transfer.
- CARRYING (*s.*)—transporting, exporting, deporting, bearing, conveying, bringing, fetching.
- CASE (*s.*)—occurrence, instance, state, condition, plight, predicament, question, situation, circumstance, conjuncture.
- CASH (*s.*)—money, coin, circulating medium, currency, capital, specie.
- CAST (*s.*)—aspect, bust, copy, character, complexion, configuration, duplicate, fac-simile, figure, form, image, projection, mould, model, fashion, guise, stamp, representation, description, expression, outline, mien.
- TO CAST (*v.*)—throw, fling, send, hurl, impel, jerk, sling, propel, project, launch, roll, dart; construct, make, frame, mould, fashion, abase, debase, depress, fell, level, raze, upset, overturn, overthrow, subvert, prostrate, precipitate, sow, strew, scatter, disperse, disseminate, diffuse, disown, disavow, unveil, unmask, doff, moult.
- CASUAL (*a.*)—accidental, contingent, fortuitous, incidental, occasional, irregular, adventitious, uncertain.
- CASUALTY (*s.*)—accident, contingency, incident, occurrence, event, adventure, fortuity, chance.
- CATALOGUE (*s.*)—list, register, scroll, roll, schedule, record, enumeration, index, description, detail, inventory.
- TO CATCH (*v.*)—seize, capture, apprehend, arrest, snatch, grasp, clutch, gripe, receive, secure.

**CALM** *v.*—serene, unruffled, placid, sedate, gentle, quiet, bland, tranquil, peaceable, composed, undisturbed, stillness, tranquillity, serenity, quietness, repose, collected, unmoved, mild, untroubled, motionless, peaceful, halcyon, dispassionate.

To **CALM** *v.*—still, quieten, ease, appease, allay, pacify, soothe, assuage, compose, tranquillize.

To **CALUMNATE** *v.*—defame, detract, scandalize, slander, vilify, asperse, accuse, traduce, malign, blacken.

To **CANCEL** *v.*—annul, abolish, repeal, revoke, abrogate, nullify, obliterate, destroy, annihilate, expunge, efface, erase, blot out.

**CANDID** *a.*—open, frank, ingenuous, unbiassed, impartial, free, plain, sincere, fair, artless, communicative, unreserved.

**CAPABLE** *a.*—able, competent, qualified, efficient, fitted, skilful, effective, intelligent. See **ABLE**.

**CAPACIOUS** *a.*—bulky, wide, large, ample, spacious, broad, extensive, comprehensive, roomy, copious, abundant, extended, huge, great.

**CAPACITY** *s.*—ability, faculty, capability, efficiency, skill, endowment, competency, adequacy, sufficiency, state, condition, character, profession, occupation, qualification, power, right, office, size, bulk, magnitude, extent, space, intellect, parts, talents.

**CAPRICIOUS** *a.*—whim, humour, freak, fancy.

**CAPRICIOUS** *v.*—whimsical, unsteady, changeable, fickle, fanciful, irregular, freakish, humoursome, crotchery, fitful, fantastical, unsettled, variable.

**CAPTIOUS** *a.*—petulant, fretful, peevish, cross, irritable, perverse, splenetic, ensnaring, insidious, capricious, censorious, cynical.

To **CAPTIVATE** *v.*—charm, enchant, fascinate, subdue, overpower, enrapture, allure, attract, transport, bewitch, enslave, please.

To **CAPTURE** *v.*—seize, apprehend, arrest, catch, snatch, grasp, clutch; *s.*—prize, prisoner.

**CARE** *s.*—anxiety, solicitude, heed, caution, attention, management, charge, direction, economy, concern, regard, trouble, perplexity, apprehension, fear, circumspection, vigilance, oversight, prudence.

**CARELESS** *a.*—negligent, neglectful, improvident, remiss, reckless, listless, inconsiderate, incautious, inadvertent, unsollicitous, thoughtless, heedless, regardless, unconcerned, inattentive, cursory, desultory, superficial, hasty, slight, immetrical, roving, wavering, unthinking, unmethodical, unadvised, supine, undisturbed, cheerful, disregardant.

- CATCHING** (*a.*)—communicating, contagious, infectious, pestilential, epidemic.
- CATHOLIC** (*a.*)—universal, general, panacea, common, prevailing.
- CAUSE** (*s.*)—motive, incitement, inducement, reason, force, agent, influence, sake, account. origin.
- TO CAUSE** (*v.*)—effect, occasion, create, produce, engender, generate, breed, induce, execute, originate.
- CAUTION** (*s.*)—concern, regard, care, carefulness, circumspection, prudence, solicitude, wariness, watchfulness, notice, advice, admonition, warning, precept, injunction, exhortation.
- CAUTIOUS** (*a.*)—careful, wary, watchful, prudent, circumspect, aware, attentive, mindful, heedful, guarded, discreet, provident, deliberate.
- CAUTIOUSLY** (*ad.*)—wisely, judiciously, prudently, circumspectly, discreetly, sagely.
- TO CAVIL** (*v.*)—carp, censure, quarrel, object, dispute, contest.
- CAVITY** (*s.*)—hollow, opening, cleft, aperture, orifice, perforation, bore, chink, cranny, fissure, cavern, cell, den.
- TO CEASE** (*v.*)—desist, abstain, quit, stop, discontinue, end, forbear, stay, withhold, refrain, hold, rest, delay, terminate, conclude, pause, relinquish.
- CEASING** (*s.*)—cessation, discontinuance, vacation, intermission, pause, suspension, interruption, lull, respite.
- CEASELESS** (*a.*)—incessant, continual, unintermitting, perpetual, endless, constant, uninterrupted, unvaried.
- TO CEDE** (*v.*)—yield, surrender, give up, concede, deliver, grant, relinquish.
- TO CELEBRATE** (*v.*)—praise, laud, extol, magnify, commend, honour, distinguish, commemorate, solemnize, keep.
- CELEBRATED** (*a.*)—famous, noted, distinguished, renowned, illustrious, praised, extolled, honoured, eminent, notorious.
- CELEBRITY** (*s.*)—fame, renown, reputation, notoriety, eminence, honour.
- CELERITY** (*s.*)—quickness, speed, velocity, fleetness, rapidity, swiftness, activity, nimbleness, briskness, expedition, despatch, agility, promptness, promptitude.
- CELESTIAL** (*a.*)—heavenly, angelic, divine, holy, sacred, hallowed, seraphic, ethereal, cerulean, empyrean, elysian, supernal.
- CENSURE** (*s.*)—blame, reproach, reproof, condemnation, animadversion, stricture, disapproval, disapprobation, reproof, reprehension, reprobation, upbraiding, objection, complaint, *satire, irony, sarcasm, criticism, invective, obloquy, cavil*.



- TO CENSURE (*v.*)—blame, reprove, reprehend, reprimand, reproach, upbraid, condemn, reprobate, dispraise, accuse, inveigh, carp, cavil.
- CEREMONIOUS (*a.*)—formal, precise, exact, methodical, stiff, punctilious, obsequious.
- CEREMONY (*s.*)—form, observance, rite, fashion, parade, etiquette, punctilio, display, pomp, pageant, ordinance.
- CERTAIN (*a.*)—indubitable, unquestionable, sure, true, undoubted, questionless, undeniable, doubtless, secure, unailing, infallible, stated, fixed, determinate, regular, real, actual, positive, true, incontestable, irrefragable, settled, resolved, incontrovertible, indisputable, inevitable, limited, definite.
- CELLULAR (*a.*)—alveolar, spongiform, porous.
- TO CERTIFY (*v.*)—testify, declare, prove, demonstrate, manifest, attest, evince, evidence, verify, corroborate.
- CESSATION (*s.*)—ceasing, stop, rest, intermission, discontinuance, pause, delay, truce, armistice, vacation, suspension, interruption, lull, respite.
- TO CHAFE (*v.*)—rub, fret, gall, irritate, vex, excite, agitate.
- CHAGRIN (*s.*)—vexation, mortification, annoyance, jealousy.
- TO CHALLENGE (*v.*)—call, summon, invite, defy, dare, brave, claim, demand, require, provoke.
- CHANCE (*s.*)—fortune, hazard, luck, casualty, fortuity, accident, fatality, incident, contingency, occurrence, event, adventure, probability, hap.
- BY CHANCE (*a.*)—contingent, incidental, casual, accidental, fortuitous, adventitious, occasional, irregular.
- TO CHANCE (*v.*)—hazard, risk, venture, speculate, happen, occur.
- CHANGE (*v.*)—alter, vary, deviate, depart, barter, exchange, substitute; (*s.*)—vicissitude, revolution, alteration, variety, variation, mutation, departure, innovation, modification, diversity.
- CHANGED (*p. p.*)—altered, converted, proselytized, apostatized, translated, varied, modified, substituted, adulterated.
- CHANGEABLE (*a.*)—mutable, variable, inconstant, fickle, uncertain, wavering, veering, versatile, unsteady, irresolute, unstable, protean, alterable, fluctuating, whimsical, capricious.
- A CHANGING (*s.*)—transformation, metamorphosis, transfiguration, transmutation, transposition, translation, inversion, modification.
- CHARACTER (*s.*)—reputation, estimation, repute, description, sort, quality, class, species, kind, credit, nature, constitution, *unique, original, remarkable.*

- TO CHARACTERISE (*v.*)—distinguish, describe, mark, designate, denominate, name, entitle, delineate, represent, style.
- CHARGE (*s.*)—assault, attack, onset, encounter, care, custody, trust, management, cost, expense, price, order, injunction, mandate, command, direction, instruction, behest, advice, counsel, accusation, business, commission.
- TO CHARGE (*v.*)—accuse, impeach, arraign, censure, attack, assail, assault, give, enjoin, exhort, advise, direct, instruct, intrust, commit, confide, consign, load, debit, commission.
- CHARITY (*s.*)—benevolence, beneficence, kindness, goodness, graciousness, tenderness, liberality, love, good-will.
- CHARITABLE (*a.*)—kind, loving, tender, good, beneficent, benevolent, liberal, forgiving, indulgent, compassionate, clement, generous, lenient, humane, bounteous.
- TO CHARM (*v.*)—enchant, fascinate, enrapture, captivate, transport, bewitch, allure, attract, subdue, control, allay, appease, delight, please.
- CHARMING (*a.*)—delightful, pleasurable, lovely, amiable, beautiful, graceful, elegant, refined, accomplished, fascinating, winning, enchanting, bewitching, seducing, alluring, endearing, winsome, engaging, attractive, pleasing, captivating, magnificent.
- CHARM (*s.*)—spell, incantation, witchery, enchantment, conjuration, allurements, attraction.
- CHARMS (*s.*)—allurements, fascinations, attractions, enchantments, pleasures, beauties, graces, accomplishments.
- CHASE (*s.*)—race, hunt, pursuit, forest, park.
- TO CHASE (*v.*)—drive, urge, follow, pursue, hunt, persist, prosecute.
- CHASM (*s.*)—cleft, break, opening, abyss, aperture, cavity, perforation, bore, interval, breach, gap.
- CHASTE (*a.*)—pure, continent, unpolluted, spotless, modest, virtuous, platonic, virgin, immaculate, undefiled.
- TO CHASTEN (*v.*)—correct, chastise, punish, afflict, purify, reclaim, discipline.
- CHASTITY (*s.*)—chasteness, continence, purity, modesty, virtue.
- TO CHASTISE (*v.*)—punish, afflict, correct, discipline.
- CHAT (*v., s.*)—talk, prate, prattle, babble, chatter, converse, confabulate, loquacity, talkativeness, gossip.
- CHATELS (*s.*)—goods, movables, furniture, effects, property, wares.

- CHEAT (*s.*)—deception, fraud, finesse, imposture, imposition, delusion, trick, artifice, stratagem, deceit, guile, robbery.
- To CHEAT (*v.*)—deceive, impose, delude, defraud, trick, beguile, cozen, rob, deprive, bereave, direct, mislead, circumvent, overreach.
- To CHECK (*v.*)—restrain, control, inhibit, repress, curb, stop, hinder, bridle, chide, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, slacken, counteract.
- To CHEER (*v.*)—animate, enliven, welcome, exhilarate, inspire, encourage, comfort, revive, incite, excite, stimulate, salute, hail, enliven, amuse, solace, please.
- CHEERFUL (*a.*)—lively, glad, merry, joyous, mirthful, jovial, gay, sprightly, vivacious, convivial, social, animated, pleased, joyful.
- CHEERFULNESS (*s.*)—gaiety, merriment, mirth, sprightliness, liveliness, alacrity, jollity, vivacity, life, animation, jocundity, blithesomeness, good-humour.
- CHEAP (*a.*)—inexpensive, low-priced, moderate, reasonable, gratis, gratuitous, a bargain, economic.
- CHEERLESS (*a.*)—sad, dejected, dull, mournful, melancholy, depressed, gloomy, unpromising, obscure, miserable, disconsolate.
- To CHERISH (*v.*)—encourage, protect, support, foster, nourish, nurture, indulge, harbour, entertain, preserve, conserve.
- To CHEW (*v.*)—masticate, grind, ruminate, meditate.
- To CHIDE (*v.*)—reprimand, reprehend, reprove, rebuke, blame, check, scold, reproach, upbraid, disapprove.
- CHIEF (*a.*)—greatest, first, primary, main, essential, principal, leader, head, chieftain, commander, president, chairman, master, lord, governor, ringleader, prominent, cardinal.
- CHIEFLY (*ad.*)—mainly, eminently, particularly, principally, especially, leading.
- CHILDHOOD (*s.*)—infancy, minority, babyhood.
- CHILDISH (*a.*)—infantile, infantine, puerile, juvenile, trifling, foolish, ignorant, weak, silly, doting, boyish, shallow.
- CHILDREN (*s.*)—offspring, progeny, issue, posterity, descendants.
- CHILLING (*a.*)—cool, cold, distant, formal, dull, depressing, dispiriting, discouraging, dejecting.
- To CHIME (*v.*)—accord, correspond, agree, jingle, clatter, ring, tinkle.
- CHIMERICAL (*a.*)—imaginary, unreasonable, absurd, preposterous, ridiculous, ideal, visionary.

- CHOICE** (*s.*)—preference, election, selection, option, alternative.  
**To CHOKE** (*v.*)—suffocate, strangle, stifle, smother, stop, obstruct, hinder.
- CHOLER** (*s.*)—anger, rage, fury, wrath, passion, irritation, ire, excitement, exasperation, indignation, displeasure.
- CHOLERIC** (*a.*)—passionate, angry, irascible, irritable, excited, wrathful, hasty, impetuous, testy, snappish, violent.  
**To CHOOSE** (*v.*)—pick, select, elect, prefer, adopt, decide, determine.
- CHRONICLES** (*s.*)—archives, annals, record, register, history, memoir, enrolment, list, manual, repertory, calendar.
- CIRCLE** (*s.*)—ring, orb, sphere, globe, compass, circuit, circumference, periphery, hoop, wheel, cycle, zone, belt, assemblage, association.
- CIRCULAR** (*a.*)—round, globular, rotund, spherical, rounded, orbicular, annular, circuitous.  
**To CIRCULATE** (*v.*)—turn, revolve, wheel, whirl, twirl, twist, move, rotate, run, flow, spread, diffuse, publish, disseminate.  
**To CIRCUMSCRIBE** (*v.*)—enclose, limit, bind, confine, restrict, restrain, surround, environ, encompass.
- CIRCUIT** (*s.*)—tour, round, journey, course, excursion, district, division, section, sphere, extent, quarter, department, deviation, digression.
- CIRCUITOUS** (*a.*)—meandering, wandering, winding, devious, roundabout, serpentine, circumambient, indirect, digressive, discursive.
- CIRCUMSPECT** (*a.*)—cautious, prudent, wary, watchful, vigilant, discreet, judicious, thoughtful, careful, particular, deliberate.
- CIRCUMSPECTION** (*s.*)—caution, prudence, wariness, watchfulness, vigilance, discretion, carefulness, deliberation.
- CIRCUMSTANCE** (*s.*)—event, occurrence, accident, incident, adventure, casualty, fact, situation, position, predicament.
- CIRCUMSTANCES** (*s.*)—station, condition, situation, rank, post, degree, state, position, casualty, contingency.
- CIRCUMSTANTIAL** (*a.*)—particular, precise, minute, exact, explicit, express, clear, unreserved, definite.  
**To CITE** (*v.*)—call, summon, enjoin, direct, quote, refer to advance, allege, adduce, name.
- CIVIL** (*a.*)—courteous, obliging, complaisant, affable, kind, gentle, conciliating, condescending, mild, polite, well-bred.
- CIVILITY** (*s.*)—courtesy, politeness, complaisance, affability, urbanity, courteousness, refinement.

- CIVILIZATION (*s.*)—culture, cultivation, refinement, reclamation.
- CLAIM (*v., s.*)—demand, maintain, assert, insert, require, ask, request, desire, assumption, privilege, pretension, right.
- CLAMOUR (*s.*)—noise, outcry, uproar, exclamation, vociferation, cry, tumult.
- CLAMOROUS (*a.*)—loud, noisy, turbulent, tumultuous, blustering, vehement, vociferous.
- CLANDESTINE (*a.*)—secret, private, hidden, concealed, furtive, unrevealed, disguised, dissembled.
- TO CLASP (*v.*)—hug, embrace, press, comprise, shut, fasten, enclose, hold.
- CLASS (*s.*)—order, rank, grade, degree, division, arrangement, kind, species, sort, genus, category.
- TO CLASSIFY (*v.*)—arrange, distribute, regulate, rank, class, adjust, dispose, digest, range.
- CLEANSING (*a.*)—purifying, purging, healing, abluent, abstergent, detergent.
- CLEAN (*a.*)—pure, clear, unpolluted, spotless, untarnished, unstained, unsullied, purified, bright, cleansed, immaculate, unspotted.
- CLEAR (*a.*)—open, free, obvious, manifest, unobscured, plain, palpable, evident, distinct, conspicuous, unclouded, luminous, fair, lucid, bright, unobscured, undeniable, indisputable, innocent, unspotted, irreproachable, liberated, freed, absolved, acquitted, exonerated, exculpated, explicit, perspicuous, apparent, visible, limpid, transparent, simple, intelligible, pellucid, translucent, transparent.
- TO CLEAR (*v.*)—refine, fine, purify, clarify, exculpate, exonerate, absolve, acquit, relieve, discharge, justify, free, liberate, pardon, forgive, extricate, disembarass, disentangle, disengage, evolve, elucidate, illuminate, illumine, illumine, enlighten, disperse, simplify.
- CLEARLY (*ad.*)—plainly, evidently, fully, distinctly, obviously, explicitly, honestly, candidly, manifestly, lucidly, indisputably, freely, perspicuously, apparently, visibly, simply, palpably.
- TO CLEAVE (*v.*)—adhere, cling, stick, attach, hold, fix, join, remain, unite, crack, split, separate, part, open, rive, burst, rend, tear, divide, break.
- CLEMENCY (*s.*)—mercy, leniency, compassion, lenity, humanity, softness, mildness, gentleness.
- CLEMENT (*a.*)—*soft, kind, compassionate, mild, gentle, lenient, merciful, tender, indulgent, benevolent.*

- CLERGYMAN (*s.*)—ecclesiastic, parson, priest, minister, pastor, cleric, rector, vicar, curate, theologian, prelate, divine.
- CLEVER (*a.*)—skilful, dexterous, expert, proficient, able, intellectual, efficient, talented, gifted, experienced, adroit, intelligent, ingenious.
- TO CLIMB (*v.*)—creep, ascend, mount, scale, rise, soar.
- TO CLING (*v.*)—adhere, attach, stick, hold, fix, join, unite, cleave to.
- CLOAK (*v.,s.*)—mask, veil, cover, blind, covering, concealment, dress, disguise.
- CLOSE (*a.*)—compact, dense, firm, narrow, thick, serried, tight, impervious, hid, private, secret, concealed, confined, near, nigh, compressed, solid.
- TO CLOSE (*v.*)—shut, cover, inclose, encompass, end, conclude, finish, complete, terminate, unite, consolidate.
- TO CLOTHE (*v.*)—dress, cover, invest, surround, encompass, array.
- CLOTHES (*s.*)—garments, dress, apparel, attire, array, vesture, garb, raiment, vestments.
- CLOUDY (*a.*)—obscure, dark, dull, gloomy, heavy, dim, hazy, misty, foggy, dense.
- CLOWNISH (*a.*)—coarse, rude, awkward, uncivil, ill-bred, impolite, vulgar, unpolished, rustic, provincial, homely, untaught, native, clumsy.
- TO CLOY (*v.*)—fill, glut, satisfy, satiate.
- CLUMSY (*a.*)—awkward, ungainly, unhandy, uncouth, untoward, clownish.
- COADJUTOR (*s.*)—helper, assistant, associate, colleague, partner, ally, accomplice, confederate.
- COALESCE (*v.*)—unite, join, adhere, combine, confederate, league.
- COALITION (*s.*)—union, alliance, connection, league, combination, confederacy, conspiracy, joining, compact, agreement, association.
- COARSE (*a.*)—thick, gross, rough, rude, unrefined, uncivil, unpolished, inelegant, indelicate, clownish.
- TO COAX (*v.*)—wheedle, cajole, fawn, flatter, humour, induce, persuade, soothe, appease.
- TO COERCE (*v.*)—restrain, constrain, repress, compel, oblige, necessitate, force.
- COEVAL (*a.*)—contemporary, contemporaneous, cotemporary, co-existent, synchronous, cognate, simultaneous, isochronous, accompanying.

- COGENT** (*a.*)—resistless, powerful, strong, forcible, urgent, pressing, potent, influential.
- COHESION** (*s.*)—adherence, adhesion, agglutination, attachment, tenacity.
- TO COINCIDE** (*v.*)—agree, concur, unite, acquiesce, assent, accede, approve, comply, harmonize, coalesce.
- COLD** (*a.*)—chill, gelid, frigid, chilly, algid, reserved, indifferent, unanimated, spiritless, repulsive, phlegmatic, bleak.
- COLDNESS** (*s.*)—algidity, frigidity, chilliness, algor, negligence, indifference, unconcern.
- COLLEAGUE** (*s.*)—helper, accomplice, contributor, confederate, companion, partner, coadjutor, assistant, ally, associate.
- TO COLLECT** (*v.*)—gather, assemble, muster, convene, congregate, accumulate, amass, hoard, pile, heap.
- COLLECTED** (*p.p.*)—gathered, assembled, mustered, convened, congregated, amassed, acquired, obtained, realized, calm, cool, firm, composed, undisturbed, placid, unmoved, undaunted.
- COLLECTION** (*s.*)—assemblage, assembly, group, crowd, congregation, gathering, accumulation.
- COLLISION** (*s.*)—clash, meeting, opposition, encounter, contention, antagonism, outbreak.
- COLLOQUY** (*s.*)—conversation, conference, dialogue, discourse.
- COLOUR** (*s., v.*)—hue, tint, tinge, dye, pretence, disguise, appearance, show, paint, stain, heighten, flush, blush, suffuse, glow.
- COLOURABLE** (*a.*)—specious, plausible, feasible, ostensible.
- COLOURLESS** (*a.*)—achromatic, pure, neutral, undyed, natural, untinged, untinged, unspotted, uncoloured, hueless, pale, wan, sallow, faded, dull, blanched, etiolated.
- COMBAT** (*s., v.*)—fight, duel, struggle, contest, engagement, conflict, battle, contention, strife, war, warfare.
- COMBINATION**—(*s.*)—alliance, union, assemblage, association, confederacy, league, coalition, conspiracy, cabal, mixture, intermixture, connection, compact.
- TO COMBINE** (*v.*)—blend, mix, intermix, join, mingle, embody, connect, associate, unite, agree, coalesce, accord, league, intermingle, amalgamate.
- COMBUSTIBLE** (*a.*)—inflammable, heating, fuel.
- COMELY** (*a.*)—fit, meet, proper, becoming, suitable, decent, handsome, graceful, agreeable.

- COMFORT** (*s.*)—consolation, assistance, support, relief, ease, rest, solace, encouragement, tranquillity, pleasure.
- To COMFORT** (*v.*)—console, cheer, animate, revive, gladden, encourage, support, solace, strengthen, invigorate, enliven, relieve, assist.
- COMFORTLESS** (*a.*)—inconsolable, disconsolate, forlorn, desolate, wretched, destitute, miserable, cheerless, unhappy, heart-broken.
- COMFORTABLE** (*a.*)—easy, satisfied, contented, cosy, gratified, commodious, convenient, suitable, luxurious, blissful, pleasant, agreeable.
- COMIC** (*a.*)—laughable, droll, ridiculous, ludicrous, mirthful, burlesque, satirical, risible.
- COMING** (*a.*)—approaching, advancing, future, egress, egression, proceeding, progressing, arriving.
- COMMAND** (*s.*)—precept, commandment, behest, mandate, charge, order, direction, injunction.
- To COMMAND** (*v.*)—lead, govern, direct, insist, order, bid, charge, enjoin.
- COMMANDING** (*a.*)—imperious, imperative, magisterial, authoritative, haughty, dictatorial, assuming, domineering, elevated, magnificent, exalted.
- To COMMEMORATE** (*v.*)—celebrate, solemnize, observe, honour.
- To COMMENCE** (*v.*)—begin, start, originate, found, inaugurate, enter, initiate, arise, open, dawn, institute.
- COMMENCEMENT** (*s.*)—origin, beginning, rise, source, foundation, basis, first-cause, rudiments, primitives, initiation, embryo.
- To COMMEND** (*v.*)—applaud, praise, extol, recommend, eulogize, approve, intrust, commit, laud, compliment.
- COMMENDABLE** (*a.*)—praiseworthy, laudable, approvable.
- COMMENDATION** (*s.*)—praise, applause, approval, encomium, approbation, eulogy, plaudit.
- COMMENSURATE** (*a.*)—equivalent, equal, adequate, proportional, proportionate, accordant, fit, suitable, competent.
- COMMENT** (*s.*)—note, commentary, gloss, elucidation, annotation, notice, remark, observation, interpretation, explanation, expounding, exposition.
- COMMUNICATE** (*v.*)—intercourse, interchange, communication, trade, traffic, dealing, business, barter, exchange.
- COMMERCIAL** (*a.*)—mercantile, trading, business-like, exchange-



COMMISERATION (*s.*)—pity, sympathy, compassion, condolence.

To COMMISSION (*v.*)—empower, authorize, depute, appoint.

To COMMIT (*v.*)—effect, perpetrate, do, intrust, confide, consign, charge, delegate, arrest, imprison.

COMMODOUS (*a.*)—suitable, convenient, fit, proper, useful, apt, handy, spacious, capacious, roomy, comfortable.

COMMODITIES (*s.*)—goods, wares, merchandise, stock.

COMMON (*a.*)—vulgar, ordinary, usual, frequent, low, mean, general, public, customary, proverbial, daily, habitual.

COMMOTION (*s.*)—tumult, agitation, disorder, disturbance, excitement, row, uproar, broil, ferment, effervescence.

To COMMUNICATE (*v.*)—publish, reveal, disclose, proclaim, divulge, discover, impart, promulgate, disseminate.

COMMUNICATIVE (*a.*)—frank, unreserved, free, open, candid.

COMMUNICATION (*s.*)—correspondence, commerce, disclosure, revelation, intercourse, interchange.

COMMUNION (*s.*)—fellowship, agreement, association, alliance, converse, participation.

COMMUNITY (*s.*)—commonwealth, society, association, assembly.

To COMMUTE (*v.*)—exchange, barter, substitute, interchange, reciprocate, atone, compensate, abridge.

COMPACT (*s.*)—alliance, contract, covenant, convention, agreement; (*a.*)—close, dense, thick, solid, hard, massive, firm, compendious, handy, portable.

COMPANION (*s.*)—associate, comrade, consort, partner, ally, confederate, accomplice, coadjutor, colleague, acquaintance, friend, associate, copartner, assistant.

COMPANY (*s.*)—association, corporation, society, partnership, community, combination, confederacy, union, coalition, league, alliance, assemblage, assembly, group, crowd, congregation, troop, crew, gang, friends, acquaintance, associates, companionship, fraternity.

COMPARISON (*s.*)—similitude, illustration, simile, likeness, similarity, collation, contrast.

To COMPASS (*v.*)—encircle, environ, encompass, surround, enclose, invest, purpose, intend, accomplish, achieve.

COMPASSION (*s.*)—pity, sympathy, commiseration, condolence.

COMPASSIONATE (*a.*)—kind, sympathizing, indulgent, gentle, benevolent, generous, lenient, humane.

- COMPATIBLE** (*a.*)—consistent, congruous, accordant, fitting, suitable, agreeable, consonant, apposite, reconcilable, applicable, admissible, conformable, congenial.
- To **COMPEL** (*v.*)—oblige, necessitate, force, coerce, constrain.
- COMPENDIOUS** (*a.*)—brief, short, abridged, summary, concise, succinct, laconic, compact.
- COMPENDIUM** (*s.*)—abridgment, abstract, epitomé, summary, synopsis, abbreviation, analysis.
- To **COMPENSATE** (*v.*)—recompense, remunerate, requite, reward, indemnify, adjust, counterpoise.
- COMPENSATION** (*s.*)—amends, recompense, remuneration, reward, return, requital, equivalent, reparation, satisfaction, atonement.
- To **COMPETE** (*v.*)—try conclusions, cope, emulate, rival.
- COMPETENCY** (*s.*)—sufficiency, skill, efficiency, capability, qualification, adequacy, capacity.
- COMPETENT** (*a.*)—capable, efficient, qualified, suitable, fitted, able, adequate, sufficient, fit.
- COMPETITION** (*s.*)—rivalry, emulation, contest, strife, opposition.
- To **COMPILE** (*v.*)—collect, select, write, compose, collate, edit.
- COMPLACENCE** (*s.*)—pleasure, satisfaction, gratification, self-sufficiency, condescension.
- To **COMPLAIN** (*v.*)—murmur, repine, lament, deplore, bewail, regret.
- COMPLAINT** (*s.*)—accusation, lamentation, ailment, illness.
- COMPLAISANCE** (*s.*)—courtesy, affability, condescension, civility, suavity, urbanity, politeness, deference.
- COMPLETE** (*a.*)—perfect, finished, accomplished, concluded, ended, ripe, mature, whole, entire, total, consummated, plenary, integral.
- To **COMPLETE** (*v.*)—finish, terminate, accomplish, conclude, end, consummate, perfect, fulfil, achieve, accomplish, realize, effect, execute, crown.
- COMPLETELY** (*ad.*)—wholly, fully, totally, entirely, perfectly, thoroughly, altogether.
- COMPLETENESS** (*s.*)—fulness, plenitude, perfection, finish, copiousness, abundance, entireness, integrity, ripeness, maturity.
- COMPLETION** (*s.*)—end, close, termination, consummation, perfection, accomplishment, attainment, achievement, conclusion, fulfilment, realisation, plenitude.

- COMPLEX (*a.*)—difficult, compound, intricate, complicated, involved, confused, entangled.
- COMPLIANCE (*s.*)—acquiescence, yielding, submission, concession, obedience, performance, execution, assent, observance.
- COMPLIANT (*a.*)—accommodating, assenting, obsequious.
- COMPLICATED (*p. p.*)—entangled, embarrassed, confused, involved, intricate, difficult, compound, alloyed.
- To COMPLIMENT (*v.*)—flatter, congratulate, praise, adulate.
- To COMPLY (*v.*)—yield, accede, accord, acquiesce, consent, assent, obey, submit, conform, agree, concede.
- To COMPOSE (*v.*)—form, invent, arrange, join, mix, compound, write, settle, adjust, calm, quiet, allay, appease, pacify, assuage, constitute, moderate.
- COMPOSITION (*s.*)—production, performance, work, music, produce, product, arrangement, settlement, mixture, dividend.
- COMPOSURE (*s.*)—sedateness, calmness, tranquillity, serenity, quietness, placidity, self-possession.
- COMPOUND (*v., s.*)—*See* COMPLEX *and* COMPLICATED.—Mixture, combination, combined, mingled, to mix, blend, compose.
- To COMPREHEND (*v.*)—understand, conceive, apprehend, appreciate, contain, include, comprise, embrace.
- COMPREHENSION (*s.*)—understanding, conception, capacity, knowledge, perception, intellect, intelligence.
- COMPREHENSIVE (*a.*)—large, extensive, capacious, copious.
- To COMPRESS (*v.*)—press, squeeze, condense, crowd, contract, thicken, reduce, shorten.
- To COMPRISE (*v.*)—include, contain, comprehend, embrace.
- To COMPROMISE (*v.*)—settle, adjust, agree, accord, hazard, risk, endanger.
- COMPULSION (*s.*)—constraint, force, necessity, violence, coercion, obligation, restraint.
- COMPULSORY (*a.*)—obligatory, forcibly, necessarily, peremptory.
- COMPUNCTION (*s.*)—remorse, contrition, repentance, penitence, regret, sorrow, grief.
- To COMPUTE (*v.*)—count, reckon, value, number, calculate, estimate, rate, cast, appraise, assess.
- COMRADE (*s.*)—associate, partner, ally, acquaintance, friend, coadjutor. *See* COMPANION.
- To CONCEAL (*v.*)—hide, secrete, disguise, mask, dissemble, shelter, cover, screen, veil, keep.

- To CONCEDE (*v.*)—yield, admit, grant, cede, allow, deliver, surrender, abdicate, abandon, relinquish, resign, give up, permit of.
- CONCEIT (*s.*)—vanity, pride, conception, idea, opinion, notion, fancy, imagination, whim, freak, supposition, affectation, witticism.
- CONCEITED (*a.*)—vain, proud, opinionated, egotistical, arrogant, assuming, haughty, ostentatious, insolent, self-sufficient.
- To CONCEIVE (*v.*)—form, imagine, devise, apprehend, suppose, think, comprehend, understand.
- CONCEPTION (*s.*)—idea, apprehension, knowledge, notion, perception, fancy, conceit, comprehension.
- CONCERN (*s.*)—matter, affair, business, importance, interest, moment, anxiety, solicitude, affection, regard, trouble, care, perplexity; (*v.*)—appertain, affect, respect, refer.
- CONCERT (*v., s.*)—contrive, manage, arrange, adjust, order, concord, harmony, melody, co-operation.
- To CONCILIATE (*v.*)—assuage, appease, satisfy, reconcile, propitiate, ingratiate, win, gain, engage.
- CONCISE (*a.*)—short, brief, summary, laconic, succinct, comprehensive, compendious, categorical.
- To CONCLUDE (*v.*)—decide, determine, finish, end, close, terminate, comprehend, include, complete, infer, opine.
- CONCLUSION (*s.*)—termination, result, close, end, inference, sequel, corollary, deduction, consequence, finish, decision, terminus, peroration.
- CONCLUSIVE (*a.*)—decisive, final, convincing, satisfactory, determinate, definite, peremptory, confirmed.
- CONCOMITANT (*a.*)—connected, conjoined, concurrent, accompanying, collateral, attendant, attending, synchronous.
- CONCORD (*s.*)—harmony, union, unity, agreement, peace, amity, accord, consouance, friendship, fraternity.
- To CONCUR (*v.*)—coincide, agree, acquiesce, unite, approve, meet, accede, conform, admit, assent, comply, co-operate, consent.
- CONCOURSE (*s.*)—crowd, multitude, assemblage, congregation, throng, group, collection, assembly.
- CONCUSSION (*s.*)—shock, blow, meeting, collision, clash.
- To CONDEMN (*v.*)—doom, sentence, censure, blame, disapprove, reprove, reproach, upbraid, denounce, reprobate.
- To CONDENSE (*v.*)—thicken, compress, contract, abridge, abbreviate, consolidate, epitomize, contract, curtail, reduce, thicken.

- To **CONDESCEND** (v.)—descend, stoop, yield, submit, deign, vouchsafe.
- CONDESCENSION** (s.)—courtesy, courteseness, affability, compliance, deference, yielding, compliance.
- CONDITION** (s.)—article, term, stipulation, proviso, covenant, contingency, provision, state, predicament, plight, case, situation, circumstances, rank, post, degree, mode, station, estate.
- CONDOLENCE** (s.)—pity, commiseration, sympathy, compassion.
- To **CONDUCE** (v.)—aid, assist, contribute, tend, lead, conduct, help.
- CONDUCT** (s.)—demeanour, manner, deportment, behaviour, bearing, address, carriage.
- To **CONDUCT** (v.)—direct, manage, control, regulate, lead, guide, accompany, usher, attend, introduce, superintend.
- CONFEDERACY** (s.)—league, alliance, combination, coalition, association, society, club, community, union.
- CONFEDERATE** (s.)—ally, associate, assistant, companion, comrade, consort, partner, accomplice, coadjutor, colleague.
- To **CONFEDERATE** (v.)—unite, join, coalesce, combine, league, associate.
- To **CONFER** (v.)—give, impart, communicate, bestow, consult, converse, commune, discuss.
- CONFERENCE** (s.)—discussion, consultation, conversation, dialogue, colloquy, talk, parley.
- To **CONFESS** (v.)—admit, own, avow, recognise. See To **ACKNOWLEDGE**.
- To **CONFIDE** (v.)—trust, rely, intrust, repose, depend, charge, consign, commit, friend, confidant.
- CONFIDENCE** (s.)—assurance, reliance, trust, expectation, hope, courage, boldness, dependence, faith, credit.
- CONFIDENT** (a.)—assured, sure, certain, positive, absolute, dogmatical, trusting, relying, sanguine, fiducial.
- To **CONFINE** (v.)—restrict, restrain, bound, limit, imprison, immerse, circumscribe, enclose, shut, seclude, coop.
- CONFINED** (a.)—narrow, close, limited, restrained, secluded, restricted, contracted, strait.
- CONFINEMENT** (s.)—imprisonment, incarceration, captivity, slavery, bondage, servitude, restraint.
- CONFINES** (s.)—limits, boundaries, frontiers, borders, edges, extent, extremes, bounds, demarcation.

- To CONFIRM (*v.*)—corroborate, secure, settle, establish, ratify, fix, strengthen.
- CONFLICT (*s.*)—battle, fight, combat, contest, contention, strife, antagonism, collision, opposition, duel, engagement.
- To CONFORM (*v.*)—comply, yield, obey, assent, accede, acquiesce, accord, concur, resemble, harmonize.
- CONFORMABLE (*a.*)—correspondent, similar, like, agreeable, suitable, consistent, meet, adapted, convenient, accordant, compliant, submissive, obedient, befitting, becoming, consonant.
- CONFORMATION (*s.*)—form, figure, structure, make, shape.
- To CONFOUND (*v.*)—perplex, terrify, dismay, astonish, disconcert, abash, shame, mix, mingle, blend, confuse, disarrange, unsettle, displace, derange, embarrass, bewilder, entangle, disturb, disorder.
- To CONFRONT (*v.*)—oppose, face, front, compare, resist.
- To CONFUSE (*v.*)—perplex, confound, entangle, disconcert, abash, shame, unsettle, displace, discompose, disorder, bewilder.  
*See* CONFOUND.
- CONFUSED (*a.*)—ravelled, entangled, involved, intricate, complex, mixed, confounded, indistinct, indiscriminate, disordered, deranged, complicated, blended, disarranged, abashed, ashamed, perplexed, disconcerted, embarrassed, bewildered, irregular, chaotic, immethodical, jumbled.
- To CONFUTE (*v.*)—oppose, disprove, refute, overthrow, oppugn.
- To CONGRATULATE (*v.*)—compliment, felicitate, flatter, praise, rejoice.
- To CONGREGATE (*v.*)—assemble, unite, gather, collect, muster, accumulate, amass.
- CONGRUOUS (*a.*)—compatible, conformable, consonant, accordant, correspondent, agreeable, suitable, befitting, pertinent, harmonizing.
- CONJECTURE (*v.*, *s.*)—guess, supposition, notion, idea, surmise, presume, suppose, think, presuppose, imagine.
- To CONJOIN (*v.*)—unite, connect, join, associate, league, combine.
- CONNECTED (*a.*)—related, conjoined, joined, united, relative, linked, relevant, consecutive, adjoining, contiguous, combined, associated.
- CONNECTION (*s.*)—union, tie, intercourse, communication, commerce, family, association, body, affinity, relation, relationship, kindred, combination, compact.
- To CONQUER (*v.*)—vanquish, overcome, subdue, reduce, subjugate, surmount, prevail, defeat, win.

- CONQUERED (*p. p.*)—beaten, subdued, vanquished, overcome, subjugated, overpowered, defeated.
- CONSCIENTIOUS (*a.*)—scrupulous, just, exact, punctilious, punctual, upright, equitable, faithful.
- CONSCIOUS (*a.*)—aware, sensible, apprised, attentive, aroused, intelligent, discerning, sensitive.
- To CONSECRATE (*v.*)—hallow, sanctify, devote, dedicate, set apart.
- CONSECUTIVE (*a.*)—following, alternate, successive, continuous.
- CONSENT (*s.*)—acquiescence, agreement, unity, concurrence, approval, compliance, accordance, permission, assent.
- To CONSENT (*v.*)—agree, acquiesce, concur, comply, accede, allow, approve, admit, assent, conform, accord, yield.
- CONSEQUENCE (*s.*)—importance, distinction, significance, weight, moment, influence, tendency, effect, result, issue, event.
- To CONSIDER (*v.*)—cogitate, meditate, think, reflect, ponder, study, deliberate, observe, examine, regard, contemplate.
- CONSIDERATE (*a.*)—thoughtful, serious, circumspect, discreet, wary, careful, prudent, deliberate.
- CONSIDERATION (*s.*)—thought, meditation, reflection, study, deliberation, contemplation, deference, esteem, motive, reason.
- To CONSIGN (*v.*)—confide, commit, intrust, transfer, deliver.
- CONSISTENT (*a.*)—uniform, conformable, congruous, compatible, accordant, consonant
- To CONSOLE (*v.*)—comfort, cheer, alleviate, solace, soothe, encourage, support, sympathize, relieve, strengthen.
- CONSOLATION (*s.*)—comfort, support, relief, solace, encouragement.
- CONSONANT (*a.*)—accordant, consistent, agreeing, compatible, congruous, conformable.
- CONSONANCE (*s.*)—harmony, concord, concert, agreement.
- CONSPICUOUS (*a.*)—prominent, distinguished, noted, illustrious, eminent, famous, open, obvious, manifest.
- CONSPIRACY (*s.*)—plot, cabal, league, confederacy, coalition, alliance, connection, compact, combination.
- CONSTANCY (*s.*)—firmness, fixedness, immutability, permanency, continuance, stability, steadiness.
- CONSTANT (*a.*)—fixed, firm, resolute, unshaken, determined, persevering, resolved, steady, immovable, unchanging, regular, durable, immutable, faithful, continual, perpetual.

- CONSTANTLY** (*ad.*)—incessantly, unceasingly, perpetually, ever, invariably, continually, firmly, steadily, perseveringly, unchangeably, always, regularly, immutably.
- CONSERVATION** (*s.*)—fear, terror, alarm, fright, dread, wonder, astonishment, amazement, horror.
- CONSTITUENT** (*a.*)—intrinsic, elementary, essential, component.
- TO CONSTITUTE** (*v.*)—form, compose, ordain, establish, depute, appoint.
- CONSTITUTION** (*s.*)—frame, temper, temperament, law, ordinance, regulation, construction, crisis, government.
- TO CONSTRAIN** (*v.*)—compel, force, press, oblige, necessitate.
- CONSTRAINED** (*p.p.*)—coerced, unwilling, compelled, forced, necessitated.
- CONSTRAINT** (*s.*)—compulsion, restraint, violence, coercion, obligation, restriction, control.
- TO CONSTRUCT** (*v.*)—build, erect, form, devise, compose, constitute, raise, plan, contrive, design, frame.
- TO CONSTRUCTIVE** (*v.*)—interpret, translate, arrange, explain.
- TO CONSULT** (*v.*)—counsel, consider, refer, deliberate, confer, inquire, advise, communicate, debate.
- TO CONSUME** (*v.*)—spend, expend, exhaust, waste, drain, dissipate, use, squander, burn, destroy, devour, imbibe, absorb, engulf, demolish, annihilate, ruin, finish, end, fade, fail, corrode, erode.
- CONSUMMATION** (*s.*)—accomplishment, completion, end, perfection, finish, conclusion, fulfilment.
- CONSUMPTION** (*s.*)—decay, decline, waste, phthisis, dissipation, use, expenditure, fading.
- CONTACT** (*s.*)—touching, adjoining, adhering, contiguous, near, nigh.
- CONTAGIOUS** (*a.*)—infectious, pestilential, epidemic, catching, communicating.
- TO CONTAIN** (*v.*)—hold, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, enclose, clasp.
- TO CONTAMINATE** (*v.*)—corrupt, pollute, defile, soil, sully, taint, tarnish, infect, deprave, vitiate, spoil.
- TO CONTEMN** (*v.*)—despise, slight, scorn, disdain, neglect, disregard, vilify, dispraise.
- TO CONTEMPLATE** (*v.*)—consider, attend, study, muse, meditate, observe, think, intend, design, purpose, view, expect, cogitate.



- CONTEMPORARY (*a., s.*)—cotemporary, contemporaneous, coeval, coexistent, coetaneous, coevous.
- CONTEMPT (*s.*)—disdain, scorn, haughtiness, arrogance, disrespect, neglect, disgust, abhorrence.
- CONTEMPTUOUS (*a.*)—scornful, disdainful haughty, arrogant.
- CONTEMPTIBLE (*a.*)—mean, despicable, paltry, vile, pitiful, low, vulgar, degraded, base, abject, debased, insignificant.
- TO CONTEND (*v.*)—strive, dispute, debate, argue, struggle, contest, compete, reason, expostulate, remonstrate, discuss, cope, vie.
- CONTENTMENT (*s.*)—quietness, satisfaction, acquiescence, content, pleasure, gratification.
- TO CONTENT (*v.*)—satisfy, suffice, please, gratify, convince, remunerate, requite, recompense.
- CONTEST (*v., s.*)—argue, fight, quarrel, struggle, dispute, debate, conflict, combat, contention, engagement, tumult, affray, contend, strife, disagree.
- CONTIGUOUS (*a.*)—near, adjacent, adjoining, touching, approximating, nigh.
- CONTINGENCY (*s.*)—casualty, accident, fortuity, incident, circumstance, event, occurrence, chance, liability, juncture, occasion.
- CONTINGENT (*a.*)—casual, fortuitous, incidental, accidental, occasional, irregular, chance, conditional, possible, uncertain, provisional.
- TO CONTINUE (*v.*)—persevere, persist, pursue, prosecute, endure, remain, stay, abide.
- CONTINUAL (*a.*)—perpetual, constant, incessant, unintermitting, uninterrupted, unceasing, continuous, continued, enduring, lasting, permanent, habitual, customary.
- CONTINUALLY (*ad.*)—always, unceasingly, constantly, incessantly, perpetually, unchangeably, ever, perseveringly, abidingly.
- CONTINUANCE (*s.*)—perseverance, continuation, persistence, prosecution, duration, endurance, sequence, continuity.
- CONTRACT (*s.*)—agreement, covenant, promise, compact, bargain.
- TO CONTRACT (*v.*)—reduce, narrow, lessen, shrink, epitomize, condense, abbreviate, shorten, abridge, compress, clip, curtail, decrease, diminish.
- CONTRACTED (*a.*)—shrunk, shortened, reduced, lessened, abbreviated, abridged, curtailed, strait, confined, limited, narrow, betrothed, affianced, engaged, attenuated, narrowed, collapsed, shrivelled.

- To **CONTRADICT** (*v.*)—oppose, deny, dissent, gainsay, forbid, contravene.
- CONTRADICTION** (*s.*)—opposition, denial, contrariety, inconsistency, repugnancy, incongruity, antagonism.
- CONTRARY** (*a.*)—reverse, opposite, adverse, inimical, repugnant, counter, converse, contradictory, antagonistic.
- CONTRAST** (*s.*)—opposition, comparison, antithesis, variety.
- To **CONTRIBUTE** (*v.*)—conduce, tend, aid, assist, help, give, grant, administer, minister, impart, communicate.
- CONTRITION** (*s.*)—repentance, remorse, sorrow, penitence, compunction.
- To **CONTRIVE** (*v.*)—invent, plan, scheme, devise, form, design, concert, manage, arrange, adjust, order.
- CONTRIVANCE** (*s.*)—scheme, device, plan, invention, project, fiction, design, stratagem.
- To **CONTROL** (*v.*)—restrain, curb, check, govern, subject, overpower, master, repress, hinder, inhibit, direct, compel.
- CONTROVERSY** (*s.*)—debate, dispute, disputation, contest, opposition, resistance, dissension, strife, contention, altercation, wrangling, variance, difference, disagreement.
- CONTUMACIOUS** (*a.*)—bold, obstinate, perverse, stubborn, inflexible, unyielding, disobedient, headstrong, audacious, insolent, impudent, barefaced, shameless, daring, refractory, rebellious.
- CONTUMACY** (*s.*)—obstinacy, persistence, perverseness, stubbornness, inflexibility, pertinacity.
- CONTUMELY** (*s.*)—reproach, obloquy, insolence, ignominy, contemptuousness, contempt, rudeness.
- To **CONVENE** (*v.*)—convoke, assemble, collect, gather, congregate, meet, unite, associate, cite, summon.
- CONVENIENT** (*a.*)—fit, suitable, adapted, proper, commodious, useful, apt, handy, welcome, meet.
- CONVENTION** (*s.*)—assembly, meeting, company, convocation, synod, union, coalition, congress, diet, council, parliament, conference, agreement, treaty, compact.
- CONVERSANT** (*a.*)—familiar, versed, adept, proficient, intimate, acquainted, skilful.
- CONVERSATION** (*s.*)—talk, dialogue, conference, colloquy, discourse, chat, behaviour, deportment, manners.
- To **CONVERSE** (*v.*)—speak, discourse, commune, soliloquize, talk, advise, counsel, confer, chat, confabulate.
- CONVERSE** (*s.*)—communion, conversation, inversion, opposition, subversion, contrariety.

- CONVERT** (*s.*)—proselyte, apostate, neophyte, disciple.
- To CONVERT** (*v.*)—change, turn, appropriate, vary, alter, transmute.
- To CONVEY** (*v.*)—carry, bear, transport, transmit, import, communicate, escort, attend, accompany, convoy.
- CONVICT** (*s.*)—malefactor, felon, culprit, delinquent, criminal, prisoner.
- To CONVICT** (*v.*)—confute, refute, disprove, detect, condemn.
- CONVICTION** (*s.*)—demonstration, satisfaction, evidence, testimony, penitence, remorse, sorrow, persuasion, opinion, belief, faith.
- To CONVINC** (*v.*)—persuade, satisfy, determine, decide, fix, prevail, settle, establish, constrain, show, prove, demonstrate.
- CONVINCING** (*a.*)—decisive, conclusive, satisfactory, determinate, definite, absolute, confirmed, demonstration.
- CONVIVIAL** (*a.*)—sociable, festal, jovial, social, festive, merry, lively, cheerful.
- CONVOCATION** (*s.*)—assembly, congregation, company, meeting, diet, congress, convention, conference, synod, council, parliament, gathering, conclave, senate, board, committee.
- To CONVOKE** (*v.*)—convene, call, assemble, cite, summon, gather, muster, collect, congregate.
- COOL** (*a.*)—temperate, dispassionate, moderate, calm, deliberate, cold, frigid, chill, nonchalant, torpid, indifferent, neutral, unaffected, lukewarm, apathetic.
- To COOL** (*v.*)—refrigerate, moderate, calm, abate, reduce, allay.
- To COPE** (*v.*)—struggle, strive, compete, contend, encounter, oppose, endeavour.
- COPIOUS** (*a.*)—abundant, plentiful, full, ample, plenteous, abounding, sufficient, exuberant, complete, exhaustive.
- COPIOUSNESS** (*s.*)—fulness, abundance, plenteousness, amplitude, exuberance, sufficiency, plenitude, completeness.
- COPY** (*s.*)—model, type, example, transcript, imitation, counterfeit, forgery, sample, pattern, specimen, counterpart, image, sketch, drawing, fac-simile, effigy, portrait, likeness, semblance, similitude, photograph, electrotpe, shadow, reflection, duplicate, proof, repetition, representation, illustration, map, plan, chart, impression, proof, reflection, plagiarism, mannerism.
- To COPY** (*v.*)—transcribe, imitate, counterfeit, forge, model, sketch, portray, repeat, represent, reflect, shadow, resemble, illustrate, personate, plagiarise, feign, simulate.

- CORDIAL** (*a.*)—reviving, cheering, invigorating, warm, hearty, sincere, affectionate, zealous, fervent, ardent, grateful, friendly, exhilarating.
- CORNER** (*s.*)—end, extremity, limit, angle, junction.
- CORPOREAL** (*a.*)—bodily, physical, material, substantial.
- CORPULENT** (*a.*)—fleshy, fat, gross, stout, robust, lusty.
- CORPULENCY** (*s.*)—lustiness, bulk, grossness, obesity, fatness, magnitude, stoutness.
- CORRECT** (*a.*)—accurate, precise, exact, nice, faultless, punctual, strict, particular, scrupulous, virtuous, right, true, literal, verbatim, official, decorous, moral, proper.
- To CORRECT** (*v.*)—rectify, emend, improve, amend, mend, reclaim, reform, better, chastise, punish.
- CORRECTION** (*s.*)—amendment, emendation, punishment, discipline, chastisement.
- CORRECTNESS** (*a.*)—exactitude, exactness, justness, propriety, accuracy, nicety, precision, faultlessness, punctuality, particularity, punctiliousness, scrupulousness, truth.
- CORRESPOND** (*v.*)—suit, answer, agree, fit, adapt, equal, adequate, proportioned, communicate, commune.
- CORRESPONDENT** (*a.*)—answerable, suitable, agreeable, conformable, adapted, proportionate, fit, congruous.
- To CORROBORATE** (*v.*)—confirm, strengthen, establish, ratify, support.
- To CORRODE** (*v.*)—waste, decay, eat, wear, impair, consume, cauterize, erode.
- CORRUPT** (*a.*)—infected, defiled, contaminated, tainted, polluted, vitiated, adulterated, sophisticated, perverted, falsified, depraved, putrefied, rotten, decayed.
- To CORRUPT** (*v.*)—pervert, falsify, infect, defile, adulterate, sophisticate, deprave, contaminate, taint, pollute, vitiate, rot, decay, putrefy.
- CORRUPTION** (*s.*)—defilement, contamination, putrescence, rottenness, decay, debasement, depravity, wickedness.
- To CORUSCATE** (*v.*)—flash, lighten, glitter, shine, radiate, glisten, sparkle, gleam.
- COST** (*s.*)—price, value, equivalent, expense, charge.
- COSTLY** (*a.*)—precious, valuable, expensive, sumptuous, dear, estimable

- COUNCIL (*s.*)—convocation, assembly, diet, congress, synod, meeting, conference, convention, company, parliament.
- COUNSEL (*s.*)—advice, opinion, instruction, consultation, deliberation, admonition, warning, caution.
- To COUNT (*v.*)—number, reckon, compute, calculate, estimate, rate, appraise, assess, esteem, account, repute.
- COUNTENANCE (*v., s.*)—favour, aid, encourage, abet, support, sanction, cherish, patronise, visage, physiognomy, face.
- To COUNTERACT (*v.*)—hinder, frustrate, defeat, oppose, resist, neutralize.
- COUNTERFEIT (*a.*)—forged, fictitious, false, spurious, suppositious, deceitful, delusive, fraudulent, feigned, fabricated, base, illegitimate, imitated, copied, simulated.
- To COUNTERPOISE (*v.*)—balance, weigh, compare, adjust, regulate, poise, equipoise.
- COUNTRIFIED (*a.*)—rustic, rural, pastoral, provincial, suburban.
- COUNTRY (*s.*)—land, state, territory, kingdom, region, quarter, district.
- COUNTRYMAN (*s.*)—rustic, peasant, swain, hind, clown, boor, husbandman, yeoman, farmer, compatriot.
- COUPLE (*v., s.*)—link, unite, connect, chain, marry, wed, brace, yoke, twain.
- COURAGE (*s.*)—resolution, fortitude, bravery, firmness, valour, heroism, fearlessness, boldness, intrepidity, daring, pluck, gallantry.
- COURAGEOUS (*a.*)—brave, bold, daring, intrepid, valorous, valiant, fearless, gallant, heroic, hardy, adventurous, enterprising, undaunted, chivalric, indomitable.
- COURSE (*s.*) way, road, route, passage, race, series, succession, manner, method, mode, plan, direction.
- COURTEOUS (*a.*)—polite, civil, obliging, condescending, graceful, elegant, complaisant, gracious, affable, complimentary.
- COURTEOUSNESS (*s.*)—civility, politeness, courtesy, complaisance, affability, refinement, urbanity.
- COVENANT (*s.*)—agreement, bargain, contract, consent, compact, deed; (*v.*)—agree, stipulate, engage.
- To COVER (*v.*)—hide, conceal, disguise, dissemble, overspread, shelter, screen, protect, defend, secrete, shield; (*s.*)—mask, grounds, run, concealment.
- COVERTLY (*ad.*)—secretly, insidiously, privately, closely.

- To COVET** (*v.*)—desire, wish, long for, envy.
- COVETOUSNESS** (*s.*)—avarice, cupidity, eagerness, avariciousness.
- COWARD** (*s.*)—poltroon, dastard, recreant, sneak, timid, base.
- COWARDICE** (*s.*)—fear, timidity, pusillanimity, poltroonery, dread, apprehension.
- COWARDLY** (*a.*)—fearful, apprehensive, timid, timorous, dastardly, pusillanimous, sneaking, ignoble.
- CRABBED** (*a.*)—morose, sour, peevish, petulant, captious, irritable, angry, splenetic, discourteous.
- CRACK** (*v. s.*)—rend, burst, break, split, divide, open, snap, report, crash, collision, noise, meeting, explosion, separation, disruption, chink, fissure, breach, crevice, blemish, flaw.
- CRAFT** (*s.*)—cunning, finesse, artfulness, artifice, guile, deceitfulness, subtlety, wiliness, art, occupation.
- CRAFTY** (*a.*)—cunning, deceitful, sly, artful, insidious, furtive, circumventive, wily, subtle, astute, machiavelian.
- To CRAVE** (*v.*)—beg, entreat, ask, solicit, beseech, implore, request, pray, petition, supplicate, desire, importune.
- To CREATE** (*v.*)—produce, form, make, cause, occasion, compose, constitute, originate.
- CREDIBLE** (*a.*)—probable, true, upright, veracious, likely, reasonable.
- CREDIT** (*s.*)—belief, faith, trust, confidence, credence, reliance, name, honour, reputation, estimation, character, favour, influence.
- To CREDIT** (*v.*)—confide, trust, rely, repose, believe.
- CREW** (*s.*)—company, gang, band, herd, troop.
- CRIME** (*s.*)—vice, sin, transgression, wickedness, iniquity, wrong, guilt, offence, fault, misdemeanour, misdeed, enormity.
- CRIMINAL** (*a., s.*)—vicious, sinful, wicked, iniquitous, wrong, culprit, convict, malefactor, felon, delinquent, offender, prisoner, transgressor, guilty, culpable, depraved.
- CRISIS** (*s.*)—turning-point, conjuncture, event, difficulty, opportunity, pass, casualty, emergency, dilemma, acme.
- CRITICAL** (*a.*)—judicious, discriminating, important, delicate, opportune, nice, momentous, essential, vital, censorious, fastidious, analytical, literal, correct, exact.
- CRITERION** (*s.*)—standard, measure, rule, test, comparison, trial, proof.

**CRITICISM** (*s.*)—stricture, animadversion, censure, analysis.

**CROOKED** (*a.*)—bent, curved, curving, winding, incurvated, awry, indirect, oblique, perverse, froward, devious, untoward, bowed, deformed, disfigured, dishonourable, distorted, deflected.

**CROSS** (*a.*)—perverse, intractable, vexatious, froward, untoward, unlucky, peevish, petulant, captious, irritable, fretful, angry, splenetic, ill-tempered, transverse, oblique, athwart, crabbed, intersected, cynical, pettish, vexed.

**TO CROSS** (*v.*)—thwart, obstruct, hinder, embarrass, impede, perplex, retard, oppose, vex, intersect, interlace, twine, twist, weave, tangle, ravel, knot.

**CROWD** (*s.*)—concourse, multitude, assembly, assemblage, collection, congregation, swarm, throng, group.

**CRUDE** (*a.*)—raw, uncooked, rough, harsh, unripe, un concocted, indigested, unfinished, immature.

**CRUEL** (*a.*)—severe, harsh, inhuman, fierce, ferocious, savage, barbarous, hardhearted, merciless, pitiless, brutal, unmerciful, inexorable.

**TO CRUSH** (*v.*)—press, squeeze, break, bruise, overwhelm, ruin, subdue, conquer.

**TO CRY** (*v.*)—weep, call, exclaim, speak, ejaculate, proclaim, vociferate, shriek, scream, shout, clamour, noise, outcry.

**CULPABLE** (*a.*)—faulty, blamable, censurable, criminal, sinful, reprobable, reproachable, reprehensible.

**CULPRIT** (*s.*)—criminal, malefactor, delinquent, felon, convict, prisoner.

**TO CULTIVATE** (*v.*)—till, labour, manage, improve, foster, cherish.

**CULTIVATION** (*s.*)—culture, civilization, refinement, tillage, husbandry.

**CUNNING** (*a., s.*)—deep, artful, shrewd, crafty, politic, sly, subtle, wily, astute, skilful, deceitful, insidious, circumventive, deceit, duplicity, craftiness, art, craft, subtlety, sagacity.

**CUPIDITY** (*s.*)—avarice, covetousness, miserliness, avariciousness.

**TO CURB** (*v.*)—restrain, check, control, repress, hinder, moderate, correct.

**CURE** (*s.*)—remedy, heal-all, corrective, medicine, antidote, restorative, restoration, recovery, convalescence, reformation, benefice, living, curacy.

**TO CURE** (*v.*)—remedy, restore, reanimate, heal, redress, preserve, embalm, salt, pickle, repair, mend, reform.

- CURIOUS** (*a.*)—inquisitive, meddling, prying, rare, singular, scrutinizing, strange, wonderful, unique.
- CURRENT** (*s., a.*)—stream, tide, course, movement, continuation, accepted, passable, general, usual, common, popular.
- CURSE** (*s.*)—malediction, execration, imprecation, denunciation, anathema, affliction, torment, condemnation.
- CURSED** (*p., a.*)—execrable, wicked, doomed, separated, cast out, excommunicated, detestable, devoted, luckless, unhappy, undone, abominable, villanous, diabolic, infernal, damnable, hellish, hateful, repulsive, odious, revolting, accursed.
- CURSORY** (*a.*)—slight, superficial, hasty, desultory, running, careless, loose, immethodical.
- TO CURTAIL** (*v.*)—contract, abbreviate, dock, shorten, abridge, epitomize, cramp, compress, condense, reduce, lessen, diminish, retrench, decrease, deprive.
- CURVED** (*a.*)—bent, inflected, crooked, incurvated, awry, bowed, hollowed, oblique, deformed, disfigured, turned, indirect.
- CUSTODY** (*s.*)—keeping, guarding, imprisonment, confinement, restraint, care, incarceration.
- CUSTOM** (*s.*)—usage, fashion, habit, manner, practice, tax, duty, impost, tribute, toll, use, prescription, ceremony, etiquette.
- CUT** (*v., s.*)—remove, separate, carve, divide, cleave, penetrate, pierce, sever, gash, amputate, abscind, rescind, destroy, interrupt, intercept; wound, injury.
- CYNICAL** (*a.*)—snarling, snappish, captious, surly, currish, austere, waspish, censorious, sarcastic.
- CURVE** (*s.*)—bend, flexure, deflection, turn, hollow.

## D

- DAILY** (*a.*)—quotidian, diurnal, day by day, always, ever, recurrent, common, frequent, habitual, customary, usual, ordinary, often, continual, uniform, current, periodic.
- DAINTY** (*a.*)—nice, delicate, fastidious, squeamish, scrupulous, rare, delicious, tender, soft, elegant, beautiful, (*s.*) delicacy, palatable, savoury, pleasing, tasty, agreeable.
- DALE** (*s.*)—valley, vale, dingle, dell, glen, glade, hollow.
- TO DALLY** (*v.*)—delay, defer, procrastinate, trifle, toy, fondle, sport, play.
- DAMAGE** (*v., s.*)—hurt, injury, harm, detriment, loss, impair, deteriorate, wrong, spoliation, injure, spoil, expense.



- DAMP** (*a., v.*)—humid, moist, foggy, dank, liquid, wet, swampy, muddy, watery, dewy, juicy; moderate, slack, quench, extinguish, dishearten, discourage, depress, soften, temper.
- DANGER** (*s.*)—peril, risk, hazard, venture, insecurity, jeopardy.
- TO DARE** (*v.*)—challenge, provoke, defy, brave, presume, venture, hazard.
- DARING** (*a.*)—adventurous, venturesome, bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, valorous, heroic, stout, insolent, audacious, fool-hardy.
- DARK** (*a.*)—obscure, opaque, sombre, dim, dismal, gloomy, disheartening, misty, cloudy, nebulous, concealed, secret, mysterious, latent, inexplicable, tenebrose, unintelligible, blind, shady, muddy, umbrageous. *See* HIDDEN.
- TO DARKEN** (*v.*)—mystify, obscure, eclipse, hide, conceal, overshadow, shade, intervene, mask, screen.
- DARKNESS** (*s.*)—opacity, opaqueness, obscurity, tenebrosity, nebulosity, dimness, gloom, gloominess, shade, blindness, ignorance.
- TO DASH** (*v.*)—strike, break, scatter, destroy, confuse, depress, confound, frustrate, tinge, sprinkle, sketch, rust, haste.
- DASTARD** (*s.*)—coward, poltroon, recreant.
- DASTARDLY** (*a.*)—cowardly, fearful, apprehensive, timorous, pusillanimous, timid, fainthearted, craven, abject, base.
- DATE** (*s.*)—time, period, age, era, epoch, olympiad, indiction, cycle, epact, year, month, week, day, hour, hegira, calend; (*erroneous*) anachronism.
- TO DAUB** (*v.*)—smear, plaster, paint, cover, disguise.
- TO DAUNT** (*v.*)—fright, appal, terrify, frighten, intimidate, dismay, cow, depress, subdue, dishearten, deter, alarm, discourage.
- DAWN** (*s.*)—morn, morning, aurora, prime, daybreak, sunrise.
- TO DAWN** (*v.*)—spring, open, bud, begin, expand, break, commence, appear, rise.
- DEAD** (*a.*)—lifeless, inanimate, defunct, deceased, decayed, departed, dull, gloomy, still, useless, unprofitable, unenlivened, insensible, inert, torpid, benumbed.
- DEADLY** (*a.*)—mortal, fatal, poisonous, destructive, malignant, implacable, inexorable, deleterious, pernicious, pestiferous.
- DEALING** (*s.*)—trade, business, traffic, commerce, practice, action, conduct, behaviour, dividing, distributing, trafficking, trading, negotiating, treating, behaving.

- TO DEAL (*v.*)—traffic, trade, negotiate, barter, exchange, buy, sell, purchase, divide, part, separate, treat, act, behave; (*s.*)—wood, timber.
- DEAR (*a.*)—expensive, sumptuous, costly, valuable, precious, estimable, beloved.
- DEARTH (*s.*)—scarcity, famine, want, need, rareness.
- DEATH (*s.*)—demise, departure, decay, expiration, exit, dissolution, extinction, bereavement.
- TO DEBAR (*v.*)—deprive, hinder, exclude, prevent, interrupt.
- TO DEBASE (*v.*)—degrade, reduce, lower, disgrace, abase, humble, corrupt, adulterate, defile, vitiate, pollute, deteriorate, alloy.
- TO DEBATE (*v.*)—argue, discuss, dispute, reason, persuade, contend, controvert; (*s.*)—discussion, contention, altercation.
- DEBAUCH (*v., s.*)—vitate, corrupt, debase, seduce, defile, violate, pollute, enervate, infect; carousal, intoxication, inebriation.
- TO DEBILITATE (*v.*)—weaken, impair, enervate, emasculate, enfeeble.
- DEBILITATED (*p., a.*)—weak, enfeebled, enervated, imbecile, faint, infirm, impotent.
- DEBILITY (*s.*)—feebleness, weakness, faintness, infirmity, imbecility, impotence, impuissance, languor.
- DEBT (*s.*)—liability, claim, due, obligation, right, score, arrears, account.
- DECAY (*s., v.*)—wasting, decline, declension, failure, consumption, fading, dilapidation, extinction; rot, putrefy, corrupt.
- DECAYED (*p., a.*)—sunk, wasted, dead, carious, putrefied, putrid, corrupt, faded, rotten, corrupted, perished.
- DECEASE (*s.*)—death, demise, departure, dissolution, extinction.
- DECEASED (*p., a.*)—dead, defunct, expired, gone, departed.
- DECEIT (*s.*)—duplicity, guile, art, cunning, deception, fraud, cheat, imposture, falsehood, delusion.
- DECEITFUL (*a.*)—fallacious, delusive, illusive, fraudulent, counterfeit, sly, cunning, artful, subtle, imaginary, ideal, illusory, visionary, fancied, deceptive, disingenuous.
- TO DECEIVE (*v.*)—mislead, impose, delude, defraud, trick, beguile, cozen, rob, deprive, bereave, divest, cajole, flatter, cheat, dupe.
- DECEIVER (*s.*)—impostor, cheat, rascal, rogue, thief, liar, hypocrite, flatterer.
- DECENCY (*s.*)—decorum, propriety, modesty, seemliness, respectability, suitableness, appropriateness.

- DECENT** (*a.*)—respectable, becoming, seemly, fit, befitting, suitable, comely, proper, decorous.
- DECEPTION** (*s.*)—cheat, imposition, imposture, delusion, artifice, stratagem, duplicity, craftiness. *See* **DECEIT**.
- DECEPTIVE** (*a.*)—delusive, illusive, illusory, elusive, counterfeit fallacious, fraudulent.
- To DECIDE** (*v.*)—determine, conclude, settle, resolve, end, fix, finish, judge, choose, terminate.
- DECISION** (*s.*)—determination, resolution, sentence, adjudication, arbitrament, judgment, energy, vigour, conclusion, choice.
- DECISIVE** (*a.*)—final, conclusive, determinate, definite, peremptory, confirmed, convincing, satisfactory, effectual.
- To DECK** (*v.*)—adorn, embellish, decorate, ornament, beautify.
- To DECLAIM** (*v.*)—speak, harangue, inveigh, depreciate, undervalue, scurrilise, vituperate, insult, revile.
- DECLARATION** (*s.*)—avowal, assertion, profession, deposition, testimony, attestation, conclusion, admission.
- To DECLARE** (*v.*)—assert, asseverate, aver, assure, pronounce, protest, testify, publish, proclaim, affirm, state, manifest, reveal, discover, express, profess, utter, tell.
- To DECLINE** (*v., s.*)—lean, bend, deviate, droop, sink, flag, languish, pine, fade, fall, fail, decay, consumption, wasting, refuse, reject, avoid, shun, repel, rebuff, decrease.
- To DECORATE** (*v.*)—adorn, embellish, deck, ornament, beautify, garnish.
- DECOROUS** (*a.*)—befitting, becoming, seemly, right, proper, fitting, meet, decent, delicate, suitable, appropriate, consistent, modest.
- DECORUM** (*s.*)—decency, propriety, modesty, seemliness, respectability, suitability, appropriateness.
- DECOY** (*s.*)—temptation, allurement, attraction, inducement.
- To DECOY** (*v.*)—seduce, abduct, lead, lure, allure, entice, inveigle, tempt, attract, persuade, induce, deceive.
- To DECREASE** (*v.*)—lessen, diminish, abate, liquidate, lower, subside; (*s.*)—diminution, abatement, deterioration, retrenchment, discount.
- DECREE** (*s.*)—order, edict, law, proclamation ordinance, sentence, judgment, adjudication, decision.
- To DECRY** (*v.*)—disparage, detract, depreciate, degrade, undervalue, derogate, deteriorate, lower, disparage

- To DEDICATE (*v.*)—consecrate, hallow, devote, appropriate, inscribe, address to, set apart.
- To DEDUCT (*v.*)—subtract, abstract, separate, dispart, divide.
- DEDUCTION (*s.*)—conclusion, inference, abatement, defalcation, consequence, corollary, discount, allowance.
- DEED (*s.*)—act, fact, achievement, exploit, feat, accomplishment, action, conveyance, will, writing, record, security, policy, diploma, warrant, voucher, certificate, document, register.
- To DEEM (*a.*)—think, judge, suppose, imagine, believe, conclude, conceive, fancy.
- DEEP (*a.*)—profound, low, hidden, secret, remote, artful, cunning, contriving, insidious, designing, heartfelt, affecting, penetrating, sagacious.
- To DEFACE (*v.*)—injure, disfigure, deform, damage, hurt, mar, distort, spoil, soil, dilapidate.
- To DEFAME (*v.*)—slander, calumniate, libel, asperse, falsify, detract, scandalise, vilify, disparage, decry, traduce, malign.
- DEFAMATION (*s.*)—detraction, scandal, calumny, aspersion, disparagement, injury, slander, obloquy.
- To DEFEAT (*v.*)—foil frustrate, thwart, baffle, balk, disconcert, disappoint, derange, unsettle, overcome, vanquish, overthrow, overpower, beat, rout, conquer, subdue, subjugate, surmount, circumvent.
- DEFAULT (*s.*)—failure, defect, omission, want, neglect, defalcation.
- DEFECT (*s.*)—blemish, flaw, fault, imperfection, failing, mistake, want, deformity, error, foible, weakness, frailty, demerit, vice.
- DEFECTION (*s.*)—abandonment, withdrawal, secession, desertion.
- DEFECTIVE (*a.*)—faulty, deficient, imperfect, lacking, wanting, bad, blamable, flawed, short, unfinished, incomplete, impaired, inadequate, incompetent, insufficient, scanty, inefficient.
- DEFENCE (*s.*)—vindication, apology, justification, plea, excuse, protection, guard, resistance, opposition.
- DEFENCELESS (*a.*)—unprotected, unguarded, weak, unarmed, unsheltered, undefended, uncovered, indefensible.
- To DEFEND (*v.*)—assert, vindicate, uphold, main'tain, guard, protect, support, justify, plead, secure, cherish, harbour, shelter, excuse, shield, cover, countenance, patronize, encourage, sanction, sustain, second, resist, oppose.
- DEFENDER (*s.*)—protector, vindicator, advocate, pleader, patron, second, keeper, guardian, warder, sentinel, champion.

- TO DEFER (*v.*)—retard, postpone, prolong, protract, procrastinate. delay, adjourn, suspend.
- DEFERENCE (*s.*)—complaisance, condescension, respect, submission, compliance, reverence.
- DEFICIENT (*a.*)—defective, faulty, imperfect, lacking, wanting, bad, blamable, flawed, short, unfinished, incomplete, impaired, insufficient, inefficient, scanty, inadequate, incompetent.
- ✓ TO DEFILE (*v.*)—corrupt, contaminate, pollute, taint, infect, vitiate, debauch, violate, soil, sully, tarnish.
- TO DEFINE (*v.*)—describe, explain, expound, illustrate, elucidate, interpret, depict, represent, delineate, circumscribe, bound, limit, name, distinguish.
- DEFINITE (*a.*)—certain, positive, precise, exact, determinate, decisive, fixed, conclusive, absolute, peremptory, confirmed, specified, limited.
- DEFINITION (*s.*)—explanation, explication, description, illustration, elucidation, exposition, solution.
- TO DEFORM (*v.*)—deface, mar, injure, distort, disfigure, damage, hurt, spoil, mutilate.
- DEFORMED (*p. a.*)—crooked, awry, oblique, disfigured, bowed, defaced, distorted, damaged, injured, defective. *See* UGLY.
- TO DEFRAUD (*v.*)—cheat, trick, cozen, deceive, withhold, deprive; deception, imposture, artifice, deceit, robbery.
- TO DEFRAY (*v.*)—pay, discharge, bear, settle, disburse, liquidate.
- TO DEFY (*v.*)—dare, challenge, provoke, brave, presume, venture, threaten.
- DEGENERATE (*a., v.*)—low, base, debased, mean, corrupt, fallen; deteriorate, lapse, sink, fail, decline, decay, decrease.
- DEGRADATION (*s.*)—depression, humiliation, reduction, abasement, debasement, disgrace, shame, dishonour.
- TO DEGRADE (*v.*)—disgrace, disparage, depreciate, decry, humble, abuse, traduce, reduce, lower, sink, depress, humiliate, abase, debase, derogate, deteriorate, detract, divest.
- DEGREE (*s.*)—proportion, measure, extent, quota, ratio, grade, order, rank, class, step, station, condition, state, situation, post, rate, sphere, position.
- TO DEJECT (*v.*)—depress, sink, dispirit, discourage, dishearten.
- DEJECTED (*p. a.*)—depressed, discouraged, humiliated, downcast, gloomy, dull, sad, dismal, melancholy, despondent, sorrowful, crest-fallen, disheartened.

- DEJECTION** (*s.*)—depression, melancholy, sadness, despondency, hypochondria, dulness, heaviness, low spirits.
- TO DELAY** (*v.*)—prolong, procrastinate, hinder, retard, defer, put off, postpone, protract, wait, stay; (*s.*)—hindrance, stoppage.
- DELEGATE** (*s.*)—deputy, substitute, representative, commissioner, legate, consul, agent, envoy, ambassador; (*v.*) depute, send, commission, empower.
- DELIBERATE** (*a.*)—slow, cautious, careful, thoughtful, considerate, circumspect, wary, advised, discreet, attentive.
- TO DELIBERATE** (*v.*)—consult, counsel, consider, hesitate, pause, demur, waver, fluctuate, think, weigh, estimate, discuss, confer, debate, reason, persuade.
- DELIBERATION** (*s.*)—circumspection, thoughtfulness, caution, consideration, discussion, examination.
- DELICACY** (*s.*)—dainty, nice, rare, pleasant, delicious, tenderness, softness, weakness, effeminacy.
- DELICATE** (*a.*)—fine, soft, nice, smooth, clear, tender, considerate, polite, effeminate, fastidious, squeamish, scrupulous, dainty, thin, slender, small, attenuated, critical, savoury.
- DELICIOUS** (*a.*)—delectable, delightful, pleasant, sweet, charming, enchanting, savoury, palatable, exquisite, luscious, ambrosial, luxurious.
- DELIGHT** (*s.*)—pleasure, joy, happiness, rapture, charm, enjoyment, gratification, mirth, gladness, gaiety.
- TO DELIGHT** (*v.*)—make glad, rejoice, please, exhilarate, gladden, gratify, comfort, console, cheer, animate, enliven.
- DELIGHTFUL** (*a.*)—pleasing, charming, lovely, beautiful, fascinating, enchanting, attractive, captivating, delicious, delectable.
- TO DELINEATE** (*v.*)—depict, represent, explain, define, draw, sketch, design, paint, describe, illustrate, portray.
- DELINQUENCY** (*s.*)—failure, fault, misdeed, offence, crime.
- DELINQUENT** (*s.*)—offender, criminal, transgressor, culprit, convict, malefactor, felon, defaulter.
- TO DELIVER** (*v.*)—give up, surrender, resign, yield, cede, concede, free, release, rescue, save, liberate, preserve, transfer, utter.
- DELL** (*s.*)—vale, valley, dale, dingle, hollow, glen, glade.
- TO DELUDE** (*v.*)—deceive, impose, cozen, cheat, mislead, trick, cajole, beguile, defraud, illude, mystify, flatter.

- DELUGE (*v., s.*)—inundate, overthrow; flood, inundation, excess.
- DELUSION (*s.*)—deception, illusion, fallacy, cheat, imposition, phantom, stratagem, fraud, guile, falsity, fancy, imagination.
- DELUSIVE (*s.*)—deceitful, fallacious, illusive, fraudulent, counterfeit, imaginary, ideal, visionary, fancied.
- TO DEMAND (*v.*)—ask, claim, require, inquire, order, call, tax, extort, exact.
- DEMAND (*s.*)—assumption, request, desire, pretension, postulate, tax.
- DEMEANOUR (*s.*)—behaviour, deportment, carriage, conduct, manner, bearing, address, mien, air, appearance, port.
- DEMISE (*v., s.*)—transfer, convey, lease, bequeath, grant; death, decease, departure.
- TO DEMOLISH (*v.*)—destroy, ruin, dismantle, raze, dilapidate, level, overthrow, fell, upset, exterminate, eradicate.
- TO DEMONSTRATE (*v.*)—prove, show, evince, manifest, certify, attest, evidence, verify, substantiate.
- DEMONSTRATION (*s.*)—proof, evidence, testimony, attestation, certification, experiment, test, trial, manifestation.
- TO DEMUR (*v.*)—hesitate, delay, pause, stop, doubt, protract, prolong, dissent, object, be unwilling.
- DEMURE (*a.*)—sober, grave, modest, downcast, hypocritical, prim.
- DENIAL (*s.*)—contradiction, negation, disavowal, disclaimer, renunciation, rejection, recantation, retractation, abjuration, refusal, rebuff, retraction, abnegation.
- DENIED (*p.*)—disowned, disavowed, rejected, refused, repelled, renounced, disclaimed, negative.
- TO DENOMINATE (*v.*)—name, call, entitle, style, designate, term, characterize, nominate, define, distinguish.
- DENOMINATION (*s.*)—body, sect, society, assemblage, collection, name, title, style, appellation, appellative.
- TO DENOTE (*v.*)—imply, betoken, mark, signify, express, indicate, show, intend, signify, portend, import.
- TO DENOUNCE (*v.*)—declare, announce, proclaim, accuse, inform, impeach.
- DENUNCIATION (*s.*)—curse, malediction, execration, imprecation, anathema.
- DENSE (*a.*)—close, compact, heavy, thick, oppressive, firm, solid, compressed, impenetrable, impermeable, cror

- To DENY (*v.*)—refuse, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, oppose, contradict, reject, renounce, recant, retract, abjure, negative, dissent from, repudiate.
- To DEPART (*v.*)—leave, quit, go, withdraw, abandon, desist, forsake, retreat, retire, desert, disappear, die.
- DEPARTURE (*s.*)—exit, egress, forsaking, abandonment, withdrawal, decease, demise, death.
- To DEPEND (*v.*)—confide, trust, rely, repose, believe, credit, hang.
- DEPENDENCE (*s.*)—trust, reliance, confidence, belief, faith, credence.
- To DEPICT (*v.*)—delineate, sketch, represent, paint, portray, illustrate, draw, design, describe.
- To DEPLORE (*v.*)—lament, bewail, bemoan, mourn, regret, grieve.
- To DEPOPULATE (*v.*)—waste, destroy, devastate, ravage, desolate, unpeople, dispeople.
- To DEPORT (*v.*)—carry, transport, convey, remove, demean, behave.
- DEPORTMENT (*s.*)—appearance, behaviour, carriage, demeanour, gait, conduct, manner, mien, air, bearing, address.
- To DEPOSE (*v.*)—reduce, remove, degrade, testify, witness, dethrone.
- DEPOSIT (*s.*)—pledge, pawn, security, guarantee, indemnification, earnest, hostage, surety, place.
- DEPRAVED (*p. a.*)—vitiated, tainted, corrupted, vicious, wicked, profligate, abandoned, flagitious.
- DEPRAVITY (*s.*)—corruption, vitiation, wickedness, vice, impurity, profligacy, crime, sin, guilt.
- To DEPRECIATE (*v.*)—lessen, undervalue, lower, decry, detract, disparage, traduce, degrade, dispraise, adulterate, alloy.
- DEPREDAATION (*s.*)—plunder, robbery, destruction, spoliation, theft.
- To DEPRESS (*v.*)—sink, lower, reduce, deject, abase, degrade, humble, disgrace, dispirit, dishearten.
- DEPRESSED (*p. a.*)—discouraged, disheartened, dejected, humiliated, downcast, dispirited, dull, sad, cheerless, gloomy, desponding, melancholy, sunk.
- DEPRESSION (*s.*)—melancholy, sadness, abasement, dejection, hollow, sinking, curve, concavity, dent.
- To DEPRIVE (*v.*)—bereave, divest, strip, hinder, debar, aridge,



DEPTH (*s.*)—intense, profound, deepness, profundity, abstruseness, obscurity, profoundness, unsearchableness, infinitude, abyss, gulf, chasm, base, bottom, foundation, depression.

TO DEPUTE (*v.*)—appoint, substitute, constitute, commission.

DEPUTY (*s.*)—delegate, substitute, representative, envoy, commissioner, commissary, ambassador, agent.

TO DERANGE (*v.*)—disorder, disturb, confuse, disconcert, discompose, embarrass, entangle, unsettle, displace.

DERANGED (*p.a.*)—confused, disordered, mixed, confounded, unsettled, displaced, insane, lunatic, mad, maniacal.

DERANGEMENT (*s.*)—disturbance, confusion, disorder, insanity, madness, lunacy, mania.

TO DERIDE (*v.*)—mock, ridicule, rally, banter, jeer, laugh at.

TO DERIVE (*v.*)—draw, deduce, receive, trace, infer.

TO DEROGATE (*v.*)—detract, despise, degrade, undervalue, depreciate, lessen, deteriorate, disparage, decry, traduce, lower, demean.

TO DESCEND (*v.*)—fall, sink, alight, discount, droop, settle.

DESCENT (*s.*)—obliquity, slope, declivity, birth, extraction, lineage, fall, inclination, leaning, slant, bias.

TO DESCRIBE (*v.*)—relate, account, narrate, represent, delineate, depict, explain, define, recount.

DESCRIPTION (*s.*)—sort, class, kind, species, genus, relation, account, narrative, recital, detail, narration, representation, delineation, explanation, definition, designation.

DESCRIPTIVE (*a.*)—explanatory, illustrative, elucidatory, expository.

TO DESECRATE (*v.*)—prostitute, misapply, misappropriate, profane, pervert, violate, debase, pollute.

DESECRATION (*s.*)—sacrilege, profanity, impiety, irreverence, unholiness, wickedness, profaneness, pollution.

DESERT (*s.*)—merit, goodness, value, worth, waste, wilderness, solitude, void, empty, wild, untilled, unoccupied, uncultivated.

TO DESERT (*v.*)—forsake, leave, abandon, quit, depart, withdraw, abscond, escape, retreat, recede, renounce, relinquish, surrender, runaway, disappear, abjure, forswear, apostatise.

**DESERTER** (*s.*)—absentee, refugee, apostate, renegade, turncoat, backslider, recusant, seceder, Judas.

**DESERTED** (*p.a.*)—abandoned, forsaken, lone, destitute, helpless, solitary, desolate.

**DESERVING** (*a.*)—meritorious, estimable, amiable, worthy.

**DESIGN** (*s.*)—plan, sketch, contrivance, project, scheme, intention, meaning, purpose, view, aim, drift, outline.

**TO DESIGN** (*v.*)—delineate, sketch, plan, draw, paint, portray, intend, mean, purpose, contrive, outline, project.

**TO DESIGNATE** (*v.*)—name, entitle, style, denominate, appoint, select, assign, nominate, term, specify.

**TO DESIRE** (*v.*)—covet, long for, wish, request, petition, solicit, beg, ask, entreat, aspire, aim, urge, press.

**TO DESIST** (*v.*)—stop, forbear, cease, discontinue, withhold, abstain, refrain, stay, rest, pause, conclude.

**DESOLATE** (*a.*)—solitary, void, desert, barren, devastated, waste, dreary, drear, uninhabited, gloomy, sad, destitute, melancholy, lonely, loan, deserted, afflicted, isolated.

**TO DESOLATE** (*v.*)—ruin, ravage, destroy, depopulate, unpeople, dispeople, waste, devastate.

**DESPAIR** (*s.*)—hopelessness, despondency, desperation.

**TO DESPATCH** (*v.*)—send, hasten, accelerate, expedite, finish, quicken, complete, kill, execute.

**DESPERATE** (*a.*)—hopeless, irretrievable, irrecoverable, rash, violent.

**DESPICABLE** (*a.*)—contemptible, mean, vile, worthless, pitiful, shameful, unworthy, trifling.

**TO DESPISE** (*v.*)—contemn, scorn, disdain, abhor, slight, disrespect, disregard, deride, ridicule, undervalue, profane.

**DESPITE** (*s.*)—malice, hatred, malignity, defiance, in spite of.

**TO DESPOIL** (*v.*)—rob, deprive, divest, plunder, strip, take, hurt.

**DESPONDENT** (*a.*)—dejected, depressed, hopeless, inconsolable, melancholy, desponding.

**DESPOTIC** (*a.*)—absolute, arbitrary, tyrannical, unlimited, unrestrained, independent, supreme, uncontrolled, unrestricted, unimpeded, peremptory, imperious.

**TO DESTINE** (*v.*)—set, ordain, fix, doom, devote, intend, purpose, appoint.

- DESTINATION (*s.*)—end, design, purpose, appointment, lot, doom.
- DESTINY (*s.*)—fate, lot, doom, appointment, sentence, judgment, condemnation, decree.
- DESTITUTE (*a.*)—needy, abject, comfortless, friendless, forsaken, forlorn, abandoned, helpless, outcast, deserted.
- TO DESTROY (*v.*)—demolish, ruin, waste, consume, raze, annihilate, dismantle, finish, end, kill, slay, extirpate, deface, dilapidate.
- DESTRUCTION (*s.*)—demolition, subversion, ruin, waste, carnage slaughter, massacre, butchery, death, devastation, extermination, extinction, eradication.
- DESULTORY (*a.*)—loose, immethodical, superficial, cursory, slight, unconnected, careless, irregular.
- TO DETACH (*v.*)—separate, sever, disunite, disengage, disjoin, insulate, free, disentangle, isolate.
- TO DETAIL (*v.*)—recount, relate, describe, narrate, recite, explain, specify.
- DETAIL (*s.*)—account, narrative, description, recital, explanation, narration, relation, particulars.
- TO DETAIN (*v.*)—stop, stay, defer, delay, keep, retain, withhold.
- TO DETECT (*v.*)—convict, discover, disprove, ascertain, expose, find out.
- TO DETER (*v.*)—hinder, dishearten, discourage, dismay.
- TO DETERIORATE (*v.*)—injure, impair, damage, depreciate, adulterate.
- DETERIORATION (*s.*)—depreciation, injury, damage, detriment, derogation.
- TO DETERMINE (*v.*)—end, conclude, limit, decide, intend, fix, settle, bound, confine, resolve, judge.
- DETERMINED (*p. p.*)—resolved, settled, fixed, concluded, decided, limited, resolute, decisive, conclusive, absolute, peremptory, firm, constant, steady, obstinate, wayward, headstrong.
- DETERMINATE (*a.*)—established, settled, positive, decisive, conclusive, limited, fixed, definite, bounded, known.
- TO DETEST (*v.*)—abhor, abominate, loathe, hate, dislike.
- DETESTABLE (*a.*)—hateful, abominable, odious, execrable, abhorrent, bad.
- DETESTATION (*s.*)—hatred, disgust, abhorrence, aversion, antipathy, dislike.

- To **DETRACT** (v.)—vilify, asperse, calumniate, defame, slander, depreciate.
- DETRACTION** (s.)—slander, calumny, defamation, aspersion.
- DETRIMENT** (s.)—injury, hurt, harm, diminution, loss, damage, disadvantage, prejudice, mischief, flaw, blemish.
- DEVASTATION** (s.)—ravage, waste, desolation, destruction, havoc, depopulation, ruin.
- To **DEVELOP** (v.)—uncover, unfold, unravel, exhibit, expand, explain.
- To **DEVOLVE** (v.)—swerve, stray, wander, err, digress, differ, vary, deflect, diverge.
- DEVICE** (s.)—scheme, contrivance, stratagem, project, invention, emblem, expedient, motto, escutcheon.
- DEVIANS** (a.)—wandering, indirect, circuitous, divergent, irregular, winding, meandering.
- To **DEVISE** (v.)—contrive, invent, design, bequeath, plan, imagine.
- DEVOID** (a.)—void, empty, vacant, destitute.
- To **DEVOTE** (v.)—dedicate, consecrate, hallow, appropriate, apply, assign.
- DEVOTED** (p. p.)—dedicated, consecrated, hallowed, ardent, zealous, loving, friendly, attached, doomed, consigned, addicted, attached, set apart.
- DEVOTION** (s.)—piety, sanctity, holiness, devoutness, righteousness, fondness, attachment, love, regard, worship, religion.
- To **DEVOUR** (v.)—eat, consume, destroy, waste.
- DEVOUT** (a.)—pious, religious, holy, sincere, solemn, earnest, godly.
- DEXTERITY** (s.)—readiness, adroitness, activity, skill, ability, quickness, expertness, address.
- DEXTEROUS** (a.)—clever, active, ready, adroit, skilful, apt, expert, quick, alert. See ACTIVE.
- DIACRYT** (s.)—idiom, language, speech, tongue, provincialism, *patois*.
- DIALOGUE** (s.)—colloquy, conversation, conference, interlocution, debate.
- DICTION** (v.)—suggest, instruct, order, prescribe, deliver, tell.
- DICTIONARY** (s.)—style, language, wording, phraseology, expression.
- DICTIONARY** (s.)—vocabulary, lexicon, glossary, nomenclature, phrase-book, thesaurus, encyclopædia.

- DICTATORIAL** (*a.*)—imperative, commanding, magisterial, imperious, authoritative, haughty, assuming, domineering.
- TO DIE** (*v.*)—demise, decease, expire, perish, decay, depart, cease.
- DIET** (*s.*)—food, regimen, nutriment, sustenance, nourishment, council, meeting, chamber.
- TO DIFFER** (*v.*)—disagree, vary, dissent, contend, strive, dispute, quarrel, diverge, deviate, alternate, change, turn, be inconsistent.
- DIFFERENCE** (*s.*)—distinction, disagreement, dissimilarity, variety, contrast, divergence, deviation, contrariety, variance, inequality, disparity, diversity, modification, variation, dissimilitude, strife, contention, dispute, altercation, inconsistency, contradiction.
- DIFFERENT** (*a.*)—unlike, distinct, separate, diverse, various, alternate, inconsistent, changed, transferred, varied, dissimilar.
- DIFFICULT** (*a.*)—hard, arduous, laborious, elaborate, abstruse, intricate, perplexing, involved, complex.
- DIFFICULTY** (*s.*)—obstacle, impediment, obstruction, embarrassment, perplexity, trouble, trial, strait, dilemma.
- DIFFIDENT** (*a.*)—reserved, modest, timid, unassuming, humble.
- DIFFUSE** (*a.*)—copious, prolix, verbose, expansive, extended.
- TO DIFFUSE** (*v.*)—spread, permeate, disseminate, publish, disperse.
- TO DIGEST** (*v.*)—distribute, arrange, dispose, dissolve, separate, concoct, plan, think; (*s.*)—epitome, compendium.
- DIGNIFIED** (*a.*)—exalted, honoured, noble, lofty, grand, majestic, princely, imposing, stately, pompous, sublime.
- TO DIGNIFY** (*v.*)—exalt, promote, elevate, honour, ennoble, immortalize.
- TO DIGRESS** (*v.*)—depart, deviate, wander, diverge, swerve, ramble.
- DIGRESSION** (*s.*)—deviation, diversion, wandering, circuitous, rambling.
- DILAPIDATION** (*s.*)—destruction, demolition, decay, ruin.
- TO DILATE** (*v.*)—swell, expand, extend, enlarge, expatiate.
- DILATORY** (*a.*)—slow, late, tardy, procrastinating, lagging, lingering, sluggish, tedious.
- DILIGENT** (*a.*)—assiduous, attentive, industrious, active, sedulous, persevering, laborious, constant, indefatigable, busy.

- To **DILUTE** (*v.*)—weaken, thin, reduce, rarefy, attenuate.
- DIM** (*a.*)—obscure, clouded, dusky, dark, mysterious, hazy, indistinct.
- To **DIMINISH** (*v.*)—lessen, impair, degrade, reduce, abate, decrease, subside, contract, shrivel, dwarf, wane.
- DIMINUTION** (*s.*)—reduction, contraction, depreciation, deterioration, lessening, abridgment, attenuation.
- DIMINUTIVE** (*a.*)—small, little, narrow, contracted, under-sized, dwarfed, attenuated, lilliputian, microscopic.
- DINGLE** (*s.*)—vale, valley, dale, dell, hollow, glen, glade.
- To **DIRECT** (*v.*)—point, guide, lead, show, regulate, govern, dispose, aim, address, conduct, manage, prescribe, order, instruct, teach, inform; (*a.*)—straight, right, brief, pointed.
- DIRECTION** (*s.*)—point, course, order, disposal, conduct, management, arrangement, supervision, guidance, superintendence, instruction, address, superscription, tendency, precept.
- DIRECTLY** (*adv.*)—immediate, soon, promptly, instantly, instantaneously, openly, expressly, briefly, quickly.
- DISABILITY** (*s.*)—incapacity, inability, weakness, incompetency.
- DISADVANTAGE** (*s.*)—detriment, injury, hurt, loss, prejudice.
- DISAFFECTED** (*a.*)—alienated, unfriendly, disordered, disloyal, mutinous.
- To **DISAGREE** (*v.*)—differ, vary, dissent, clash, jar, oppose, dislike, discommodate, quarrel, dispute, diverge, contradict.
- DISAGREEABLE** (*a.*)—unpleasant, offensive, contrary, unsuitable, incongruous, repulsive, disliked.
- DISAGREEMENT** (*s.*)—difference, incongruity, dissimilitude, diversity, dissension, division, discord, variance, disparity, variety, dissimilarity, dissimilarity, strife, contention, dispute, discrepancy, dissidence, nonconformity, opposition.
- To **DISANNUL** (*v.*)—annul, cancel, abrogate, abolish, repeal.
- To **DISAPPEAR** (*v.*)—vanish, secede, withdraw, cease, dissolve, depart.
- To **DISAPPOINT** (*v.*)—frustrate, defeat, balk, hinder, foil, neglect.
- To **DISAPPROVE** (*v.*)—condemn, censure, dislike, reject, blame, reproach, reprehend, reprobate, discountenance.
- DISAPPROBATION** (*s.*)—disapprobation, censure, displeasure, blame, reprobation, condemnation, reprehension.

- TO DISARRANGE (*v.*)—disorder, confuse, derange, perplex, disturb, displace, unsettle, discompose, ruffle, frustrate.
- DISASTER (*s.*)—misfortune, mishap, calamity, mischance, catastrophe, evil, adversity.
- TO DISAVOW (*v.*)—disown, deny, disclaim, reject, recant, abjure.
- TO DISBAND (*v.*)—separate, dissolve, disunite, sever, disperse.
- DISBELIEF (*s.*) scepticism, unbelief, infidelity, incredulity.
- TO DISBURSE (*v.*)—pay, spend, expend, liquidate, settle.
- TO DISCARD (*v.*)—dismiss, discharge, reject, repudiate, disown.
- TO DISCERN (*v.*)—perceive, penetrate, discriminate, see, distinguish, discover, descry.
- DISCERNIBLE (*a.*)—perceptible, discoverable, distinguishable, ascertainable, apparent, visible, evident, manifest, discriminable, obvious, palpable, prominent.
- DISCERNMENT (*s.*)—penetration, sagacity, intelligence, judgment, discrimination, perception, taste, acuteness, shrewdness.
- DISCHARGE (*s.*)—noise, report, explosion, sound, excretion, emission, flow, acquittal, release, liberation, exemption.
- TO DISCHARGE (*v.*)—dismiss, release, liberate, clear, acquit, absolve, free, perform, execute, emit, discard, exempt, pay.
- DISCIPLE (*s.*)—learner, scholar, follower, adherent, partisan, pupil.
- DISCIPLINE (*s.*)—order, correctness, restraint, control, government, training, instruction, chastisement, correction, trial, probation.
- TO DISCLAIM (*v.*)—disown, disavow, deny, renounce, reject, repudiate.
- TO DISCLOSE (*v.*)—acquaint, discover, reveal, publish, uncover, open, divulge, impart, communicate, make known.
- TO DISCOMMODE (*v.*)—inconvenience, incommode, molest, annoy, disturb, vex, embarrass.
- TO DISCOMPOSE (*v.*)—unsettle, disorder, disturb, agitate, ruffle, derange, disconcert, displace, confuse.
- TO DISCONCERT (*v.*)—confound, annoy, perplex, defeat, frustrate, baffle, unsettle, discompose, disturb, confuse, agitate, counteract.
- DISCONSOLATE (*a.*)—sorrowful, hopeless, sad, dejected, melancholy.
- DISCONTENTED (*a.*)—uneasy, dissatisfied, unquiet, *v.* *satisfied, uncomfortable, displeased, ungratified*

- DISCONTENT** (*s.*)—uneasiness, inquietude, dissatisfaction, disappointment.
- To DISCONTINUE** (*v.*)—cease, stop, quit, desist, leave off, abandon, terminate.
- DISCORD** (*s.*)—dissonance, harshness, disagreement, variance, contention, strife, dissention, incongruity, discrepancy.
- DISCORDANT** (*a.*)—dissonant, harsh, disagreeable, incongruous, incompatible, incoherent, unsuitable, discrepant, at variance.
- To DISCOURTEGE** (*v.*)—discourage, check, restrain.
- To DISCOURAGE** (*v.*)—dishearten, deject, deter, dissuade, frighten, depress.
- DISCOURAGED** (*a.*)—dejected, disheartened, downcast, daunted, dull, depressed, dispirited.
- DISCOURSE** (*s.*)—talk, speak, converse, conversation, conference, dialogue, chat, dissertation, theme, topic, colloquy, sermon, lecture.
- DISCOURTEOUS** (*a.*)—rude, harsh, blunt, impolite, uncivil, ill-behaved, crabbed, morose, unmannerly, ungracious, unceremonious, churlish.
- To DISCOVER** (*v.*)—invent, devise, contrive, design, detect, ascertain, find out, disclose, reveal, divulge, declare, manifest, expose, evince, uncover, communicate, impart, espy, descry, display.
- DISCOVERY** (*s.*)—invention, design, contrivance, device.
- To DISCREDIT** (*v.*)—disbelieve, doubt, question; (*s.*)—disrepute, disgrace, dishonour, reproach, scandal, odium.
- DISCREET** (*a.*)—prudent, circumspect, cautious, wary, thoughtful, careful, wise, judicious, sagacious, skilful, politic.
- DISCREETLY** (*ad.*)—prudently, wisely, cautiously, sagely, judiciously, circumspectly, warily, deliberately, skilfully.
- DISCRETION** (*s.*)—judgment, tact, prudence, circumspection, wisdom, will, pleasure.
- DISCRIMINATION** (*s.*)—discernment, judgment, acuteness, penetration, distinction.
- To DISCUSS** (*v.*)—debate, agitate, argue, examine, inquire.
- DISDAIN** (*s.*)—contempt, scorn, haughtiness, arrogance, contemptuousness, hauteur, discourtesy, indifference.
- DISEASE** (*s.*)—distemper, malady, illness, sickness, disorder, indisposition, ailment.
- DISEASED** (*a.*)—sick, sickly, ill, morbid, indisposed, tainted.



- TO DISENGAGE (*v.*)—free, loose, liberate, separate, extricate, disentangle, detach, withdraw, wean, isolate, unfasten, unfetter, disconnect.
- TO DISENTANGLE (*v.*)—unravel, unfold, untwist, free, extricate, disengage, disembarass, liberate, unfasten.
- TO DISFIGURE (*v.*)—mar, impair, deface, deform, blemish.
- DISFIGURED (*a.*)—defaced, deformed, marred, crooked, awry, oblique, blemished, injured.
- DISGRACE (*s.*)—discredit, reproach, scandal, ignominy, dishonour, infamy, shame, opprobrium, odium, obloquy, disfavour, disesteem.
- TO DISGRACE (*v.*)—debase, degrade, dishonour, humble, abase.
- DISGRACEFUL (*a.*)—shameful, infamous, scandalous, opprobrious, ignominious.
- TO DISGUISE (*v.*)—conceal, hide, dissemble, falsify, mask, cloak.
- DISGUST (*s.*)—distaste, disrelish, dislike, disinclination, odium, aversion, repugnance, antipathy, loathing, nausea, hatred.
- TO DISHEARTEN (*v.*)—discourage, depress, deject, dispirit, deter.
- DISHONEST (*a.*)—disgraceful, ignominious, faithless, fraudulent, unfaithful, knavish, unjust, sinister, underhand.
- DISHONOUR (*s.*)—reproach, disgrace, shame, ignominy, opprobrium, scandal, infamy, odium, attainder.
- DISINCLINATION (*s.*)—disgust, dislike, aversion, distaste, disrelish, repugnance, antipathy, indisposition.
- TO DISINTER (*v.*)—exhume, unbury, dig up, discover, uncover.
- DISINTERESTED (*a.*)—indifferent, unbiassed, unprejudiced, uninterested, impartial, fair.
- TO DISJOIN (*v.*)—part, disunite, sever, separate, sunder, dissever, detach, dismember, rend, disconnect, isolate.
- DISJOINTED (*a.*)—dismembered, disunited, dislocated, severed, detached, separated, mutilated, unconnected.
- DISLIKE (*s.*)—disapprobation, disinclination, displeasure, aversion, antipathy, repugnance, distaste, disrelish, dissatisfaction.
- DISMAL (*a.*)—dark, gloomy, dull, sad, sorrowful, dire, horrid, mournful, melancholy, calamitous, unhappy, dejected, depressed.
- TO DISMAY (*v.*)—discourage, dishearten, affright, terrify, appal, daunt.
- TO DISMEMBER (*v.*)—disjoint, separate, mutilate, disunite, locate, part, sever, detach, ren

**DISMEMBERED** (*a.*)—disjointed, mutilated, separated, disunited, dislocated, severed, detached.

To **DISMISS** (*v.*)—discharge, discard, despatch, send, cashier.

**DISOBEDIENT** (*a.*)—undutiful, wicked, unfaithful, insubordinate.

**DISORDER** (*s.*)—confusion, irregularity, derangement, turbulence, anarchy, indisposition, illness, disease, distemper, sickness, malady, disturbance, disorganization.

To **DISORDER** (*v.*)—confuse, derange, perplex, disarrange, confound, disturb, displace, unsettle, discompose, disconcert.

**DISORDERED** (*a.*)—confused, ravelled, entangled, involved, intricate, complex, mixed, confounded, deranged, disarranged, complicated, blended, perplexed, disconcerted, embarrassed, bewildered, irregular, chaotic, dishevelled, disorganised, disjointed.

**DISORDERLY** (*a.*)—confused, immethodical, irregular, tumultuous, lawless, unruly, inordinate, intemperate, mutinous, rebellious.

To **DISOWN** (*v.*)—disavow, disclaim, deny, renounce, reject, recant, retract, abjure, repudiate.

To **DISPARAGE** (*v.*)—undervalue, depreciate, derogate, detract, decry, vilify, debase, reproach, traduce, censure.

**DISPARITY** (*s.*)—inequality, unlikeness, dissimilitude, irregularity, disproportion, incongruity, unsuitableness, difference, discrepancy.

**DISPASSIONATE** (*a.*)—cool, calm, composed, impartial, moderate, temperate, tranquil, undisturbed.

**DISPATCH** (*n.*)—speed, haste, expedition, diligence, celerity, swiftness, promptness; news, tidings, message, correspondence, epistle, letter, missive.

To **DISPEL** (*v.*)—dissipate, disperse, scatter, banish.

To **DISPENSE** (*v.*)—distribute, administer, diffuse, circulate, propagate, disseminate, scatter, disperse, retail, relinquish.

To **DISPERSE** (*v.*)—dispel, scatter, dissipate, dissolve, diffuse, spread, distribute, disband, separate, sever.

**DISPIRITED** (*a.*)—dull, dejected, sad, gloomy, melancholy, depressed, discouraged, downcast, desponding, unhappy.

To **DISPLACE** (*v.*)—unsettle, disarrange, disorder, confuse, disturb, discompose, dislocate, remove, transfer.

To **DISPLAY** (*v.*)—emblazon, evince, show, open, expand, exhibit, manifest; (*s.*)—parade, pomp, show, ostentation.

- TO DISPLEASE (*v.*)—dissatisfy, offend, vex, annoy, anger, worry, disgust, incommode, trouble, irritate, affront.
- DISPLEASURE (*s.*)—dislike, dissatisfaction, disapprobation, distaste, offence, chagrin, mortification, vexation, anger, annoyance, resentment, wrath, indignation.
- DISPOSAL (*s.*)—disposition, arrangement, regulation, dispensation, management, adjustment, digestion, classification, control, preparation, use, sale, tendency.
- TO DISPOSE (*v.*)—set, place, distribute, arrange, regulate, order, adjust, prepare, induce, sell, use, tend.
- DISPOSITION (*s.*)—temper, inclination, propensity, order, method, distribution, arrangement, bent, bias, frame, mood, humour.
- DISPROPORTION (*s.*)—disparity, inequality, unsuitableness, incongruity, dissimilitude, irregularity, unlikeness, dissimilarity, disagreement.
- TO DISPROVE (*v.*)—confute, refute, oppugn, controvert, invalidate.
- DISPUTE (*s.*)—controversy, altercation, quarrel, discussion, dissension, wrangle, discord, denial, uncertainty.
- TO DISPUTE (*v.*)—argue, debate, contest, contend, controvert, doubt, question.
- DISQUIETUDE (*s.*)—uneasiness, disturbance, anxiety, agitation.
- TO DISREGARD (*v.*)—neglect, slight, contemn, disobey, overlook.
- DISREPUTABLE (*a.*)—dishonourable, disgraceful, discreditable.
- DISSATISFACTION (*s.*)—displeasure, discontent, dislike, distaste, disapprobation, disapproval, vexation, mortification.
- TO DISSEMBLE (*v.*)—disguise, conceal, simulate, hide, feign.
- TO DISSEMINATE (*v.*)—spread, diffuse, propagate, circulate, publish.
- DISSENSION (*s.*)—disagreement, discord, contention, strife, quarrelling, dissidence, variance.
- DISSENT (*v., s.*)—disagree, differ; schism, heresy, nonconformity.
- DISSERTATION (*s.*)—treatise, discussion, discourse, disquisition, essay, tract.
- TO DISSEVER (*v.*)—dispart, disunite, separate, divide, dismember, isolate.
- DISSIMILAR (*a.*)—unlike, different, diverse, distinct, separate, various.
- DISSIMULATION (*s.*)—deceit, hypocrisy, pretension, simulation.
- TO DISSIPATE (*v.*)—disperse, dispel, scatter, expend, squander, consume, waste, destroy, fade, melt, disappear.

- DISSIPATION** (*s.*)—debauchery, waste, destruction, havoc, consumption.
- DISSOLUTE** (*a.*)—loose, wanton, lewd, licentious, vicious, debauched, profligate, abandoned.
- DISSOLUTION** (*s.*)—separation, decomposition, destruction, death, melting, thawing, liquefaction.
- TO DISSOLVE** (*v.*)—liquefy, melt, thaw, decompose, disunite, break, fade, separate, loose, disappear, vanish.
- DISTANT** (*a.*)—far, remote, separate, reserved, shy, obscure, dim, aloof, irrelevant.
- DISTASTE** (*s.*)—dislike, aversion, disrelish, disgust.
- DISTEMPER** (*s.*)—malady, illness, sickness, disease, disorder, indisposition.
- TO DISTEND** (*v.*)—spread, dilate, enlarge, expand, swell.
- DISTINCT** (*a.*)—separate, different, dissimilar, unlike, diverse, various, clear, plain, visible, obvious, distinguishable.
- DISTINCTION** (*s.*)—difference, separation, division, preference, eminence, superiority, irregularity, disparity, fame, honour.
- DISTINCTLY** (*ad.*)—clearly, plainly, obviously, separately.
- TO DISTINGUISH** (*v.*)—perceive, discern, discriminate, signalize, specify, separate, abstract.
- DISTINGUISHED** (*a.*)—conspicuous, eminent, extraordinary, transcendent, illustrious, famous, noted, celebrated, remarkable, renowned, prominent.
- TO DISTORT** (*v.*)—twist, turn, bend, wrest, pervert, misrepresent.
- TO DISTRACT** (*v.*)—perplex, tease, vex, harass, disturb, confound, annoy, confuse, torment, tantalize, discompose, interrupt.
- DISTRACTED** (*a.*)—troubled, perplexed, harassed, confounded, annoyed, deranged, raving, furious mad, frantic, insane.
- DISTRESS** (*s.*)—poverty, trouble, pain, affliction, calamity, misery, adversity, suffering, sorrow, grief, sadness; (*v.*)—afflict, harass, oppress.
- DISTRESSED** (*a.*)—indigent, needy, necessitous, wretched, unfortunate, afflicted, miserable, oppressed, unhappy, troubled, concerned.
- TO DISTRIBUTE** (*v.*)—divide, dispense, administer, apportion, allot, assign, disperse, arrange, scatter, diffuse.
- DISTRICT** (*s.*)—region, county, division, tract, quarter, section, portion, allotment, circuit, department, sphere.

- DISTRUST** (*v., s.*)—doubt, question, suspect; fear, apprehension, suspicion, jealousy, disbelief, misgiving, hesitation.
- DISTRUSTFUL** (*a.*)—doubting, suspicious, apprehensive, jealous, fearful, diffident, modest, unbelieving.
- TO DISTURB** (*v.*)—stir, move, discompose, agitate, disquiet, ruffle, interrupt, trouble, molest, incommode, derange, change, distract.
- DISTURBANCE** (*s.*)—disorder, tumult, agitation, commotion, perturbation, confusion.
- TO DISUNITE** (*v.*)—part, separate, dissolve, disjoin, sever, divide, dissect, detach, disengage, disintegrate.
- TO DIVE** (*v.*)—sink, descend, plunge, penetrate, dip.
- DIVERSELY** (*ad.*)—differently, variously, multifariously.
- DIVERSION** (*s.*)—sport, amusement, play, pastime, entertainment, recreation, relaxation, festivity, digression.
- DIVERSITY** (*s.*)—disparity, difference, dissimilarity, inequality, variety, dissimilitude, variation, contrariety.
- TO DIVERT** (*v.*)—amuse, entertain, interest, beguile, recreate, please, turn aside, swerve, diverge.
- TO DIVIDE** (*v.*)—apportion, allot, distribute, part, share, separate, vote, open, cleave, intersect, disjoin, rend, calculate.
- DIVINE** (*s., a., v.*)—ecclesiastic, theologian, clergyman, prelate; superhuman, godlike, heavenly, celestial, holy, sacred; guess, conjecture, presage, suppose, foretell, foreknow, predict, augur, prophesy.
- DIVINATION** (*s.*)—prediction, prognostication, prophesy, presage, portent, augury.
- DIVISION** (*s.*)—separation, partition, severance, apportionment, allotment, distribution, part, share, portion, section, discord, variance, disunion, difference, disruption, disintegration.
- TO DIVULGE** (*v.*)—reveal, disclose, communicate, discover, proclaim, publish, promulgate, declare, make known.
- DIZZY** (*a.*)—giddy, thoughtless, heedless, confused, disordered.
- TO DO** (*v.*)—effect, effectuate, perform, accomplish, execute, achieve, commit, perpetrate, act, behave.
- DOCILE** (*a.*)—teachable, tractable, ductile, pliant, yielding, disposed.
- DOCTRINE** (*s.*)—tenet, dogma, principle, position, postulate, precept, maxim, rule, creed, belief.

- DOGMATICAL** (*a.*)—positive, magisterial, confident, authoritative, imperious, imperative, arrogant, peremptory, absolute, intolerant, fanatical, warped, biassed.
- DOLEFUL** (*a.*)—melancholy, sorrowful, rueful, woeful, pitiful, piteous, dismal, gloomy, cheerless, sombre.
- DOMINANT** (*a.*)—ruling, prevailing, governing, predominant.
- DOMINEERING** (*a.*)—imperious, authoritative, haughty, dictatorial, lordly, assuming, imperative, arrogant, overbearing, insolent.
- DOMINION** (*s.*)—power, rule, sway, authority, control, reign, empire, sovereignty, government, realm, territory.
- DONATION** (*s.*)—gift, grant, present, alms, benefaction, gratuity.
- DONE** (*p.p.*)—accomplished, effected, performed, achieved, executed, completed, ended, fulfilled, terminated, realized; committed, perpetrated.
- DOOM** (*s.*)—sentence, judgment, condemnation, decree, fate, lot, destiny, appointment.
- DOUBLE** (*a., v.*)—dual, duplicate, binary, bifarious, duplex, twain, twofold, repetition, fold, turn, hypocritical, false, deceitful; increase, add.
- DOUBT** (*s.*)—hesitation, uncertainty, incertitude, suspense, suspicion, fear, apprehension, scepticism, incredulity, indecision, misgiving.
- TO DOUBT** (*v.*)—pause, demur, question, scruple, hesitate, waver, mistrust.
- DOUBTFUL** (*a.*)—equivocal, ambiguous, questionable, dubious, contingent, precarious, uncertain, undetermined, wavering, hesitating, problematical, apocryphal, incredulous, disputable.
- DOUBTLESS** (*ad.*)—indubitable, unquestionable, indisputable, undeniable, incontrovertible, incontestable, irrefragable, irrefutable, questionless, actual, certain, real, positive, true, authentic, genuine.
- DOWER** (*s.*)—dowry, endowment, dotation, gift, settlement.
- DOWN** (*a.*)—depressed, prostrate, below, under, beneath.
- DOZE** (*s.*)—slumber, nap, sleep, lethargy.
- DRAG** (*v., s.*)—pull, haul, draw, tug, trail, crawl, compel; impediment.
- DRAIN** (*v., s.*)—filter, empty, run off, exhaust, expend, impoverish, waste, dissipate, conduit, water-course, hydrant.
- TO DRAW** (*v.*)—represent, delineate, sketch, describe, attract, entice, allure, pull, haul, drag, tug, trail, infer, deduce, conclude.

- DREAD (*s.*)—fear, apprehension, terror awe, fright, alarm, consternation, apprehend, anticipate.
- DREADFUL (*a.*)—fearful, terrible, formidable, awful, frightful, terrific, horrid, horrible, fell, dire, monstrous, shocking, tremendous.
- DREAM (*s., v.*)—vision, conception, fancy, error, unsubstantial, visionary; think, intend, imagine.
- DREGS (*s.*)—refuse, dross, scum, sediment, recrement, lees, grounds, feculence, fæces, waste, remains residue.
- TO DRENCH (*v.*)—soak, steep, saturate, immerse, wet.
- DRESS (*s.*)—apparel, attire, array, clothes, garments, vesture, vestments, raiment, habit, covering, garb.
- DRIFT (*s.*)—scope, tendency, aim, design, purpose, purport, meaning, intent.
- DRINK (*s.*)—beverage, draught, potion, swallow, imbibe, absorb, quaff.
- TO DRIVE (*v.*)—impel, urge, force, compel, press, distress, straiten, propel.
- DROLL (*a.*)—odd, merry, facetious, comical, ludicrous, laughable, comic, singular, remarkable.
- TO DROOP (*v.*)—languish, fail, sink, decline, flag, pine.
- TO DROP (*v.*)—distil, fall, discontinue, relinquish.
- DROSS (*s.*)—rust, scum, refuse, recrement. *See* DREGS.
- DROUGHT (*s.*)—dryness, aridity, aridness, thirst.
- TO DROWN (*v.*)—overflow, deluge, inundate, immerse, submerge, plunge, overpower, overwhelm, engulf.
- DROWSINESS (*s.*)—sleepiness, sloth, idleness, inactivity, torpor, lethargy.
- DRUDGERY (*s.*)—labour, exertion, toil, task, slavery, laborious, toilsome.
- DRUNK (*a.*)—inebriated, intoxicated, fuddled, tipsy, stupefied, drenched, saturated, overwhelmed.
- DRY (*a.*)—arid, barren, thirsty, jejune, plain, unembellished, severe, sarcastic, cutting, exsiccated, desiccated, anhydrous, parched.
- DRYNESS (*s.*)—aridity, drought, barrenness, desiccation.
- DUBIOUS (*a.*)—equivocal, ambiguous, precarious, questionable, undetermined, uncertain, contingent, doubtful, hesitating, *wavering, questionable, doubtful.*

- DUCTILE** (*a.*)—soft, pliant, flexible, tractable, compliant, obsequious, docile, supple, malleable, pliable, tractile, plastic, yielding.
- DUE** (*s., a.*)—debt, liability, claim, owed, owing, proper, fit, suitable, appropriate, becoming, right, just.
- DULL** (*a.*)—gloomy, sad, dismal, melancholy, dejected, dispirited, pensive, prosing, stupid, heavy, sluggish, slow, dim, obscure, cloudy, sorrowful, doleful, blunt, obtuse, insensible, phlegmatic, stolid, inapt, plodding.
- DUMB** (*a.*)—mute, silent, speechless, taciturn, voiceless, inarticulate.
- DUNCE** (*s.*)—blockhead, dolt, numscull, dullard, booby, lubber.
- DUPLICATE** (*s.*)—transcript, repetition, reduplication.
- DUSKY** (*a.*)—cloudy, obscure, gloomy. *See* **DARK**.
- TO DUPE** (*v.*)—trick, cheat, delude, deceive.
- DUPLICITY** (*s.*)—guile, dissimulation, deceit, deception, falsehood, cunning, hypocrisy, equivocation.
- DURABLE** (*a.*)—lasting, permanent, constant, continuing.
- DURATION** (*s.*)—period, age, date, season, time, continuance, durability.
- DUTIFUL** (*a.*)—obedient, respectful, submissive, reverential, compliant, tractable, docile.
- DUTY** (*s.*)—obedience, respect, submission, service, reverence, business, office, tax, toll, impost, excise, rate, due.
- TO DWELL** (*v.*)—abide, inhabit, reside, stay, rest, sojourn, continue, remain, visit, tarry, lodge, settle.
- DWELLING** (*s.*)—abode, habitation, residence, domicile, house.
- TO DWINDLE** (*v.*)—diminish, shrink, waste, consume, degenerate, sink, contract, decrease.
- DYNASTY** (*s.*)—house, race, succession, government, sovereignty.

## E

- EACH** (*a.*)—one, separately, severally, special, individual, particular, personal, every.
- EAGER** (*a.*)—excited, ardent, vehement, impetuous, hot, forward, ready, warm, zealous, fervent, earnest.
- EAGERNESS** (*s.*)—avidity, forwardness, readiness, heat, warmth, zeal, fervency, vehemence, impetuosity, ardency, greediness, ardour, excitement, animation, importunity, intentness, solicitude.



- EARLY (*a., ad.*)—soon, betimes, quickly, prior, forward.
- TO EARN (*v.*)—gain, acquire, obtain, win, merit.
- EARNEST (*a.*)—excited, ardent, zealous, warm, eager, animated, importunate, intent, fixed, serious, solicitous, anxious, fervent, intense, vehement, impetuous, strenuous, emphatic.
- EARNESTNESS (*s.*)—ardour, heat, warmth, fervency, fervour, intensity, zeal. *See* EAGERNESS.
- EARTH (*s.*)—world, globe, land, country, region, ground, soil, universe.
- EARTHLY (*a.*)—worldly, corporeal, vile, mean, carnal, sensual, terrestrial, mundane, terrene, sublunary.
- EASE (*s.*)—freedom, flow, facility, rest, tranquillity, quiet, repose, peace, stillness, easiness, lightness, relief, content.
- TO EASE (*v.*)—relieve, mitigate, alleviate, assuage, allay, appease, abate, pacify, soothe, compose, tranquillise, lighten.
- EASY (*a.*)—free, open, familiar, unconstrained, unconfined, unreserved, accessible, quiet, undisturbed, tranquil, gentle, moderate, complying, credulous, contented, satisfied, smooth, flowing, facile.
- TO EAT (*v.*)—bite, chew, swallow, corrode, consume, waste, masticate.
- TO EBB (*v.*)—return, flow, back, decline, decay, decrease, retrace, contract, retrograde.
- EBULLITION (*s.*)—boiling, effervescence, outburst, ferment.
- ECCENTRIC (*a.*)—deviating, irregular, anomalous, wandering, odd, peculiar, roving, roaming, singular, strange, unusual, centrifugal.
- ECCLESIASTIC (*s.*)—divine, theologian, clergyman, prelate, minister, cleric, churchman, parson, priest, pastor, rector, vicar, curate.
- ECCLESIASTICAL (*a.*)—spiritual, holy, sacred, clerical, sacerdotal, pastoral, prelatical, priestly, ministerial, church matters.
- ECONOMICAL (*a.*)—saving, sparing, frugal, thrifty, careful, chary.
- ECONOMY (*s.*)—order, plan, conduct, thrift, frugality.
- ECSTASY (*s.*)—delight, rapture, enthusiasm, transport, joy, exultation, phrensy, enchantment, excess.
- EDGE (*s.*)—margin, brim, brink, verge, rim, border, keenness, sharpness, acrimony.
- EDICT (*s.*)—order, decree, proclamation, law, ordinance.
- EDIFICATION (*s.*)—improvement, instruction, advantage, advancement.

- EDIFICE (*s.*)—building, structure, fabric, mansion, erection, superstructure.
- TO EDIFY (*v.*)—strengthen, instruct, improve.
- TO EDUCATE (*v.*)—instruct, teach, train.
- EDUCATION (*s.*)—instruction, tuition, breeding, training, nurture, formation, information.
- TO EFFACE (*v.*)—expunge, erase, obliterate, cancel, destroy, blot out.
- EFFECT (*v., s.*)—accomplish, fulfil, achieve, realize, complete, execute, perform, attain, produce, induce, commit, perpetrate; result, consequence, issue, event.
- EFFECTS (*s.*)—goods, chattels, furniture, moveables, wares, commodities, merchandise, stock, property.
- EFFECTIVE (*a.*)—efficient, efficacious, effectual, operative, active.
- EFFEMINATE (*a.*)—soft, tender, womanish, weak, emasculated.
- EFFICACIOUS (*a.*)—effective, efficient, effectual, operative, potent, cogent, forcible, powerful, valid.
- EFFICIENT (*a.*)—adequate, fit, qualified, able, competent, capable, active, effectual, effective, efficacious.
- EFFICIENCY (*s.*)—ability, cleverness, capacity, capability, aptitude, skill, adequacy, sufficiency, validity, efficacy.
- EFFIGY (*s.*)—representation, similitude, image, picture, likeness, resemblance, figure, portrait, statue, emblem.
- EFFORT (*s.*)—attempt, endeavour, exertion, essay, trial.
- EFFRONTERY (*s.*)—impudence, assurance, boldness, sauciness, audacity, hardihood, insolence, contumacy.
- TO EFFUSE (*v.*)—pour out, spill, shed.
- EGOTISM (*s.*)—vanity, conceitedness, self-praise, self-commendation, selfishness.
- EGOTISTICAL (*a.*)—vain, conceited, self-conceited, opinionated, proud, assuming, arrogant, ostentatious, consequential.
- EGREGIOUS (*a.*)—remarkable, great, gross, extraordinary.
- EGRESS (*s.*)—egression, exit, departure.
- TO EJECT (*v.*)—expel, eject, banish, exile, proscribe, rebel, rebuff.
- ELABORATE (*a.*)—careful, laborious, wearisome, tiresome, abstruse, profound, highly-wrought.
- ELASTIC (*a.*)—contractile, resilient, expanding, dilating.
- TO ELATE (*v.*)—raise, swell, elevate, exalt, rejoice.

- ELD (*s.*)—erst, erewhile, aforetime, of yore, formerly, anciently.
- ELDER (*a.*)—senior, older, father, earlier, preceding.
- TO ELECT (*v.*)—choose, select, designate, appoint, prefer.
- ELECTION (*s.*)—choice, preference, selection, distinction, choosing.
- ELEGANT (*a.*)—polished, polite, refined, graceful, beautiful, pleasing, symmetrical, regular, comely.
- ELEMENT (*s.*)—constituent, ingredient, component, rudiment.
- ELEMENTARY (*a.*)—primary, simple, uncompounded, uncombined, initial, rudimental.
- TO ELEVATE (*v.*)—raise, exalt, lift, erect, improve, refine, dignify, excite, cheer, animate.
- ELEVATED (*a.*)—lofty, prominent, conspicuous, dignified, exalted, aloft sublime, noble, merry, cheerful.
- TO ELICIT (*v.*)—develop, deduce, extract, draw forth, induce.
- ELIGIBLE (*a.*)—fit, worthy, preferable, suitable, proper, desirable, qualified.
- ELOCUTION (*s.*)—oratory, eloquence, rhetoric.
- ELSE (*a.*)—otherwise, other, besides, moreover.
- ELSEWHERE (*a.*)—absent, in another place, not here, somewhere else.
- TO ELUCIDATE (*v.*)—explain, illustrate, describe, delineate, depict, expound, interpret, solve, define.
- TO ELUDE (*v.*)—escape, evade, avoid, shun, eschew.
- EMACIATED (*a.*)—thin, lean, wasted, reduced.
- TO EMANATE (*v.*)—issue, spring, flow, proceed, arise.
- TO EMANCIPATE (*v.*)—free, relieve, liberate, redeem, ransom, enfranchise, manumit.
- TO EMBARRASS (*v.*)—perplex, entangle, confuse, distress, trouble, disconcert, abash, puzzle, encumber, hamper.
- TO EMBELLISH (*v.*)—beautify, adorn, decorate, deck.
- EMBLEM (*s.*)—type, figure, symbol, representation, allusion, metaphor, similitude, sign, device, mark.
- TO EMBRACE (*v.*)—clasp, hug, press, salute, comprise, enclose, encompass, contain, include, comprehend, encircle, clip.
- TO EMEND (*v.*)—improve, amend, mend, correct, better, reform, rectify, emendation, amendment.
- TO EMERGE (*v.*)—rise, emanate, issue, re-appear.

**EMERGENCY** (*s.*)—exigency, urgency, necessity, crisis, difficulty, pinch.

**EMINENCE** (*s.*)—elevation, height, summit, exaltation, distinction, celebrity, fame, preferment.

**EMINENT** (*a.*)—high, lofty, exalted, distinguished, conspicuous, noted, prominent, elevated, illustrious, pre-eminent, remarkable.

**TO EMIT** (*v.*)—eject, throw, issue, send forth, exhale, disgorge, disembogue.

**EMOLUMENT** (*s.*)—profit, advantage, gain, lucre.

**EMOTION** (*s.*)—agitation, tremor, trepidation, feeling.

**EMPHASIS** (*s.*)—stress, force, accent, energy.

**EMPHATIC** (*a.*)—forcible, strong, impressive.

**EMPIRE** (*s.*)—sovereignty, kingdom, dominion, rule, sway, power, realm, state.

**TO EMPLOY** (*v.*)—occupy, use, engage.

**EMPLOYMENT** (*s.*)—occupation, business, vocation, trade, profession, engagement, office, calling, avocation.

**TO EMPOWER** (*v.*)—authorize, commission, depute, enable.

**EMPTINESS** (*s.*)—vacancy, vacuity, inanition, inanity, vacuum, chasm, hiatus, depletion.

**EMPTY** (*a.*)—void, devoid, vacant, vacuous, unsubstantial, unsatisfactory, destitute, waste, desolate, evacuated, unfurnished, hollow, blank, inane.

**EMULATION** (*s.*)—rivalry, contest, competition, strife.

**TO ENACT** (*v.*)—decree, ordain, order, proclaim, make, act, perform, effect, pass.

**TO ENCHANT** (*v.*)—charm, fascinate, captivate, enrapture.

**TO ENCIRCLE** (*v.*)—surround, encompass, environ, circumscribe, enclose, embrace.

**ENCOMIUM** (*s.*)—praise, panegyric, commendation, approbation, applause, eulogy, approval.

**TO ENCOMPASS** (*v.*)—encircle, surround, environ, enclose, hem in, hedge in.

**ENCOUNTER** (*s.*)—fight, conflict, skirmish, battle, combat, meeting.

**TO ENCOUNTER** (*v.*)—clash, contest, withstand, confront, attack, assail, assault.

- TO ENCOURAGE (*v.*)—countenance, sanction, support, foster, abet, cherish, animate, embolden, incite, instigate, inspirit, impel, urge, cheer, stimulate, strengthen, invigorate, inspire.
- TO ENCROACH (*v.*)—intrude, intrench, infringe, invade, trespass, transgress.
- TO ENCUMBER (*v.*)—load, clog, embarrass, impede, perplex, obstruct.
- END (*s.*)—aim, object, purpose, design, close, termination, sequel, limit, consequence, issue, result, conclusion, finish, completion, extremity, accomplishment, fulfilment, attainment, finale, catastrophe, consummation, peroration, expiration, terminus.
- TO END (*v.*)—conclude, terminate, finish, close, cease, complete, perfect, consummate, achieve, run out, cease, leave off.
- ENDEAVOUR (*s.*)—effort, essay, attempt, exertion, aim, enterprise, undertaking, trial, experiment.
- TO ENDEAVOUR (*v.*)—attempt, try, aim, essay, strive.
- ENDLESS (*a.*)—eternal, everlasting, perpetual, infinite, interminable, boundless, illimitable, continual, incessant, ever, unceasing.
- TO ENDOW (*v.*)—invest, endue, imbue, furnish, found, enrich, bestow.
- ENDOWMENT (*s.*)—talent, faculty, gift, intellect, intelligence, bestowment.
- ENDURANCE (*s.*)—continuance, sufferance, patience, fortitude, resignation, submission, perpetuity, duration, bottom.
- TO ENDURE (*v.*)—continue, last, remain, abide, persevere, bear, sustain, undergo, support, suffer, brook.
- ENEMY (*s.*)—foe, adversary, opponent, antagonist.
- ENERGY (*s.*)—force, power, vigour, strength, potency, efficacy, puissance, efficiency.
- TO ENERVATE (*v.*)—enfeeble, weaken, unnerve, debilitate, emasculate.
- ENFEEBLED (*a.*)—weak, infirm, feeble, debilitated, enervated.
- TO ENFORCE (*v.*)—strengthen, invigorate, compel, constrain, force, extort, urge, oblige.
- TO ENGAGE (*v.*)—attract, invite, allure, entertain, pledge, promise, enlist, occupy, employ, attack, encounter, commence, hire, contract.
- ENGAGED (*a.*)—occupied, intent, employed, active, trothed, contracted, affianced, bespoke, selecte

- ENGAGEMENT** (*s.*)—vocation, business, occupation, employment, bond, pledge, promise, word, battle, combat, agreement.
- TO ENGENDER** (*v.*)—breed, generate, produce.
- TO ENGRAVE** (*v.*)—cut, imprint, infix, impress, picture, represent, depict, mark, carve.
- ENGRAVING** (*s.*)—print, picture, representation, impression, copy, image, facsimile.
- TO ENGRESS** (*v.*)—absorb, monopolize, appropriate, preoccupy.
- TO ENGRESS** (*v.*)—absorb, engross, swallow, imbibe, overpower, destroy, overwhelm.
- TO ENHANCE** (*v.*)—raise, advance, heighten, increase, augment, amplify.
- ENIGMA** (*s.*)—puzzle, riddle, question, secret.
- TO ENJOIN** (*v.*)—order, direct, admonish, instruct, command.
- ENJOYMENT** (*s.*)—fruition, gratification, satisfaction, pleasure, delight, sport, merriment, diversion, zest.
- TO ENLARGE** (*v.*)—exaggerate, amplify, dilate, expand, increase, augment, extend, swell.
- TO ENLIGHTEN** (*v.*)—illuminate, instruct, inform, illumine.
- TO ENLIST** (*v.*)—enrol, register, chronicle, record, engage, unite, recruit, join.
- TO ENLIVEN** (*v.*)—animate, inspirit, exhilarate, invigorate, cheer, gladden, stimulate, inspire, solace.
- ENMITY** (*s.*)—hatred, malevolence, hostility, animosity, malignity, spite, ill-will, rancour, grudge, pique, malice, anger, feud.
- TO ENNOBLE** (*v.*)—dignify, elevate, exalt, aggrandize.
- ENORMOUS** (*a.*)—huge, vast, immense, prodigious, monstrous, great.
- ENOUGH** (*ad., s.*)—sufficiency, plenty, abundance, adequacy, competence, competency.
- TO ENRAGE** (*v.*)—irritate, incense, aggravate, exasperate, stimulate, excite, inflame, provoke.
- TO ENRAPTURE** (*v.*)—charm, enchant, fascinate, captivate, transport, delight, please, entrance.
- ENSIGN** (*s.*)—flag, banner, standard, badge, officer.
- TO ENSUE** (*v.*)—follow, succeed, result, happen, occur.
- TO ENTANGLE** (*v.*)—involve, perplex, embarrass, inveigle, ensnare, lime, implicate, enfold, entrap, complicate, embroil.

- TO ENTER (*v.*)—go in, approach, commence, begin, record.
- ENTERPRISE (*s.*)—undertaking, adventure, attempt, endeavour, essay.
- ENTERPRISING (*a.*)—adventurous, bold, forward, active, prompt, speculative.
- TO ENTERTAIN (*v.*)—please, amuse, divert, interest, recreate.
- ENTERTAINMENT (*s.*)—amusement, diversion, recreation, pastime, sport, feast, banquet, treat, carousal.
- ENTERTAINING (*a.*)—amusing, droll, comical, comic, diverting, interesting, beguiling, sportive.
- ENTHUSIAST (*s.*)—zealot, fanatic, visionary, bigot, devotee.
- ENTHUSIASTIC (*a.*)—excited, warm, ardent, zealous, heated, visionary, fanatical, quixotic.
- TO ENTICE (*v.*)—allure, attract, decoy, tempt, seduce, incite, lead, persuade.
- ENTIRE (*a.*)—solid, whole, undivided, unbroken, complete, full, perfect, integral, total, all.
- ENTIRELY (*ad.*)—totally, completely, perfectly, fully, wholly, altogether, quite.
- TO ENTITLE (*v.*)—name, designate, denominate, style, characterize, qualify, empower.
- ENTRANCE (*s.*)—gate, portal, porch, door, opening, way, avenue, admission, ingress, admittance, introduction.
- TO ENTREAT (*v.*)—persuade, exhort, implore, ask, beseech, petition, supplicate, importune, crave, solicit, beg, adjure.
- ENTREATY (*s.*)—prayer, supplication, solicitation, exhortation, persuasion, petition, request, suit.
- TO ENTRUST (*v.*)—trust, confide, commit, consign, charge, rely, depend.
- TO ENUMERATE (*v.*)—number, count, tell, reckon, compute, calculate, estimate.
- TO ENVEIGLE (*v.*)—tempt, seduce, allure, entice, attract, decoy, coax, persuade, induce.
- TO ENVELOP (*v.*)—cover, wrap, close, invest, surround, hide, environ, encompass, enclose, embrace.
- ENVY (*s.*)—hatred, ill-will, malevolence, malignity, jealousy, suspicion, emulation, rivalry, malice, cupidity. *See* INVIDIOUS.
- EPICURE (*s.*)—glutton, voluptuary, sensualist.

**EPISODE** (*s.*)—by-the-by, parenthesis, digression.

To **EPITOMIZE** (*v.*)—shorten, abridge, condense, curtail, abstract, reduce.

**EPOCH** (*s.*)—time, era, age, date, period.

**EQUAL** (*a., s.*)—adequate, proportionate, equivalent, identical, convertible, commensurate, alike, equable, even, uniform, invariable, impartial, neutral, indifferent, just, equitable, co-extensive, level, balanced, equipoised, equalized, co-ordinate, tantamount, rival, compeer.

**EQUIPAGE** (*s.*)—furniture, accoutrements, habiliments, attendance, retinue, carriage, vehicle.

**EQUITABLE** (*a.*)—just, fair, impartial, equal, honest, righteous.

**EQUITY** (*s.*)—justice, right, fairness, impartiality, jurisprudence.

**EQUIVALENT** (*a.*)—identical, convertible, equipollent.

**EQUIVOCAL** (*a.*)—ambiguous, doubtful, uncertain, evasive.

To **EQUIVOCATE** (*v.*)—prevaricate, evade, shuffle, tergiversate.

**ERA** (*s.*)—age, date, time, period, epoch, century.

To **ERADICATE** (*v.*)—extirpate, exterminate, destroy.

To **ERASE** (*v.*)—efface, obliterate, expunge, cancel, destroy, blot out.

**ERECT** (*a.*)—upright, unshaken, firm, bold, raised, stretched, intent, vigorous, elevated, exalted, vertical.

To **ERECT** (*v.*)—build, raise, elevate, institute, establish, found, form, construct, plan, contrive, design.

To **ERR** (*v.*)—deviate, mistake, blunder, wander, stray.

**ERRAND** (*s.*)—mission, message, business, commission.

**ERRATIC** (*a.*)—wandering, irregular, arbitrary, deviating, confused.

**ERRONEOUS** (*a.*)—wrong, false, mistaken, deviating, devious, irregular, aberrant, astray.

**ERROR** (*s.*)—mistake, deviation, blunder, oversight, fault, defect, failure, imperfection, misconception, misunderstanding.

**ERUDITION** (*s.*)—learning, knowledge, scholarship, acquirements.

**ERUPTION** (*s.*)—explosion, bursting, breaking, separation, opening, rent, tear, crack, split, division.

To **ESCAPE** (*v.*)—flee, shun, avoid, elude, evade, quit, evacuate, abscond.

To **ESCHEW** (*v.*)—shun, avoid, dislike, detest, elude.



- ESCORT** (*s., v.*)—attendance, guard, protection, safeguard, attend, wait on, accompany, convey, convoy.
- ESPECIAL** (*a.*)—particular, essential, peculiar, exclusive, specific, singular.
- ESPECIALLY** (*ad.*)—particularly, principally, mainly, chiefly, specially.
- TO ESPOUSE** (*v.*)—wed, unite, betroth, marry, embrace.
- TO ESPY** (*v.*)—see, discern, discover, spy, descry, detect, perceive.
- ESSAY** (*s.*)—attempt, trial, endeavour, effort, tract, treatise, dissertation, discourse, disquisition.
- ESSENCE** (*s.*)—existence, being, substance, constituent, element, odour, scent, perfume, gist, pith, marrow.
- ESSENTIAL** (*a.*)—necessary, requisite, important, indispensable, chief, main, leading, principal.
- TO ESTABLISH** (*v.*)—fix, confirm, settle, found, institute, raise, secure, strengthen.
- ESTATE** (*s.*)—condition, rank, quality, fortune, possession, property.
- ESTEEM** (*s.*)—estimation, value, regard, respect, veneration.
- TO ESTEEM** (*v.*)—estimate, regard, value, prize, revere, respect, appreciate.
- ESTIMABLE** (*a.*)—worthy, deserving, meritorious, good, virtuous, valuable, precious, loveable.
- TO ESTIMATE** (*v.*)—count, compute, calculate, reckon, number, rate, appraise, appreciate, esteem, value, decide, compare, weigh.
- ETERNAL** (*a.*)—everlasting, endless, boundless, interminable, infinite, immortal, perpetual, ceaseless, unchangeable.
- ETIQUETTE** (*s.*)—punctilio, ceremony, form, decorum.
- TO EULOGIZE** (*v.*)—applaud, extol, commend, approve, panegyricize.
- EULOGY** (*s.*)—praise, encomium, panegyric, commendation, approval, applause.
- TO EVADE** (*v.*)—avoid, escape, elude, shuffle, equivocate, prevaricate.
- EVANESCENT** (*a.*)—fleeting, vanishing, transient, transitory, momentary, ephemeral, passing, fading, perishing.
- TO EVAPORATE** (*v.*)—dissipate, exhale, escape.
- EVASION** (*s.*)—shift, subterfuge, artifice, shuffle, equivocation, prevarication, excuse

- EVES** (*a.*)—level, smooth, plain, equable, uniform, calm, flat, plane, quits, equal, balanced, poised, adjusted, equilibrated.
- EVENT** (*s.*)—incident, occurrence, adventure, issue, consequence, result, conclusion, end.
- EVER** (*ad.*)—always, for ever, continually, perpetually, eternally, incessantly, unceasingly, constantly.
- EVERLASTING** (*a.*)—endless, eternal, immortal, perpetual, boundless, interminable, infinite, continual, incessant, unceasing.
- EVERY** (*a.*)—each, all, total, complete, entire, perfect, undivided, full, wholly, universally, altogether, collectively, entirely.
- EVERYWHERE** (*ad.*)—wherever, in all places, universally, infinite, indefinite, constantly, ubiquitous, omnipresent, unlimited, unbounded, limitless, general, diffused, common.
- EVIDENCE** (*s.*)—attestation, testimony, proof, certificate, voucher, averment, deposition, deponent, witness, evince, demonstrate, data.
- EVIDENT** (*a.*)—plain, open, manifest, clear, apparent, obvious, visible, palpable, moved, demonstrated.
- EVIL** (*a. s.*)—wicked, corrupt, perverse, wrong, bad, misfortune, mischief, injury, ill, harm, depravity, corruption, malignity
- TO EVINCE** (*v.*)—show, prove, manifest, demonstrate.
- TO EVOLVE** (*v.*)—unfold, open, expand, emit.
- EXACT** (*a.*)—accurate, correct, nice, precise, careful, methodical, punctual, strict, scrupulous, conscientious, regular, formal, particular, punctilious.
- TO EXACT** (*v.*)—solicit, demand, claim, require, tax, extort.
- TO EXAGGERATE** (*v.*)—accumulate, heighten, enlarge, amplify, over-estimate.
- TO EXALT** (*v.*)—raise, elevate, erect, magnify, praise, extol, heighten, honour, lift, aggrandize.
- TO EXAMINE** (*v.*)—behold, observe, inspect, search, inquire, scrutinize, investigate, eye, view, watch, explore, interrogate.
- EXAMINATION** (*s.*)—search, inquiry, disquisition, research, scrutiny, investigation.
- EXAMPLE** (*s.*)—model, pattern, copy, type, ensample, exemplar, precedent, instance.
- TO EXASPERATE** (*r.*)—anger, irritate, provoke, excite, aggravate, embitter, enrage, incense, tantalize.
- TO EXCEED** (*r.*)—excel, surpass, transcend, outdo, transgress.
- EXCELLENCE** (*s.*)—worth, superiority, perfection, dignity.

- EXCELLENT (*a.*)—transcendent, good, superior, virtuous, pious, convenient, fit, adapted, sound, perfect, admirable.
- EXCEPTION (*s.*)—exclusion, objection, offence, difficulty.
- EXCEPTIONAL (*a.*)—irregular, odd, remarkable, singular, unique.
- EXCESS (*s.*)—superabundance, superfluity, redundancy, superfluosity, prodigality, intemperance, outrage, overgrowth.
- EXCESSIVE (*a.*)—immoderate, inordinate, intemperate, unrestrained, unbounded, superfluous, profuse, enormous, excess, monstrous, preposterous.
- EXCESSIVELY (*ad.*)—exceedingly, vehemently, violently, inordinately, extravagantly.
- TO EXCHANGE (*v.*)—interchange, reciprocate, barter, trade, traffic, change, truck, commute, transfer, substitute.
- TO EXCITE (*v.*)—animate, cheer, stir, rouse, arouse, awaken, incite, incense, stimulate, provoke, irritate, instigate, chafe, exasperate.
- TO EXCLAIM (*v.*)—call, shout, vociferate, utter, cry, ejaculate.
- TO EXCLUDE (*v.*)—eject, debar, hinder, omit, blackball.
- EXCLUSION (*s.*)—ejection, rejection, debarring, hindrance, excommunication.
- TO EXCULPATE (*v.*)—clear, excuse, exonerate, absolve, acquit, justify, apologise for, defend.
- EXCURSION (*s.*)—ramble, tour, trip, jaunt, journey, circuit.
- EXCUSABLE (*a.*)—pardonable, venial, unintentional, justifiable.
- EXCUSE (*s.*)—plea, defence, apology, pretence, pretext, pretension, extenuation, palliation.
- TO EXCUSE (*v.*)—exculpate, acquit, pardon, forgive, remit, absolve, exonerate, justify, extenuate, palliate.
- EXECRABLE (*a.*)—abominable, hateful, detestable, accursed.
- TO EXECRATE (*v.*)—curse, denounce, imprecate, abhor, detest.
- EXECRATION (*s.*)—curse, denunciation, malediction, imprecation, anathema.
- TO EXECUTE (*v.*)—perform, do, effect, complete, finish, accomplish, fulfil, achieve, realize, consummate, inflict, kill, behead, decapitate, decollate.
- TO EXEMPLIFY (*v.*)—show, illustrate, delineate, define, describe.
- EXEMPT (*a.*)—free, privileged, clear, liberated, strained, not liable, absolved.

- EXEMPTION** (*s.*)—freedom, immunity, privilege, enfranchisement, acquittal.
- EXERCISE** (*s., v.*)—exertion, practice, performance, employment, use; exert, practise, employ.
- TO EXERT** (*v.*)—strain, strive, produce, energize.
- TO EXHAUST** (*v.*)—waste, spend, expend, consume, drain, empty, fatigue.
- TO EXHIBIT** (*v.*)—offer, show, display, manifest, expose, reveal.
- EXHIBITION** (*s.*)—show, display, sight, spectacle, representation.
- TO EXHILARATE** (*v.*)—cheer, gladden, enliven, animate, inspire.
- TO EXHORT** (*v.*)—incite, animate, advise, warn, caution, entreat, expostulate.
- TO EXHUME** (*v.*)—unbury, disinter, disentomb, exhume.
- EXIGENCY** (*s.*)—demand, urgency, emergency, necessity, distress, crisis, difficulty.
- EXILE** (*v., s.*)—expel, banish, proscribe, expulsion, banishment, expatriation, displace, exclude, absentee, outcast, outlawed, isolated, banished, proscribed, homeless.
- TO EXIST** (*v.*)—live, remain, endure, continue, subsist.
- EXISTENCE** (*s.*)—being, life, animation, duration, continuance, continuation.
- EXIT** (*s.*)—departure, death, demise, decease.
- TO EXONERATE** (*v.*)—clear, exculpate, absolve, relieve, acquit, discharge, exempt.
- EXONERATION** (*s.*)—purgation, acquittal, exemption.
- EXORBITANT** (*a.*)—excessive, extravagant, enormous.
- TO EXPAND** (*v.*)—bud, unfold, open, spread, enlarge, extend, diffuse, dilate, distend.
- TO EXPECT** (*v.*)—look for, await, anticipate, foresee.
- EXPECTATION** (*s.*)—anticipation, hope, trust, confidence, reliance, dependence.
- EXPEDIENT** (*a., s.*)—useful, profitable, fit, necessary, suitable, proper, requisite, apt, meet, alternative, medium, resource, shift, subterfuge.
- TO EXPEDITE** (*v.*)—accelerate, hasten, quicken, hurry, speed, dispatch.
- EXPEDITION** (*s.*)—haste, speed, quickness, dispatch, journey, enterprisc, undertaking, attempt.

EXPEDITIOUS (*a.*)—quick, haste, speedy, nimble active, swift, prompt, diligent.

TO EXPEL (*v.*)—eject, evict, banish, proscribe, exile, exclude, drive out, displace.

TO EXPEND (*v.*)—disburse, spend, consume, dissipate, waste.

EXPENSE (*s.*)—cost, price, charge, costliness, dearness, value, expenditure, outlay.

EXPENSIVE (*a.*)—costly, dear, valuable, sumptuous.

EXPERIENCE (*s., v.*)—experiment, trial, proof, test, knowledge, acquaintance, information, familiarity, intimacy, custom, habit, use; feel, suffer, know, learn.

EXPERIENCED (*a.*)—acquainted, known, tried, skilful, clever, able, expert, intelligent, proficient, adroit, adept.

EXPERIMENT (*s.*)—test, trial, proof, attempt, essay, enterprise, undertaking, endeavour.

EXPERT (*a.*)—adroit, dexterous, clever, active, ready, skilful, prompt, experienced, able, proficient.

EXPIATE (*s.*)—atone, satisfy, propitiate, appease, compensate, requite.

EXPIATION.—See ATONEMENT.

TO EXPIRE (*v.*)—breathe out, exhale, cease, terminate, perish, end, run out, die, de cease.

TO EXPLAIN (*v.*)—expound, illustrate, illuminate, elucidate, interpret, solve, define, describe, unfold, reveal, exhibit.

EXPLANATION (*s.*)—definition, description, explication, illustration, elucidation, interpretation, exposition, solution.

EXPLANATORY (*a.*)—descriptive, illustrative, elucidatory, explicit, express, circumstantial, minute, expository.

EXPLICIT (*a.*)—plain, open, express, clear, unreserved, definite, unmistakeable, circumstantial.

EXPLOIT (*s.*)—deed, achievement, feat, accomplishment.

TO EXPLODE (*v.*)—burst, rend, tear, divide, separate, condemn, reject.

TO EXPLORE (*v.*)—search, view, examine, scrutinise, pry, investigate.

TO EXPOSE (*v.*)—disclose, uncover, divulge, publish, detect, reveal.

EXPOSED (*a.*)—uncovered, unprotected, disclosed, subj defenceless, unguarded, weak, unsheltered.

- TO **EXPOSTULATE** (*v.*)—remonstrate, reason, discuss, argue.
- TO **EXPOUND** (*v.*)—explain, illustrate, elucidate, interpret, solve, define, describe, unfold, reveal.
- EXPRESS** (*a.*)—clear, distinct, plain, explicit, expressed, definite, direct, circumstantial, minute, decisive, absolute, categorical.
- TO **EXPRESS** (*v.*)—utter, declare, speak, signify, indicate, intimate, denote, designate, imply, import, extract, squeeze, drain.
- EXPRESSIVE** (*a.*)—significant, important, momentous, weighty, consequential, meaning, emphatic.
- TO **EXPUNGE** (*v.*)—blot, erase, efface, obliterate, annihilate, cancel.
- EXQUISITE** (*a.*)—nice, exact, excellent, complete, accurate, extreme, fine, delicious, beautiful, charming, finished, perfect.
- TO **EXTEND** (*v.*)—stretch, reach, spread, expand, enlarge, widen, continue, prolong, increase, augment, magnify, aggrandise, amass, accumulate, dilate, unfold, amplify, draw out.
- EXTENDED** (*a.*)—diffuse, prolix, enlarged, increased, augmented, prolonged, dilated, spread.
- EXTENSIVE** (*a.*)—comprehensive, wide, large, spacious, roomy, capacious, copious, broad, long, expanded. *See* GREAT.
- EXTENT** (*s.*)—latitude, breadth, wideness, width, space, bounds, borders, limits, limitation, restriction, magnitude.
- TO **EXTENUATE** (*v.*)—lessen, diminish, palliate, mitigate, alleviate, decrease, excuse.
- EXTERIOR** (*a.*)—external, outward, extrinsic, extraneous, foreign, visible, apparent, outside, superficies.
- TO **EXTERMINATE** (*v.*)—extirpate, eradicate, destroy.
- EXTERNAL** (*a.*)—exterior, outward, visible, apparent, outside, beyond.
- EXTINCTION** (*s.*)—suppression, destruction, excision, extermination.
- TO **EXTINGUISH** (*v.*)—quench, destroy, end, put out, eradicate.
- TO **EXTIRPATE** (*v.*)—exterminate, eradicate, destroy.
- TO **EXTOL** (*v.*)—praise, laud, magnify, commend, honour, eulogize, glorify, exalt, panegyricize.
- TO **EXTORT** (*v.*)—exact, force, wring, despoil, fleece, compel, constrain.
- EXTRACT** (*v., s.*)—quotation, citation, note, minute, take out, withdraw, inspissation, thickening, juice, rob.

- EXTRANEOUS** (*a.*)—extrinsic, outward, foreign, irrelative, inapposite, inappropriate, exotic, objective, accidental, adventitious, adscititious, incidental.
- EXTRAORDINARY** (*a.*)—remarkable, noted, uncommon, rare, wonderful, special, particular, unusual, exceptional, singular, strange, odd.
- EXTRAVAGANCE** (*s.*)—profusion, profuseness, prodigality, excess, preposterousness, monstrosity, wastefulness.
- EXTRAVAGANT** (*a.*)—excessive, unreasonable, irregular, wild, wasteful, prodigal, lavish, profuse, exaggerated.
- EXTREME** (*a.*)—outermost, utmost, farthest, greatest, last, extremity, end, termination.
- To EXTRICATE** (*v.*)—disengage, disentangle, disembarass, clear, evolve, unfold, unravel, free, liberate, rescue.
- EXTRINSIC** (*a.*)—extraneous, external, outward, foreign, adscititious.
- EXUBERANT** (*a.*)—plenteous, rich, abundant, luxuriant, plentiful, copious, redundant, superfluous.
- EXULTATION** (*s.*)—joy, transport, delight, gladness, triumph, ecstasy, rapture.

## F

- FABLE** (*s.*)—story, fiction, parable, falsehood, tale, invention, allegory, romance, fabrication, untruth, device, contrivance, legend, fiction, myth, apologue.
- FABRIC** (*s.*)—texture, contexture, web, structure, workmanship, building, edifice, house, frame, construction.
- To FABRICATE** (*v.*)—invent, feign, forge, form, frame, build, construct, manufacture.
- FABRICATED** (*a.*)—framed, constructed, built, manufactured, invented, contrived, devised, forged, counterfeit, fabulous, untrue, false.
- FABRICATION** (*s.*)—invention, fiction, falsity, untruth, falsehood, lie, tale, forgery, deception, myth, romance, device.
- FABULOUS** (*a.*)—feigned, devised, fictitious, false, imaginary, visionary, doubtful, uncertain.
- FACE** (*s.*)—countenance, visage, mien, physiognomy, look, aspect.
- To FACE** (*v.*)—meet, confront, oppose, resist, brave, defy.
- FACETIOUS** (*a.*)—merry, sportive, jocose, jocular, jesting, lively

- FACILE** (*a*)—easy, mild, courteous, pliant, flexible, yielding, ductile.
- TO FACILITATE** (*v.*)—make easy, alleviate, lighten, smooth, clear.
- FACILITY** (*s.*)—ease, readiness, dexterity, pliancy, ductility.
- FACT** (*s.*)—truth, reality, act, deed, verity, certainty, genuine, authentic, actual, occurrence, circumstance.
- FACTION** (*s.*)—party, clique, coterie, junto, cabal, tumult, discord, dissension.
- FACULTY** (*s.*)—ability, talent, gift, endowment.
- TO FADE** (*v.*)—wither, decay, decline, droop, perish, vanish, bleach, whiten, fall, crumble, impair, wear, depart, be obscured, melt, disappear.
- TO FAIL** (*v.*)—decline, decay, cease, sink, perish, miss, miscarry, neglect, omit, desert, disappoint, lose, insolvent, bankrupt, unsuccessful.
- FAILING** (*s.*)—fault, imperfection, weakness, frailty, foible, lapse, decaying, declining, miscarrying, neglecting, failure, blemish, error, defect, insolvency, bankruptcy.
- FAILURE** (*s.*)—deficiency, failing, omission, non-performance, default, defalcation, decay, defect, bankruptcy, insolvency, breaking, abortion, miscarriage.
- FAINT** (*a.*)—weak, languid, feeble, exhausted, low, cowardly, timorous, light, obscure, dim, fading, evanescent, slight, inaudible, muffled, small, imperceptible, swoon.
- FAIR** (*a.*)—equitable, just, reasonable, honest, upright, equal, clear, pure, beautiful, unspotted, unobscured, impartial.
- FAITH** (*s.*)—belief, trust, credit, sincerity, honesty, veracity, conviction, assent, creed.
- FAITHFULNESS** (*s.*)—fidelity, truth, veracity, trustiness, devotion.
- FAITHLESS** (*a.*)—perfidious, treacherous, false, unfaithful, insincere, unbelieving.
- FALL** (*s.*)—descent, downfall, degradation, overthrow, destruction, death, obliquity, slope, declivity; (*v.*)—tumble, drop, sink, decline, waste, crumble, decay, scatter, spill, relapse, worship, apostatize.
- FALLACIOUS** (*a.*)—deceptive, deceitful, deceiving, illusive, misleading, sophistical, false, delusive, visionary, mythical.
- FALLACY** (*s.*)—mistake, fraud, falsehood, deception, untruth, delusion, illusion, error, myth.



- FALSE** (*a.*)—untrue, unfaithful, inconstant, hypocritical, feigned, insincere, discordant, counterfeit, forged, deceitful, spurious, supposititious, unfounded, illegitimate, fictitious, dissembled, fabricated, invented, framed, base, erroneous, fabulous, mendacious, dishonourable, disloyal, faithless, treacherous, perfidious, unfair, partial, unequal, falsified, interpolated.
- FALSEHOOD** (*s.*)—untruth, fiction, fabrication, falsity, lie, mendacity, mendaciousness, deceit, fraud, fallacy, duplicity, delusion, illusion, cheat, deception, imposture, imposition, artifice, fable, myth, error, invention, legend, allegory, novel, romance.
- TO FALTER** (*v.*)—hesitate, waver, demur, tremble, stammer, stutter.
- FAME** (*s.*)—renewed, celebrity, repute, reputation, note, credit, honour, esteem, estimation, report, rumour.
- FAMILIAR** (*a.*)—free, affable, friendly, sociable, close, intimate, acquainted, known, common, unceremonious, unreserved, conversant, adept, experienced.
- FAMILIARITY** (*s.*)—intimacy, acquaintance, sociability, affability, courtesy, easiness, freedom, fellowship, intercourse.
- FAMILY** (*s.*)—race, household, lineage, kindred, stock, connection, alliance, relationship, class, genus.
- FAMINE** (*s.*)—scarcity, dearth, want, destitution, starvation, distress, exhaustion, perishing.
- FAMOUS** (*a.*)—celebrated, renowned, illustrious, eminent, distinguished, noted, conspicuous, excellent.
- FANATIC** (*s.*)—visionary, enthusiast, zealot, bigot, dogmatist.
- FANCIED** (*a.*)—imaginary, ideal, visionary, chimerical, illusive, fallacious, supposititious.
- FANCIFUL** (*a.*)—fantastical, capricious, whimsical, freakish, humorous, imaginative, imaginary, ideal.
- FANCY** (*s.*)—notion, idea, opinion, imagination, conceit, caprice, humour, whim, image, conception, thought, supposition.
- FANTASTIC** (*a.*)—odd, whimsical, ludicrous, capricious, strange, unreal, fanciful, imaginary, grotesque.
- FAR** (*a.*)—distant, remote, obscure, irrelevant, inappropriate, different, alienated, inaccessible, unapproachable, asunder, apart, separated, extended, high, low, wide, great.
- FAREWELL** (*s.*)—adieu, leave-taking, parting, valediction, leaving, quitting, separating, benediction.

**TO FASCINATE** (*v.*)—bewitch, charm, enchant, captivate, enrapture, attract.

**FASHION** (*s.*)—form, model, pattern, manner, sort, way, mode, cut, set, turn, trim, guise, custom, practice, habit, dress, shape, outline.

**TO FASHION** (*v.*)—mould, form, fit, adapt, accommodate, shape, make, create, fabricate, image, conceive, figure, model.

**FAST** (*a.*)—fixed, firm, immovable, close, strong, swift, rapid, quick, joined, abstinence.

**TO FASTEN** (*v.*)—fix, affix, attach, annex, append, adjoin, conjoin, subjoin, adhere, cohere, hold, clench, secure.

**FASTIDIOUS** (*a.*)—squeamish, over-nice, disdainful, contemptuous, fidgety, delicate, particular.

**FAT** (*a., s.*)—fleshy, plump, corpulent, coarse, gross, lusty, stout, portly, unctuous, greasy, grease, oil.

**FATAL** (*a.*)—deadly, mortal, destructive, calamitous.

**FATE** (*s.*)—death, destiny, doom, lot, chance, fortune, destruction.

**FATIGUE** (*s.*)—weariness, exhaustion, lassitude, labour, toil, enervation, debility, ennui, tedium.

**TO FATIGUE** (*v.*)—weary, exhaust, tire, harass, overtax, bore, disgust, trouble, annoy.

**FATIGUED** (*a.*)—wearied, harassed, subdued, bored, exhausted, tired, disgusted.

**FATIGUING** (*a.*)—tiresome, wearisome, tedious, troublesome, annoying, vexatious, harassing, monotonous.

**FATNESS** (*s.*)—obesity, corpulency, grossness, coarseness, plumpness.

**FAULT** (*s.*)—imperfection, blemish, error, defect, failing, foible, weakness, frailty, blunder, offence, neglect, mistake, misconduct.

**Faithful** (*a.*)—correct, exact, unblemished, unspotted, incorrupt, accurate, precise, perfect, complete, innocent.

**Faulty** (*a.*)—defective, imperfect, wrong, erroneous, bad, culpable.

**Favour** (*a.*)—benefit, kindness, grace, beneficence, obligation, ~~service~~ gift, aid, support, patronage, countenance, defence, ~~sanction~~ letter, note.

**To favour** (*v.*)—oblige, please, gratify, incline, support, countenance, patronise, benefit, incline, resemble.

- FAVOURABLE** (*a.*)—auspicious, propitious, kind, friendly, affectionate, conducive, convenient, advantageous, willing, inclined, disposed, partial.
- FAVoured** (*a.*)—patronised, encouraged, privileged, exempted.
- FAVOURITE** (*a.*)—popular, customary, preferred, beloved, pleasing.
- To FAWN** (*v.*)—coax, wheedle, cajole, flatter, blandish, cringe, bow.
- FEAR** (*s.*)—dread, alarm, apprehension, terror, trepidation, fright, consternation, anxiety, solicitude, awe, misgiving.
- To FEAR** (*v.*)—dread, apprehend, anticipate, expect, conceive, imagine.
- FEARFUL** (*a.*)—timid, timorous, apprehensive, afraid, dreadful, frightful, tremendous, terrible, terrific, horrible, horrid, awful, intimidated, wavering.
- FEARLESS** (*a.*)—brave, bold, courageous, undaunted, daring, valorous, heroic, intrepid, foolhardy, reckless, rash.
- FEASIBLE** (*a.*)—possible, practicable, specious, ostensible, plausible, colourable.
- FEAST** (*s.*)—banquet, carousal, entertainment, treat, festival, holiday, revel, repast.
- FEAT** (*s.*)—exploit, deed, performance, act, achievement.
- FEEBLE** (*a.*)—weak, infirm, sickly, debilitated, faint, languid, low, exhausted, faltering, puny, slender, vapid.
- FEEBLENESS** (*s.*)—weakness, infirmity, debility, languor, impotence, imbecility, incapacity, inability, exhaustion.
- To FEED** (*v.*)—supply, furnish, nourish, cherish, subsist, eat.
- To FEEL** (*v.*)—touch, handle, perceive, experience, suffer, sympathize.
- FEELING** (*s.*)—sensation, sense, sensibility, susceptibility, concern, tenderness, pathos, kindness, consciousness, excitement, emotion.
- To FEIGN** (*v.*)—pretend, dissemble, imagine, invent, forge, simulate.
- FEIGNED** (*a.*)—forged, counterfeit, dissembled, invented, fabricated, fictitious, false, untrue, simulated, mythical, fabulous.
- FELICITY** (*s.*)—happiness, blessedness, bliss, blissfulness, beatitude.
- FELON** (*s.*)—malefactor, offender, criminal, culprit, convict.
- FELONIOUS** (*a.*)—criminal, malignant, malicious, fidious.

- FEMININE** (*a.*)—female, soft, tender, effeminate, delicate.
- FENCE** (*s., v.*)—guard, defence, security; hedge in, circumscribe, enclose.
- FERMENT** (*s., v.*)—effervescence, excitement, uproar, hubbub; work, excite intestine motion in.
- FEROCEOUS** (*a.*)—fierce, savage, wild, ravenous, rapacious, cruel, barbarous, brutal.
- FERTILE** (*a.*)—fruitful, rich, prolific, productive, inventive.
- FERTILITY** (*s.*)—fruitfulness, productiveness, fecundity, richness.
- FERVENCY** (*s.*)—ardour, eagerness, warmth, zeal, vehemence, animation, earnestness, excitement, fervour, intensity, cordiality.
- FERVENT** (*a.*)—ardent, hot, fervid, burning, earnest, anxious, warm, intense, zealous, eager.
- FESTIVE** (*a.*)—joyous, gay, mirthful.
- FESTIVITY** (*s.*)—mirth, merriment, jollity, gaiety, joy, gladness, conviviality, sociality.
- FESTIVAL** (*s.*)—feast, banquet, carousal, entertainment, treat, holiday, fete, gala-day.
- To FETCH** (*v.*)—bring, derive, draw, carry, convey.
- FEUD** (*s.*)—affray, quarrel, contention, fray, broil, dispute, enmity.
- FEVER** (*s.*)—heat, agitation, excitement, disorder.
- FICKLE** (*a.*)—changeable, wavering, inconstant, unstable, irresolute, capricious, variable, versatile.
- FICTION** (*s.*)—falsehood, untruth, invention, lie, fabrication, fable, figment, myth, apologue, tradition, legend, romance, novel, tale, story, fancy, imagination, supposition, tradition.
- FICTITIOUS** (*a.*)—feigned, imaginary, unreal, counterfeit, false, spurious, forged, artificial, mythical, sophisticated, cooked.
- FIDELITY** (*s.*)—faithfulness, truth, honesty, veracity, integrity.
- FIERCE** (*a.*)—vehement, violent, furious, rushing, impetuous, ferocious, ravenous, savage.
- FIERY** (*a.*)—hot, ardent, passionate, fervent, fierce, fervid, impetuous.
- FIGHT** (*s.*)—conflict, combat, contest, contention, encounter, struggle, battle, engagement.
- FIGURATIVE** (*a.*)—symbolical, typical, hyperbolic, metaphorical, allegorical, emblematical.

- FIGURE** (*s.*)—symbol, type, emblem, metaphor, trope, allegory, form, shape, mould, construction, plan, representation, semblance, appearance, rite, ceremony, observance.
- TO FILL** (*v.*)—press, crowd, stuff, store, replenish, cram, pervade.
- FILTHY** (*a.*)—dirty, foul, unclean, nasty, polluted, beastly.
- FINAL** (*a.*)—ultimate, last, latest, decisive, conclusive.
- TO FIND** (*v.*)—meet, obtain, discover, reach, attain, arrive, ascertain, detect, distinguish, discern.
- FINE** (*a.*)—small, thin, slender, minute, subtle, delicate, nice, pure, clear, rare, gay, handsome, pretty, beautiful, elegant, showy, amiable, good, noble, excellent, ingenuous, accomplished, indistinguishable, imperceptible, attenuated, precious, uncommon, unique, valuable, keen, sharp, acute, pointed, admirable, ethereal.
- FINE** (*s.*)—penalty, forfeiture, forfeit, confiscation, amercement, mulct, damages, sequestration.
- TO FINE** (*v.*)—impose a penalty, confiscate, amerce, mulct, sequester.
- FINESSE** (*s.*)—artifice, trick, stratagem, delusion, deceit, guile, tact.
- TO FINISH** (*v.*)—perfect, complete, conclude, end, terminate, close, accomplish, cease, consummate. *See* FULFIL.
- FINISHED** (*p.p.*)—final, perfect, concluded, terminated, closed, complete.
- FINITE** (*a.*)—limited, bounded, terminable, temporal.
- FIRM** (*a.*)—fixed, solid, stable, steady, constant, resolute, unshaken, strong, sturdy, robust, unmoved, resolved, steadfast, immovable, hard, unflinching, unswerving, irremovable, coherent.
- FIRM** (*s.*)—company, partnership, house, corporation, style, title, name.
- FIRMNESS** (*s.*)—stability, constancy, steadiness, resolution, solidity, fixedness.
- FIRST** (*a.*)—primary, primitive, pristine, original, chief, principal, main, rudiment, origin, rise, source, one, A 1, aboriginal.
- FISSURE** (*s.*)—chink, cranny, orifice, crack, cleft, aperture, opening, perforation, gap, cavity, chasm.
- FIT** (*a.*)—suitable, expedient, proper, apt, r  
befitting, becoming, qualified, able, appli  
relevant, appropriate, decorous.

**To FIT** (*v.*)—suit, adapt, accommodate, adjust, proportion, prepare, qualify, equip, furnish, accoutre. See **To MIX**.

**FITTING** (*a.*)—suitable, convenient, becoming, decent, meet, equable, proper, conformable, appropriate, seemly, befitting.

**FITTED** (*a.*)—suited, qualified, adapted, able, competent, capable, adequate, accommodated, supplied, prepared.

**To FIX** (*v.*)—establish, place, settle, confirm, implant, ingraft, determine, resolve, bound, limit, institute, appoint, fasten, attach, secure.

**FIXED** (*p. p.*)—firm, immovable, steadfast, unchangeable, inevitable, unalterable, steady, constant, resolved, solid, substantial, stable, rigid, stiff, inflexible, unpliant, unbending, bounded, limited, motionless.

**FIXTURE** (*s.*)—shelf, apparatus, plant.

**FLACID** (*a.*)—soft, weak, lax, limber, drooping.

**To FLAG** (*v.*)—decline, droop, languish, pine, fade, sink.

**FLAGRANT** (*a.*)—flagitious, criminal, heinous, villainous, atrocious, wicked, enormous, monstrous, iniquitous, notorious.

**FLAME** (*s.*)—blaze, fire, heat, tumult, combustion, rage, violence.

**To FLARE** (*v.*)—waver, flutter, glitter, flash, glare.

**FLAT** (*a.*)—level, plain, smooth, equal, even, horizontal, plane, prostrate, fallen, insipid, dull, spiritless, tasteless, rapid, stale, inanimate, lifeless, dead, inert.

**To FLATTER** (*v.*)—adulate, compliment, praise, congratulate, please, amuse, delude, cajole, falsify, deceive, fawn.

**FLATTERER** (*s.*)—parasite, toady, sycophant, flunky, deceiver.

**FLATTERING** (*a.*)—pleasing, gracious, complimentary, adulatory, sycophantic, parasitical, obsequious, subservient.

**FLATTERY** (*s.*)—adulation, sycophancy, obsequiousness, subserviency, compliment, panegyric, praise.

**FLAVOUR** (*s.*)—taste, odour, savour, relish, zest, seasoning.

**FLAW** (*s.*)—blemish, spot, speck, crack, defect, stain, stigma, imperfection, demerit.

**FLEETING** (*a.*)—transient, temporary, transitory, vanishing, perishable, evanescent, momentary, volatile, passing.

**FLEETNESS** (*a.*)—quickness, celerity, nimbleness, swiftness, rapidity, velocity.

**FLEXIBLE** (*a.*)—soft, pliable, ductile, pliant, supple, tractable, manageable, yielding.

- FLIGHT (*s.*)—escape, removal, retreat, desertion, wandering.
- FLIMS Y (*a.*)—weak, feeble, slight, vain, superficial, shallow, vapid, thin.
- To FLING (*v.*)—throw, hurl, dart, cast, send, emit, scatter.
- To FLIT (*v.*)—fly, dart, flutter, rove, remove, migrate, disappear, vanish.
- FLOOD (*s.*)—inundation, deluge, overflow.
- FLOURISH (*v., s.*)—thrive, prosper, succeed, boast vaunt, brag, challenge; defiance, ornament, bombast, grandiloquence.
- To FLOW (*v., s.*)—glide, issue, proceed, move, melt, emanate, continuity, fluency.
- FLOWING (*pr., p.*)—liquid, smooth, harmonious, clear, continuous, voluble, copious, issuing, moving, fluent.
- To FLUCTUATE (*v.*)—waver, hesitate, vacillate, change, oscillate, doubt, alter, vary, deviate.
- FLUCTUATING (*a.*)—undetermined, unsettled, irresolute, doubtful, changing, hesitating, changeable, inconstant, wavering, undecided.
- FLUENT (*a.*)—liquid, flowing, passing, voluble, copious, smooth.
- FLUENCY (*s.*)—smoothness, copiousness, volubility, flow, readiness, abundance, quickness, ease.
- To FLUTTER (*v.*)—palpitate, undulate, vibrate, pant, fluctuate, hover, flicker.
- FOE (*s.*)—enemy, opponent, adversary, antagonist.
- FOIBLE (*s.*)—failing, fault, weakness, imperfection, error, frailty.
- To FOIL (*v.*)—baffle, balk, disappoint, defeat, frustrate.
- To FOLLOW (*v.*)—pursue, succeed, ensue, result, issue consequence, imitate, copy, embrace, adopt, obey, observe, practise, chase, attend, escort.
- FOLLOWER (*s.*)—adherent, partizan, disciple, pursuer, successor, attendant, dependant, assistant.
- FOLLOWING (*a.*)—successive, consecutive, alternate, resulting, chasing, pursuing, attending, escorting.
- FOLLY (*s.*)—nonsense, foolery, irrationality, unreasonableness, silliness, imbecility, weakness, puerility, trifling, vacuity, inanity, foolishness, vanity, absurdity, fatuity.
- To FOMENT (*v.*)—instigate, abet, excite, encourage, cherish, promote.
- FONDNESS (*s.*)—affection, attachment, propensity, inclination, devotion, regard, liking.

- FOND** (*a.*)—affectionate, kind, loving, warm, tender, attached, devoted.
- FOOD** (*s.*)—diet, regimen, edibles, estables, provision, fare, sustenance.
- FOOLISH** (*a.*)—absurd, ridiculous, preposterous, unreasonable, senseless, irrational, simple, silly, unwise, vain, trifling, nonsensical, imbecile, weak, puerile, rash, incautious, hasty, precipitate, prejudiced, insensate, unintellectual, incoherent.
- TO FORBEAR** (*v.*)—stop, cease, pause, delay, abstain, omit, avoid, spare, refrain, withhold, desist, discontinue, submit, relinquish, resign, renounce, abandon, quit, forego.
- FORBEARANCE** (*s.*)—patience, endurance, tolerance, sufferance, toleration.
- FORBEARING**—kind, forgiving, patient, lenient, gentle, indulgent, compassionate, unresisting, long-suffering, tolerant.
- TO FORBID** (*v.*)—prohibit, interdict, oppose, hinder, obstruct, proscribe, restrain, deny, gainsay, contradict, refuse, inhibit.
- FORBIDDEN** (*p. p.*)—prohibited, interdicted, proscribed, refused, debarred, repelled, denied, rejected, ejected.
- FORBIDDING** (*a.*)—repulsive, disagreeable, unpleasant, contrary.
- FORCE** (*s.*)—violence, coercion, compulsion, obligation, constraint, strength, vigour, might, energy, power, momentum.
- TO FORCE** (*v.*)—compel, coerce, constrain, oblige, necessitate, overpower, impel, enforce, urge, exact, extort.
- FORCED** (*p. p.*)—exacted, extorted, obliged, necessitated, compelled, constrained, urged, burst, prized.
- FORCIBLE** (*a.*)—powerful, strong, mighty, violent, impetuous, efficacious, impressive, irresistible, cogent, influential, energetic, emphatic, vehement, nervous.
- TO FOREBODE** (*v.*)—augur, foretell, presage, prognosticate, portend, betoken.
- TO FORECLOSE** (*v.*)—preclude, stop, prevent.
- FOREFATHERS** (*s.*)—ancestors, progenitors, predecessors, ancestry.
- TO FOREGO** (*v.*)—renounce, resign, give up, relinquish, surrender, quit, abandon, concede, forbear.
- FOREGOING** (*a.*)—forbearing, resigning, antecedent, anterior, previous, prior, former, preceding, past.
- FOREIGN** (*a.*)—strange, new, novel, irrelevant, remote, alien, extraneous, inappropriate, unconnected, exotic.
- FOREIGNER** (*s.*)—stranger, alien.



- FOREKNOWLEDGE (*s.*)—prescience, foresight, forecast.
- TO FOREORDAIN (*v.*)—preordain, predestinate, predetermine, foreknow.
- FORERUNNER (*s.*)—precursor, harbinger, messenger, herald, usher.
- FOREST (*s.*)—chase, park, wood, plantation. *See* WOOD.
- TO FORESTAL (*v.*)—prepossess, anticipate, precede, prevent, preclude, impede, hinder, debar, obviate, foresee.
- TO FORETELL (*v.*)—predict, prophesy, foretoken, foreshow, presage, announce, betoken, prognosticate, portend, forebode, augur, forewarn.
- FORETELLING (*s.*)—divination, presage, portent, prognostication, prediction, prophecy, augury.
- FORETHOUGHT (*s.*)—premeditation, anticipation, prescience, forecast, precaution, presentiment.
- FORFEITURE (*s.*)—fine, mulct, penalty, amercement.
- TO FORGE (*v.*)—form, make, frame, falsify, fabricate, counterfeit, invent, devise, contrive, feign, manufacture.
- FORGED (*a.*)—counterfeit, fictitious, false, untrue, base, framed, invented, feigned, dissembled, fabricated.
- FORGERY (*s.*)—imposition, fiction, fabrication, invention, falsity, deception, falsehood, cheat.
- FORGETFUL (*a.*)—oblivious, heedless, careless, neglectful, inattentive, absent-minded.
- TO FORGIVE (*v.*)—pardon, remit, absolve, excuse, acquit, release, discharge, clear, condone.
- FORGIVENESS (*s.*)—pardon, remission, absolution, release.
- FORGIVING (*a.*)—kind, patient, forbearing, lenient, gentle, indulgent, compassionate, merciful.
- FORGOTTEN (*p. p.*)—unremembered, escaped, past, bygone, in oblivion, unacknowledged, unrequited.
- FORLORN (*a.*)—abandoned, comfortless, deserted, destitute, forsaken, lost, helpless, wretched, solitary, isolated.
- FORM (*s.*)—figure, shape, mould, configuration, conformation, construction, appearance, semblance, fashion, representation, rite, ceremony, observance, ceremonial, method, way, system, manner, mode, etiquette, order.
- TO FORM (*v.*)—make, create, produce, constitute, fashion, mould, shape, model, compose, construct, plan, de-
- FORMAL (*a.*)—ceremonious, precise, exact, regular.

- FORERUNNER** *a.*—antecedent, anterior, previous, prior, preceding, foregoing.
- FORMERLY** *ad.*—previously, before, heretofore, antecedently, hitherto.
- FORMIDABLE** *a.*—dismaying, deterring, frightful, terrible, shocking, alarming, dreadful, fearful, serious, important, considerable, weighty, of consequence, redoubtable.
- TO FORSAKE** *v.*—quit, leave, abandon, desert, renounce, reject, fail, relinquish, resign, surrender, yield.
- FORSAKEN** *a.*—abandoned, deserted, forlorn, destitute, left, helpless, solitary, alone, neglected, desolate, isolated.
- TO FORTIFY** *v.*—strengthen, confirm, invigorate, enforce, corroborate, encourage, establish, secure, defend, support.
- FORTRITHE** *a.*—resolution, bravery, courage, firmness, boldness, endurance, patience, heroism, stoicism.
- FORTUITOUS** *ad.*—accidental, casual, contingent, incidental, adventitious, irregular, occasional.
- FORTUNATE** *a.*—prosperous, successful, lucky, propitious, auspicious, happy.
- FORTUNE** *a.*—chance, hazard, accident, luck, fate, doom, lot, estate, possessions, wealth, success.
- FORWARD** *a.*—advanced, onward, progressive, bold, confident, presumptuous, insistent, ardent, eager, earnest, violent.
- TO FORWARD** *v.*—advance, accelerate, hasten, expedite, despatch, quicken, promote, prefer.
- TO FOSTER** *v.*—feed, nourish, support, cherish, indulge, encourage, harbour, countenance, sanction.
- FOUL** *a.*—impure, polluted, defiled, scurrilous, profane, wicked, detestable, abominable, wrongful, injurious, false, unjust, unfair, knavish, roguish.
- FOUND** *p. p.*—discovered, recovered, regained, ascertained, detected, exposed, revealed.
- TO FOUND** *v.*—fix, settle, institute, endow, establish, build, erect, construct, originate, rest, set, place, ground.
- FOUNDATION** *s.*—ground, basis, base, groundwork, original, rise, source, origin, settlement, establishment, pedestal, commencement, rudiments, elements, primitives.
- FOUNDED** *(p. p.)*—instituted, settled, appointed, established, based, grounded, originated, fixed.
- FOUNTAIN** *(s.)*—spring, source, original, well.

**FRACTION** (*s.*)—part, piece, portion, aliquot, moiety, division, share, fragment, section, shaving, crumb, morsel, mite, paring, slice, trifle, particle.

**FRACTURE** (*s.*)—breach, rupture, contusion, crush, separation.

**TO FRACTURE** (*v.*)—break, crush, crack, split, burst.

**FRAGILE** (*a.*)—brittle, weak, frail, slight, frangible, slender.

**FRAGRANCE** (*s.*)—smell, scent, odour, perfume, sweetness.

**FRAGRANT** (*a.*)—sweet, odorous, odoriferous, ambrosial, perfumed, aromatic.

**FRAIL** (*a.*)—fragile, brittle, weak, slight, frangible, insecure, slender, infirm, perishable, unreliable.

**FRAILTY** (*s.*)—weakness, infirmity, imperfection, failing, foible.

**FRAME** (*s.*)—make, construction, shape, form, fabric, structure, organization, build, texture, substance, skeleton, support, constitution.

**TO FRAME** (*v.*)—fit, unite, adjust, make, fabricate, compose, regulate, shape, conform, contrive, invent, plan, devise, build.

**FRANK** (*a.*)—open, free, ingenuous, candid, artless, unreserved, communicative, sincere, honest, plain, undisguised, unequivocal.

**FRANKNESS** (*s.*)—sincerity, candour, honesty, plainness.

**FRANTIC** (*a.*)—mad, raving, furious, outrageous, distracted.

**FRATERNITY** (*s.*)—brotherhood, confraternity, company, society, order. *See* COMPANY.

**FRAUD** (*s.*)—deceit, deception, trick, artifice, stratagem, guile, cheat, imposition.

**FRAUDULENT** (*a.*)—counterfeit, deceitful, imposing, deceptive, adulterated, sophisticated, crafty, wily, cunning, circumventive, subtle.

**FRAY** (*s.*)—affray, quarrel, broil, contest, altercation.

**FREAK** (*s.*)—whim, fancy, caprice, prank, vagary, gambol.

**FREE** (*a.*)—exempt, clear, familiar, easy, unconfined, unreserved, communicative, unconstrained, liberal, generous, bountiful, munificent, open, plain, unobstructed, unrestrained, frank, candid, ingenuous, gratuitous, gratis, detached, disengaged.

**TO FREE** (*v.*)—liberate, enfranchise, emancipate, enfranchise, ransom, manumit, disengage, disencumber, detach, deliver, loose, rescue, save, preserve.

- FREEDOM** (*s.*)—liberty, independence, unrestraint, familiarity, exemption, privilege, liberation, emancipation, affranchisement, franchise, immunity, licence, discharge.
- FREIGHT** (*s.*)—cargo, load, burthen, lading, contents.
- FREQUENT** (*a.*)—common, customary, usual, general, ordinary repeated, often, continual, daily.
- TO FREQUENT** (*v.*)—visit, haunt, resort.
- FREQUENTLY** (*adv.*)—often, commonly, usually, repeatedly, generally, continually, constantly, habitually, customarily.
- FRESH** (*a.*)—new, recent, florid, ruddy, effervescent, brisk, strong, novel, strange, unusual, modern, keen, sharp.
- TO FRET** (*v.*)—chafe, rub, gall, agitate, disturb, irritate, mourn, regret, lament, grieve.
- FRETFUL** (*a.*)—spleenetic, peevish, petulant, captious, cross, ill humoured, grumbling, dissatisfied.
- FRICTION** (*s.*)—rubbing, attrition.
- FRIEND** (*s.*)—acquaintance, neighbour, companion, associate, colleague, assistant, confidant, gossip, counsellor, supporter.
- FRIENDLY** (*a.*)—familiar, acquainted, conversant, intimate, sociable, amicable, kind, favourable, generous, liberal, cordial, hearty, sincere, affectionate, gossiping, confiding.
- FRIGHT** (*s.*)—alarm, dread, fear, terror, apprehension, trepidation, consternation, horror, anxiety, solicitude.
- TO FRIGHTEN** (*v.*)—deter, discourage, dishearten, daunt, intimidate, dismay, alarm, terrify, scare, affright, cow.
- FRIGHTFUL** (*a.*)—fearful, dreadful, terrible, terrific, horrible, horrid, awful, alarming, tremendous, shocking, stupendous.
- FROID** (*a.*)—cold, dull, lifeless, stiff, formal, forbidding, cool, reserved, distant, ceremonious.
- FRIVOLOUS** (*a.*)—trifling, slight, futile, unimportant, inconsiderable, light, worthless, trivial.
- FROLIC** (*s.*)—game, joke, jest, prank, gambol, fun, spree.
- FRONTIERS** (*s.*)—limits, confines, boundaries, bounds, borders.
- FRWARD** (*a.*)—perverse, unyielding, ungovernable, refractory, disobedient, peevish, cross, untoward.
- FRUGAL** (*a.*)—economical, saving, sparing, parsimonious.
- FRUITFUL** (*a.*)—pregnant, fertile, prolific, fecund, productive, abundant, plentiful, luxuriant.

- FRUITION (*s.*)—enjoyment, gratification, realization, pleasure, delight.
- FRUITLESS (*a.*)—barren, unproductive, vain, useless, ineffectual, abortive, futile.
- TO FRUSTRATE (*v.*)—defeat, disappoint, balk, nullify, foil, neutralize.
- FUGITIVE (*s., a.*)—wanderer, deserter, runaway, fleeting, volatile, evanescent, momentary, transient, temporary, fugacious, ephemeral.
- TO FULFIL (*v.*)—accomplish, realize, effect, perform, achieve, complete, execute, attain, keep, observe, finish, perfect, consummate.
- FULFILMENT (*s.*)—accomplishment, consummation, end, completion, perfection, conclusion, execution, realization.
- FULL (*a.*)—whole, complete, entire, stored, replenished, plenteous, much, copious, abundant, replete, perfect, crowded, pressed, thronged, satiated, cloyed, plentiful, fraught, flowing.
- FULNESS (*s.*)—plenitude, completeness, satiety, plenty, copiousness, abundance, perfection, repletion.
- FULLY (*ad.*)—wholly, completely, entirely, perfectly, totally, copiously.
- FULSOME (*a.*)—rank, gross, disgusting, nauseous, offensive.
- FUNCTION (*s.*)—office, employment, duty, business, faculty, power, property.
- FUND (*s.*)—stock, store, supply, accumulation, provision, hoard.
- FURIOUS (*a.*)—violent, raging, mad, frantic, impetuous, turbulent, passionate, ferocious, outrageous, desperate, maniacal.
- TO FURNISH (*v.*)—provide, supply, procure, store, equip, afford, yield, give, prepare.
- FURNISHED (*p. p.*)—provided, supplied, equipped, stored, prepared.
- FURNITURE (*s.*)—goods, vessels, utensils, chattels, movables, effects, equipment, appendages.
- FURY (*s.*)—rage, madness, passion, frenzy, violence, turbulence, anger, cholera.
- FUTILE (*a.*)—trifling, trivial, worthless, frivolous, useless, unavailing, vain, fruitless.
- FUTURE (*a.*)—hereafter, henceforth, henceforward.

## G

- GAITY** (*s.*)—cheerfulness, mirth, merriment, amusement, sprightliness, vivacity, festivity, hilarity, conviviality, lightheartedness, liveliness, gladness, animation, joy, glee.
- GAIN** (*s.*)—profit, advantage, emolument, lucre, benefit, interest.
- TO GAIN** (*v.*)—win, acquire, attain, obtain, procure, earn, realize, get, profit, benefit, receive.
- GAINED** (*p. p.*)—accomplished, acquired, obtained, procured, realized, won, effected, attained.
- TO GAINSAY** (*v.*)—contradict, deny, oppose, controvert, dispute.
- GAIT** (*s.*)—carriage, walk, air, look, manner, appearance, port, demeanour, mien, deportment.
- GALE** (*s.*)—breeze, blast, gust, tempest, storm, hurricane.
- GALL** (*s.*)—bitterness, rancour, malignity, anger.
- TO GALL** (*v.*)—rub, chafe, fret, vex, irritate.
- GALLANT** (*a.*)—gay, showy, splendid, magnificent, brave, courageous, daring, intrepid, heroic, valiant, bold, courteous.
- GAMBOL** (*s.*)—frolic, prank, game, joke, jest, fun, spree.
- GAME** (*s.*)—play, sport, amusement, pastime, mockery, derision.
- GANG** (*s.*)—band, company, crew, troop.
- GAP** (*s.*)—chasm, cleft, breach, break, hiatus, opening.
- TO GAPE** (*v.*)—gaze, stare, yawn, open.
- GARMENTS** (*s.*)—clothes, dress, apparel, attire, array, vesture, raiment.
- TO GARNISH** (*v.*)—adorn, decorate, ornament, beautify.
- GARRULITY** (*s.*)—babbling, talkativeness, loquacity, loquaciousness.
- GARRULOUS** (*a.*)—babbling, loquacious, talkative, prating, tattling, chattering.
- TO GASP** (*v.*)—pant, palpitate, flutter.
- GATE** (*s.*)—avenue, opening, way, entrance.
- TO GATHER** (*v.*)—collect, glean, assemble, congregate, muster, accumulate, amass, convene, cite, summon, convoke.
- GLAZED** (*a.*)—showy, splendid, gay, glittering, gorgeous, glaring.
- GAY** (*a.*)—cheerful, merry, airy, sprightly, jovial, sportive, glib, handsome, fine, showy, debonair, fashionable, stylish, dissipated, & rouse

TO GAZE (*v.*)—look, stare, gape.

GENERAL (*a.*)—common, public, frequent, usual, ordinary, customary, prevalent, prevailing, popular, extensive, universal.

GENERALLY (*ad.*)—frequently, often, commonly, usually, extensively.

GENERATION (*s.*)—race, age, family, offspring, house, lineage, descent, production, formation, origin.

GENEROSITY (*s.*)—munificence, liberality, profusion, abundance, bounty, kindness, benevolence, goodness, tenderness.

GENEROUS (*a.*)—noble, honourable, magnanimous, beneficent, liberal, bountiful, munificent, bounteous, extravagant, profuse, chivalrous.

GENIUS (*s.*)—intellect, talent, taste, nature, disposition, character, wisdom.

GENTEEL (*a.*)—polite, well-bred, graceful, elegant, polished, refined, gentlemanly, gentlemanlike, courteous.

GENTILE (*s.*)—heathen, pagan, alien, stranger, foreigner.

GENTLE (*a.*)—mild, meek, soft, bland, tame, peaceable, tender.

GENUINE (*a.*)—native, natural, unaffected, artless, real, true, pure, unalloyed, unadulterated, authentic, unsophisticated, unpolluted, uncontaminated, unmixed.

GENUS (*s.*)—kind, species, class, order, sort.

TO GERMINATE (*v.*)—sprout, bud, shoot, grow.

GESTURE (*s.*)—gesticulation, action, posture, attitude.

TO GET (*v.*)—gain, acquire, procure, obtain, attain, have, realize, earn, profit, benefit, receive, possess.

GHASTLY (*a.*)—cadaverous, wan, grim, hideous, frightful, appalling, deathlike, pale, grisly.

GHOST (*s.*)—spectre, apparition, phantom, vision, spirit, chimera.

TO GIBE (*v.*)—rail, reproach, deride, scoff, taunt, mock, sneer, jeer, jest.

GIDDINESS (*s.*)—vertigo, lightness, unsteadiness, heedlessness, levity, thoughtlessness, inconstancy, volatility.

GIFT (*s.*)—donation, benefaction, gratuity, present, endowment, talent, power, faculty, legacy, bequest, devise, boon, douceur.

GIGANTIC (*a.*)—huge, large, mighty, enormous, immense, vast, prodigious. *See* GREAT.

GIRDLE (*s.*)—band, belt, brace, zone.

- GIST (*s.*)—pith, essence, marrow, spirit, peculiarity, import, purport.
- TO GIVE (*v.*)—bestow, confer, impart, grant, yield, communicate, present, afford, furnish, supply, sacrifice.
- TO GIVE UP (*v.*)—abandon, relinquish, deliver, yield, cede, concede, surrender, resign, renounce, abdicate, forego, forsake, desert, quit, discontinue. *See* CEASE.
- GLAD (*a.*)—pleased, gratified, exhilarated, delighted, rejoiced, joyful, joyous, cheerful, merry, gay, mirthful.
- TO GLADDEN (*v.*)—gratify, delight, rejoice, please, exhilarate, console, cheer, comfort, animate, encourage.
- GLANCE (*v., s.*)—glimpse, look, peep, view, hint, refer, allude.
- GLARE (*v., s.*)—flare, blaze, glitter, radiation, shine, radiate, glisten, sparkle.
- GLARING (*a.*)—ostentatious, showy, gay, gaudy, manifest, obvious, palpable, apparent, evident, flagrant, barefaced.
- GLEAM (*v., s.*)—glimmer, ray, beam, shine, flash, glitter, sparkle.
- GLEE (*s.*)—joy, merriment, mirth, gladness. *See* GAIETY.
- GLIB (*a.*)—smooth, slippery, voluble, fluent.
- TO GLIDE (*v.*)—flow, slip, slide, progress, move, issue.
- GLIMPSE (*s.*)—glance, look, peep, view.
- GLITTER (*a.*)—brightness, brilliancy, splendour, lustre, gaud, show.
- TO GLITTER (*v.*)—sparkle, shine, coruscate, radiate, flash, glisten, gleam, glare, scintillate.
- GLITTERING (*a.*)—shining, brilliant, lucid, resplendent, bright, radiant, splendid, sparkling, glistening, glossy, showy.
- GLOBE (*s.*)—ball, sphere, circle, orb, world.
- GLOBULAR (*a.*)—circular, spherical, circularity, rotundity, globosity, sphericity, sphericalness, globose, convex, agglomerate, orbicular.
- GLOOM (*s.*)—obscurity, dulness, heaviness, sadness, melancholy, cloudiness, sullenness, dejection.
- GLOOMY (*a.*)—dark, dull, dismal, misty, cloudy, sad, melancholy, saturnine, dejected, dispirited, sullen, murky, morose, splenetic.
- TO GLORIFY (*v.*)—praise, magnify, honour, extol, panegyric.



**GLORIOUS** (*a.*)—illustrious, resplendent, noble, excellent, renowned, celebrated, honourable, praiseworthy, royal, grand, great, lofty, elevated, majestic, exalted, splendid, magnificent, sublime, transcendent.

**GLORY** (*s.*)—honour, fame, renown, celebrity, praise, exaltation, greatness, eminence, brightness, lustre, splendour, magnificence, radiance, brilliancy, resplendency.

To **GLORY** (*v.*)—exult, rejoice, boast, vaunt.

**GLOSS** (*s., v.*)—brightness, lustre, varnish, cover, palliate, extenuate, hide.

**GLOSSARY** (*s.*)—dictionary, vocabulary, lexicon, thesaurus.

**GLOW** (*s.*)—vehemence, ardour, fervency, fervour, warmth, heat, incandescence, intensity.

To **GLOW** (*v.*)—burn, shine, radiate, sparkle.

**GLOWING** (*a.*)—shining, burning, incandescent, fiery, hot, ardent, vehement, animated, inflamed.

To **GLUT** (*v.*)—gorge, cloy, sate, satiate, satisfy, saturate.

**GLUTINOUS** (*a.*)—viscid, viscous, sticky, adhesive.

To **GNAW** (*v.*)—bite, eat, wear, waste, fret, corrode.

To **GO** (*v.*)—move, pass, proceed, walk, travel, depart, advance, rise, mount, ascend, retreat, return.

To **GOAD** (*v.*)—prick, incite, stimulate, instigate, urge, rouse.

**GODLIKE** (*a.*)—divine, superhuman, heavenly, celestial.

**GODLINESS** (*s.*)—piety, devotion, devoutness, righteousness, holiness, sanctity.

**GODLY** (*a.*)—holy, righteous, devout, pious, sanctimonious.

**GOING** (*pr. p.*)—proceeding, travelling, departing, moving, advancing.

**GOOD** (*s., a.*)—benefit, advantage, interest, emolument, profit, welfare, prosperit; virtuous, righteous, kind, benevolent, merciful, gracious, honourable, fair, unblemished, untarnished, unimpeached, uncorrupted, undamaged, perfect, valid, firm, sound, proper, fit, convenient, adapted, entire, complete, just, right.

**GOODNESS** (*s.*)—charity, benevolence, beneficence, kindness, benignity, graciousness, tenderness, liberality, generosity, humanity, mercy, compassion, favour, courtesy, affability, affection, equity, validity, justice, soundness, virtue, quality perfection.

- GOODS** (*s.*)—furniture, chattels, movables, effects, wares, commodities, merchandise, stock, personalty, property.
- GORGEOUS** (*a.*)—magnificent, splendid, showy, fine, superb, florid.
- GOT** (*p.p.*)—attained, acquired, possessed, gained, obtained, accomplished, procured, realized, won, effected.
- GOVERNED** (*p.p.*)—controlled, directed, regulated, restrained, swayed, influenced, managed, ruled; empire, kingdom, state, people.
- GOVERNMENT** (*s.*)—rule, control, restraint, management, direction, regulation, administration, constitution, ministry.
- GRACE** (*s.*)—favour, kindness, good-will, beneficence, mercy, pardon, elegance, charm, beauty, ornament, symmetry.
- GRACEFUL** (*a.*)—elegant, agreeable, comely, beautiful, becoming, fine, lovely, attractive, handsome, suitable, befitting.
- GRACELESS** (*a.*)—reprobate, impenitent, incorrigible, wicked.
- GRACIOUS** (*a.*)—kind, favourable, benevolent, merciful, benignant, compassionate, tender, courteous, affable, indulgent, condescending.
- GRADE** (*s.*)—rank, standing, step, station, degree.
- GRADUAL** (*a.*)—progressive, comparative, by degrees, onward, advancing step by step, slow, regular.
- GRAND** (*a.*)—majestic, magisterial, stately, pompous, august, dignified, lofty, elevated, exalted, splendid, magnificent, superb, imposing, sublime, noble, great, famous, illustrious, principal, chief, main, first, primary, important, essential.
- GRANDEUR** (*s.*)—pomp, magnificence, splendour, parade, display, ostentation, dignity, elevation, sublimity, greatness.
- GRANT** (*s.*)—gift, boon, allowance, stipend, pension, concession, permission, supply.
- TO GRANT** (*v.*)—bestow, confer, admit, cede, concede, allow, give, yield, permit, afford, supply, furnish, accord, assent.
- TO GRASP** (*v.*)—gripe, seize, embrace, catch, snatch, clutch, comprise, contain, hold.
- TO GRATE** (*v.*)—rub, crumble, wear, offend, vex, irritate, fret, mortify.
- GRATING** (*a.*)—harsh, discordant, unpleasant, rough, rugged, disagreeable, dissonant, growling.
- GRATEFUL** (*a.*)—thankful, impressed, mindful, agreeable, pleasant, acceptable, welcome, pleasing, gratifying.

- GRATIFICATION** (*s.*)—enjoyment, fruition, pleasure, satisfaction, delight, joy, comfort, sport, amusement, entertainment.
- TO GRATIFY** (*v.*)—please, indulge, delight, soothe, humour, satisfy, rejoice, exhilarate, gladden, console, comfort.
- GRATITUDE** (*s.*)—thankfulness, gratefulness.
- GRATUITOUS** (*a.*)—free, voluntary, unpaid, honorary, unsought, unprovoked, unnecessary, unwarranted, spontaneous.
- GRATUITY** (*s.*)—gift, present, donation, benefaction, dole, alms, boon, largess, recompence.
- GRAVE** (*a.*)—serious, sober, solemn, sedate, thoughtful, important, momentous, weighty, onerous, emphatic, sombre.
- The GRAVE** (*s.*)—tomb, sepulchre, cairn, mausoleum, sarcophagus, burial-place, cemetery, necropolis, crypt, cenotaph.
- GRAVITY** (*s.*)—weight, heaviness, ponderousness, solemnity, sedateness, seriousness.
- GREAT** (*a.*)—large, vast, extensive, huge, wonderful, admirable, chief, supreme, illustrious, sublime, majestic, noble, grand, eminent, lofty, magnificent, exalted, elevated, splendid, transcendent, excellent, spacious, immense, big, high, enormous, ample, sovereign, unparalleled, unexampled, luxurious, redundant, overgrown.
- GREATER** (*a.*)—magnified, enlarged, augmented, aggrandized, increased, superior, pre-eminent, larger, loftier, extended, major, higher, greatest, chief, principal, leading, maximum, height. *See* HIGHEST.
- GREATNESS** (*s.*)—bulk, size, largeness, hugeness, magnitude, corpulence, magnanimity, force, intensity, power, elevation, dignity, distinction, eminence, command, loftiness, pre-eminence, abundance, immensity, fulness.
- GREEDINESS** (*s.*)—voracity, gluttony, ravenousness, avidity, eagerness, rapacity.
- GREEDY** (*a.*)—ravenous, voracious, gluttonous.
- GREETING** (*s.*)—salutation, compliment, congratulation, salute.
- GREY** (*a.*)—grizzled, tawny, dingy, sombre, sober, foggy, hoary, aged, venerable.
- GRIEF** (*s.*)—affliction, sorrow, lamentation, mourning, regret, calamity, distress, sadness, melancholy.
- GRIEVANCE** (*s.*)—hardship, grief, uneasiness, injury, oppression, injustice.

- TO GRIEVE (*v.*)—lament, mourn, bewail, sorrow, regret, afflict, hurt, affect, concern, wound, move, distress, trouble, perplex, vex, disquiet, deplore, bemoan, condole, sympathize.
- GRIEVED (*a.*)—affected, sorry, afflicted, hurt, mortified, vexed, chagrined, wounded, troubled, distressed, desponding, sorrowful.
- GRIM (*a.*)—fierce, ferocious, frightful, horrible, ghastly, hideous, appalling, cadaverous.
- TO GRIND (*v.*)—break, reduce, comminute, triturate, pulverize, oppress, afflict, harass, crush, ruin.
- TO GRIPE (*v.*)—seize, grasp, hold, catch, clutch, snatch, press, compress, squeeze, pinch.
- GROSS (*a.*)—thick, bulky, fat, corpulent, coarse, rude, rough, vulgar, indelicate, indecent, improper, inappropriate, unbecoming, unseemly, shameful, great, whole, entire.
- GROUND (*s.*)—region, territory, land, estate, foundation, basis, base, earth, soil, reason, substance.
- GROUP (*s.*)—cluster, crowd, throng, assemblage, assembly, collection.
- TO GROW (*v.*)—enlarge, increase, augment, magnify, extend, wax, swell, advance, improve, accrue.
- GROWTH (*s.*)—product, produce, production, increase, progress, advancement, improvement, accretion, addition.
- GRUDGE (*s.*)—malice, spite, rancour, malevolence, malignity, pique, ill-will, malignancy, hatred.
- TO GRUDGE (*v.*)—murmur, repine, complain, envy, regret, grumble.
- GRUFF (*a.*)—stern, sour, surly, rough, severe, harsh, rugged.
- TO GRUMBLE (*v.*)—murmur, growl, snarl, grudge.
- GUARANTEE (*s.*)—security, pledge, surety, voucher, warrant, deposit.
- TO GUARANTEE (*v.*)—pledge, support, secure, be accountable, responsible, amenable, liable, surety, security.
- GUARD (*s.*)—defence, protection, security, support, shield, cover, fence, picket, watchman, sentinel, sentry, escort, convoy.
- TO GUARD (*v.*)—defend, secure, protect, preserve, ward, parry, watch, tend, shield, maintain, support, cover, screen.
- GUARDED (*a.*)—defended, secured, protected, supported, covered, watchful, vigilant, cautious, attentive, circumspect.

- GUESS** (*s.*)—conjecture, surmise, supposition, imagination, idea, thought, conception.
- To GUESS** (*v.*)—suppose, divine, surmise, conjecture, conceive, imagine, think, predict.
- GUEST** (*s.*)—visitor, stranger, visitant, sojourner, pilgrim, friend.
- To GUIDE** (*a.*)—conduct, lead, direct, instruct, regulate, manage, rule, superintend, govern, teach.
- GUIDE** (*s.*)—conductor, courier, director, teacher, adviser, pilot, pioneer, beacon, signal.
- GULE** (*s.*)—deceit, duplicity, craft, cunning, artifice, fraud, treachery.
- GUILT** (*s.*)—criminality, crime, offence, viciousness, wickedness.
- GUILTLSS** (*a.*)—innocent, blameless, unoffending, pure, upright.
- GUILTY** (*a.*)—criminal, wicked, corrupt, sinful, dissolute, erring.
- GUISE** (*s.*)—dress, garb, habit, manner, state, mien, fashion, appearance.
- GULF** (*s.*)—whirlpool, abyss, chasm, interval, depth, hollow.
- To GULL** (*v.*)—deceive, cheat, mislead, trick, defraud.
- To GUSH** (*v.*)—stream, flow, pour, run, discharge.
- GUST** (*s.*)—breeze, blast, gale, rush, squall.

## H

- HABIT** (*s.*)—usage, manner, practice, custom, garb, dress, guise, state, temperament, disposition, way, method.
- HABITUAL** (*a.*)—frequent, continual, daily, commonly, customary, ordinary, usual, often, methodical.
- HABITATION** (*s.*)—abode, dwelling, house, residence, domicile.
- HALE** (*a.*)—sound, entire, hearty, healthy, robust, strong, well.
- To HALLOW** (*v.*)—consecrate, dedicate, sanctify, reverence, devote.
- HALLOWED** (*a.*)—sacred, consecrated, sanctified, devoted, dedicated, set apart.
- To HANDLE** (*v.*)—touch, feel, hold, manage, manipulate, use, wield, treat, discuss, discourse.
- HANDSOME** (*a.*)—beautiful, graceful, symmetrical, pretty, elegant, fine, goodly, ornamented, lovely, attractive.
- To HANG** (*v.*)—suspend, depend, poise, balance.

- HANGING** (*pr. p.*)—suspended, dependent, impending, imminent.
- TO HAPPEN** (*v.*)—befall, occur, chance, take, place, prove, issue, result.
- HAPPENED** (*p. p.*)—befell, occurred, chanced, an occurrence, incident, accident, event, contingency, casualty.
- HAPPINESS** (*s.*)—welfare, prosperity, success, felicity, bliss, beatitude, blessedness, contentment, satisfaction.
- HALF** (*a.*)—portion, fraction, moiety, bisection, incomplete, divided, medium, mean, middle, alloy, mixture, hybrid, lukewarm.—*See IMPERFECT.*
- HAPPY** (*a.*)—content, satisfied, pleased, gratified, blessed, blissful, felicitous, fortunate, judicious.
- HARANGUE** (*s.*)—speech, oration, address, exhortation.
- TO HARASS** (*v.*)—weary, fatigue, perplex, tire, distress, plague, worry, torment, pester, grieve, dispirit, subdue, vex, annoy, distract, confuse.
- HARASSED** (*a.*)—fatigued, wearied, subdued, exhausted, plagued, worried, annoyed, vexed, distressed, tired, jaded.
- HARASSING** (*a.*)—perplexing, vexing, wearying, confusing, dispiriting, distracting, distressing, teasing, annoying.
- HARBINGER** (*s.*)—forerunner, precursor, herald, usher, messenger.
- HARBOUR** (*s.*)—port, haven, asylum, shelter, refuge.
- TO HARBOUR** (*v.*)—shelter, secure, secrete, hide, entertain, indulge, cherish, foster, receive, lodge.
- HARD** (*a.*)—compact, firm, solid, unyielding, dense, close, painful, difficult, distressing, arduous, laborious, elaborate, unfeeling, insensible, callous, rigorous, oppressive, severe, cruel, unreasonable, unjust, adamant.
- HARDENED** (*a.*)—indurated, callous, obdurate, impenetrable, insensible, unfeeling, impenitent, merciless, cruel, remorseless, inexorable, unyielding, unmerciful, incorrigible, inured, graceless, reprobate.
- HARD-HEARTED** (*a.*)—cruel, pitiless, merciless, unfeeling, inhuman, inexorable, unmerciful, brutal, barbarous.
- HARDIHOOD** (*s.*)—audacity, effrontery, boldness, impudence, daring, insolence, intrepidity, bravery, courage.
- HARDLY** (*ad.*)—scarcely, barely, only, just, merely, severely, unfavourably, rigorously, oppressively.
- HARDSHIP** (*s.*)—toil, fatigue, grievance, injury, oppression, injustice.

- HARDY** (*a.*)—enduring, lasting, continuing, bold, brave, stout, daring, resolute, intrepid.
- HARM** (*s.*)—injury, damage, hurt, mischief, outrage, injustice, wrong, evil, ill, misfortune, detriment.
- HARMLESS** (*a.*)—innocuous, inoffensive, innocent, innocuous, unoffending.
- HARMONIOUS** (*a.*)—consonant, concordant, musical, agreeable, pleasant, symmetrical, proportionate.
- HARMONY** (*s.*)—consonance, concord, accordance, agreement, concert, symmetry, proportion.
- HARSH** (*a.*)—rough, rugged, grating, discordant, austere, rigorous, severe, rigid, morose, stern, strict.
- HARSHNESS** (*s.*)—sourness, asperity, acrimony, roughness, moroseness, severity, discordance, rigour, acerbity.
- HASTE** (*s.*)—celerity, speed, swiftness, nimbleness, dispatch, expedition, quickness, precipitance, vehemence.
- To **HASTEN** (*v.*)—quicken, expedite, accelerate, precipitate, hurry, speed, dispatch, drive, press, urge.
- HASTINESS** (*s.*)—rashness, eagerness, precipitation, irritability.
- HASTY** (*a.*)—quick, hurried, speedy, eager, precipitate, rash, irritable, impetuous, passionate, cursory, slight.
- To **HATE** (*v.*)—dislike, detest, abominate, loathe, abhor.
- HATEFUL** (*a.*)—odious, detestable, execrable, abominable, loathsome, malignant, malevolent.
- HATRED** (*s.*)—aversion, dislike, hate, enmity, antipathy, repugnance, abhorrence, detestation, rancour, malevolence.
- HAUGHTINESS** (*s.*)—arrogance, pride, disdain, vanity, insolence, conceit.
- HAUGHTY** (*a.*)—proud, disdainful, supercilious, arrogant, vain, lofty, assuming, insolent, conceited, egotistical, magisterial, imperious, authoritative, dictatorial, domineering.
- To **HAUL** (*v.*)—drag, pull, draw, tug.
- To **HAVE** (*v.*)—possess, hold, retain, maintain, own, gain, procure, receive, obtain, secure.
- HAVEN** (*s.*)—harbour, port, refuge, asylum, shelter.
- HAVOC** (*s.*)—waste, destruction, devastation, spoil, ravage, desolation, consumption.
- HAZARD** (*s., v.*)—danger, risk, peril, chance, venture, †

**HEAD** (*s.*)—chief, principal, leader, *chieftain, commander, first, primary, main, division.*

**HEADSTRONG** (*a.*)—obstinate, stubborn, violent, ungovernable, perverse, pertinacious, refractory, unyielding.

**HEALTHY** (*a.*)—sound, vigorous, robust, sane, plump, ruddy, hale, well, hearty, undecayed, strong, salubrious, salutary, wholesome, sanitary.

**To HEAP** (*v.*)—pile, amass, accumulate, aggregate, hoard.

**To HEAR** (*v.*)—listen, hearken, regard, attend, overhear.

**HEARSAY** (*s.*)—report, rumour, fame, gossip, news.

**HEARTILY** (*ad.*)—sincerely, zealously, actively, vigorously.

**HEARTLESS** (*a.*)—cruel, unfeeling, inhuman, hard-hearted, brutal, barbarous, pitiless, merciless, unmerciful.

**HEARTY** (*a.*)—sincere, warm, zealous, vigorous, active, animated, strong, robust, hale, cordial, entire, healthy.

**HEAT** (*s.*)—warmth, glow, vehemence, fervour, ardour, cordiality, zeal, intensity, fervency.

**To HEAVE** (*v.*)—lift, raise, swell, elevate, puff, elate, rise.

**HEAVENLY** (*a.*)—celestial, angelic, divine, sublime, superhuman, supernatural, godlike, ethereal.

**HEAVINESS** (*s.*)—weight, ponderousness, gravity, sadness, sorrow, gloom, dejection, depression, languor, lassitude.

**HEAVY** (*a.*)—ponderous, burdensome, weighty, sad, sorrowful, dejected, depressed, slow, sluggish, torpid, dull, languid, drowsy.

**To HEDGE** (*v.*)—fortify, guard, protect, surround, obstruct.

**To HEED** (*v.*)—regard, mind, attend, observe, notice, note, remark, mark.

**HEEDLESS** (*a.*)—careless, thoughtless, regardless, negligent, remiss, unobservant, inattentive, reckless, inconsiderate.

**HEIGHT** (*s.*)—elevation, eminence, summit, climax, point, apex, maximum, acme, crisis, altitude, extent, measure, pitch, reach. *See HIGHEST.*

**To HEIGHTEN** (*v.*)—lift, raise, exalt, elevate, colour, aggravate, exasperate, irritate, inflame, excite, increase, blush, glow.

**HEINOUS** (*a.*)—great, enormous, flagrant, flagitious, atrocious, villainous, monstrous.

**HELP** (*s.*)—aid, assistance, succour, relief, support, service.



- TO HELP (*v.*)—succour, relieve, aid, support, serve, assist, con-  
duce, promote, minister, guide.
- HELPER (*s.*)—assistant, colleague, auxiliary, companion, associate.  
*See* GUIDE.
- HELPLESS (*a.*)—powerless, remediless, destitute, forlorn, aban-  
doned, forsaken, neglected.
- HEM (*s., v.*)—border, edge, rim, margin, confine, enclose, surround,  
environ.
- HERALD (*s.*)—proclaimer, publisher, messenger, forerunner,  
precursor, harbinger.
- TO HERALD (*v.*)—precede, foreshow, proclaim, usher.
- HERESY (*s.*)—error, heterodoxy, schism.
- HERETIC (*s.*)—schismatic, sectarian, sectary, nonconformist, dis-  
senter, unbeliever, infidel, sceptic, heathen, pagan.
- HEROIC (*a.*)—bold, daring, illustrious, brave, gallant, intrepid,  
magnanimous, enterprising, valiant, courageous.
- TO HESITATE (*v.*)—pause, doubt, stop, demur, scruple, waver,  
falter, stammer, fluctuate, deliberate, vacillate.
- HESITATING (*a.*)—undetermined, undecided, unresolved, irreso-  
lute, wavering, doubtful, unsettled.
- HIDDEN (*a.*)—secret, unknown, undiscovered, undetected, con-  
cealed, lurking, secured, unseen, unrevealed, unsuspected,  
in ambush, unobserved, covert, eclipsed, invisible, obscure,  
deep, dark, mysterious, opaque, undisclosed, latent, occult,  
sealed, masked, veiled, screened, mystical, esoteric, reticent,  
enigmatical, paradoxical, hieroglyphical, symbolical, abstruse,  
recondite, inexplicable, inscrutable, impenetrable, transcen-  
dental, inconceivable, undecipherable, illegible, unintelligible,  
intercepted, withheld, withdrawn.
- TO HIDE (*v.*)—disguise, conceal, secrete, cover, screen, shelter,  
protect, dissemble, abscond, mask, veil, intervene.
- HIDEOUS (*a.*)—frightful, dreadful, shocking, ghastly, grim,  
cadaverous, ugly, terrific, horrible, horrid.
- HIGH (*a.*)—tall, lofty, elevated, exalted, superior, raised, aspiring,  
proud, great, noble, magnanimous, dignified, extreme, in-  
tense, haughty, turbulent, inflamed, violent, stately, pompous,  
august, majestic, vain, arrogant, assuming, insolent, ambi-  
tious, soaring.
- HIGHER (*a.*)—taller, superior, greater, major, loftier, nobler, more,  
ambitious, upwards, advancing, soaring, rising, progressing,  
increasing, towering, growing, gradation, comparison, noble,  
titled, aristocracy, elevated, added, raised, above, overhead,  
beyond, heavenward, promoted.

**HIGHEST** (*a.*)—chief, principal, supreme, celestial, most divine, most high, unapproach, maximum, tip, top, extreme, meridian, highest, uppermost, acme, crowning-point, keystone, summit, head, apex, pinnacle, peak, climax, crisis, ideal, intellectual, rank, nobility, monarch, king, queen, leader, officer, stature, tallest, tallest, giant, colossus, ceiling, roof, canopy, garret, atop, high, elevated, exalted, eminent, powerful, mighty, stupendous, unique, unequalled, unexampled, furious, severe, great, excessive, indefinite, intense, immeasurable, acute, exquisite, extraordinary, infinite, incalculable, wonderful, marvelous, amazing, immense, incredible, glaring, emphatic, preeminent, prominent, superlative, excellent, unattainable, incomprehensible, utmost, unparalleled, unique.

**HILARITY** (*a.*)—mirth, merriment, gaiety, joviality, jollity, vivacity, merriment.

To **HINDER** (*v.*)—stop, interrupt, obstruct, impede, prevent, oppose, preclude, check, thwart, retard, embarrass, debar, restrain.

**HINDERANCE** (*a.*)—impediment, obstacle, obstruction, opposition.

**HINT** (*v. & n.*)—allude, refer, intimate, suggest, insinuate, glance at; reference, suggestion, instruction.

**HIRE** (*v. & n.*)—compensation, wages, pay, allowance, stipend, salary, remuneration, recompence; engage, employ.

**HIRELING** (*n.*)—mercenary, venal, servant, menial, parasite.

To **HIT** (*v.*)—strike, touch, reach, attain, succeed.

**HOARD** (*v. & n.*)—collect, amass, deposit, accumulate, garner, husband, treasure, store, fund, supply.

To **HOIST** (*v.*)—raise, lift, heave, elevate.

To **HOLD** (*v.*)—stop, confine, restrain, retain, keep, maintain, advocate, possess, have, occupy, embrace, detain, reserve, contain.

**HOLE** (*n.*)—perforation, aperture, cavity, cell, den, cave, excavation, dent, gap, hollow.

**HOLIDAY** (*n.*)—festival, feast, festivity, treat, vacation.

**HOLINESS** (*n.*)—sanctitude, sanctity, piety, devotion, devoutness, righteousness, godliness, purity, integrity, sacredness.

**HOLY** (*a.*)—pious, devout, religious, sanctified, good, godly, hallowed, consecrated, devoted, sacred, divine, saintly.

**HOLLOW** (*a.*)—vacant, empty, void, insincere, unfaithful, unsound, false, deceitful, unsatisfactory, unsubstantial, indented, curved, concave; (*n.*)—vale, glen, cave, dale.

- HOMAGE** (*s.*)—submission, obeisance, respect, reverence, worship.
- HOMELY** (*a.*)—domestic, plain, rude, coarse, unpretentious.
- HONEST** (*a.*)—upright, equitable, just, fair, reasonable, sincere, plain, frank, unvarnished, true, honourable, incorruptible.
- HONESTY** (*s.*)—integrity, purity, probity, sincerity, veracity, virtue, justice, uprightness, rectitude, equity, honour, frankness, candour, fairness, truth.
- HONOUR** (*s.*)—renown, fame, celebrity, reputation, repute, credit, glory, esteem, estimation, sincerity.
- TO HONOUR** (*v.*)—reverence, venerate, respect, esteem, revere, dignify, exalt, adore, worship, pay, liquidate.
- HOPE** (*s.*)—expectation, anticipation, confidence, trust, reliance, dependence.
- TO HOPE** (*v.*)—desire, expect, wish, confide, trust, anticipate.
- HOPEFUL** (*a.*)—promising, assuring, favourable, sanguine, desirous, expecting.
- HOPELESS** (*a.*)—desperate, irretrievable, irremediable, irrecoverable, lost, gone, despairing, desponding, futile, fruitless.
- HOPELESSNESS** (*s.*)—despair, desperation, despondency.
- HORRIBLE** (*a.*)—dreadful, terrible, shocking, hideous, frightful, terrific, horrid, fearful.
- HORROR** (*s.*)—aversion, loathing, disgust, hate, detestation, abhorrence.
- HOSTILE** (*a.*)—inimical, adverse, opposite, contrary, repugnant.
- HOSTILITY** (*s.*)—animosity, opposition, aggression, enmity, malignity.
- HOT** (*a.*)—ardent, burning, fiery, vehement, fervid, fervent, sultry, zealous, impetuous, passionate, irritable, pungent, stimulating, acrid, biting, irritating, eager, animated.
- HOUSE** (*s.*)—habitation, dwelling, mansion, residence, abode, domicile, home, messuage, tenement, family, race, lineage, descent, generation.
- HUE** (*s.*)—colour, tint, dye, tinge, appearance.
- HUGE** (*a.*)—large, great, vast, enormous, immense, gigantic, prodigious, monstrous, big, ample, stupendous. *See* GREAT.
- HUMANE** (*a.*)—kind, benevolent, generous, good, beneficent, tender, philanthropic.
- HUMANITY** (*s.*)—kindness, tenderness, benevolence, benignity, philanthropy.



- IGNORANT (*a.*)—uninformed, uninstructed, unenlightened, unlearned, untaught, illiterate, unlettered, unacquainted, unapprised, inexperienced.
- ILL (*a.*)—bad, evil, wicked, diseased, disordered, sick, indisposed, unwell.
- ILLEGAL (*a.*)—unlawful, illicit, contraband.
- ILLEGITIMATE (*a.*)—bastard, spurious, counterfeit, false.
- ILLIMITABLE (*a.*)—boundless, immense, unlimited, infinite, unbounded.
- ILLITERATE (*a.*)—ignorant, uninstructed, unenlightened, unlearned, untaught, unlettered.
- ILLNESS (*s.*)—disease, sickness, distemper, disorder, malady, indisposition.
- TO ILLUMINATE (*v.*)—illumine, enlighten, brighten, adorn, illustrate.
- ILLUSION (*s.*)—fallacy, falsehood, deception, mockery, delusion, cheat, mirage, myth, chimera, phantasm.
- ILLUSIVE (*a.*)—deceptive, fallacious, deceitful, counterfeit, fraudulent, imaginary, visionary, unreal.
- TO ILLUSTRATE (*v.*)—explain, elucidate, clear, exemplify.
- ILLUSTRIOUS (*a.*)—conspicuous, eminent, distinguished, noted, famous, renowned, celebrated, glorious.
- IMAGE (*s.*)—likeness, representation, picture, effigy, semblance, show, appearance, copy, bust, reflection, figure.
- TO IMAGE (*v.*)—reflect, represent, presage, foreshadow.
- IMAGINARY (*s.*)—fancied, ideal, visionary, unreal, suppositious.
- IMAGINATION (*s.*)—thought, conception, idea, contrivance, device, conceit, perception, fancy, phantasy, notion, genius.
- TO IMAGINE (*v.*)—think, conceive, suppose, apprehend, deem, fancy, believe, contrive, scheme, devise, surmise.
- IMBECILITY (*s.*)—weakness, feebleness, debility, infirmity, impotence.
- TO IMBIBE (*v.*)—drink, absorb, swallow, engulf, engross, consume.
- TO IMITATE (*v.*)—ape, mimic, mock, copy, counterfeit, forge, follow, simulate, echo, repeat.
- IMMACULATE (*a.*)—spotless, pure, unstained, undefiled, blameless, faultless, unblemished, clean, white unsullied, untarnished.
- IMMATERIAL (*a.*)—unimportant, trivial, insignificant, incorporeal, spiritual, unsubstantial, ethereal.

- IMMEDIATELY (*ad.*)—instantly, directly, instantaneously, now, presently, straightway, quickly, promptly, speedily.
- IMMENSE (*a.*)—unlimited, unbounded, infinite, illimitable, vast, enormous, high, large, prodigious, monstrous, gigantic.  
*See GREAT.*
- IMMINENT (*a.*)—impending, threatening, near, menacing.
- IMMODERATE (*a.*)—excessive, extravagant, unreasonable, inordinate, egregious, intemperate, unrestrained, unbounded, unlimited.
- IMMODEST (*a.*)—shameless, impudent, impure, indecent, indelicate, obscene.
- IMMORAL (*a.*)—wicked, unjust, dishonest, vicious, bad, pernicious, demoralized.
- IMMORTAL (*a.*)—perpetual, deathless, imperishable, everlasting, unceasing, endless, undying.
- IMMOVABLE (*a.*)—steadfast, fixed, unalterable, unchangeable, impassive, stolid, unfeeling, unimpressible, settled.
- IMMUNITY (*s.*)—privilege, prerogative, freedom, exemption.
- IMMUTABLE (*a.*)—unchangeable, invariable, unalterable, steadfast, fixed, irrevocable, irreversible, perpetual.
- TO IMPAIR (*v.*)—diminish, lessen, weaken, enfeeble, injure, damage, deteriorate.
- TO IMPART (*v.*)—communicate, disclose, divulge, reveal, discover, give, grant, bestow.
- IMPARTIAL (*a.*)—equitable, just, indifferent, unbiassed, unprejudiced, disinterested, even, equal, correct, fair, complete, satisfactory, upright, true, exact, unsophisticated, unvarnished, unobjectionable.
- IMPASSABLE (*a.*)—inaccessible, impervious, impenetrable.
- IMPASSIONED (*a.*)—animated, excited, lively, spirited.
- TO IMPEACH (*v.*)—accuse, charge, arraign, censure, impute.
- TO IMPEDE (*v.*)—hinder, stop, obstruct, retard, prevent, thwart.
- IMPEDIMENT (*s.*)—obstruction, hindrance, obstacle, difficulty, opposition, weight.
- TO IMPEL (*v.*)—excite, animate, induce, incite, move, instigate, urge, actuate, stimulate, encourage.
- IMPENDING (*a.*)—imminent, threatening, menacing, hanging over.
- IMPENETRABLE (*a.*)—impervious, impassable, hardened, callous, obdurate. *See HIDDEN.*

- IMPENITENT (*a.*)—unrepenting, callous, hardened, obdurate, insensible, unfeeling, reprobate, graceless, godless.
- IMPERATIVE (*a.*)—absolute, necessary, peremptory, commanding, authoritative, imperious, despotic, haughty, dictatorial.
- IMPERFECT (*a.*)—incomplete, unfinished, defective, impaired, garbled, insufficient, unsatisfactory, partial, suppressed, deficient, scanty, limited, short, unsound, faulty, inadequate, mediocre, inferior, decayed, injured, mutilated, divided.
- IMPERFECTION (*s.*)—blemish, defect, fault, error, weakness, frailty, failing, foible, vice.
- IMPERIOUS (*a.*)—commanding, dictatorial, haughty, arrogant, overbearing, domineering, urgent, pressing, despotic, authoritative, arbitrary, imperative, lordly.
- IMPERTINENT (*a.*)—irrelevant, inapplicable, rude, intrusive, saucy, insolent, impudence, gratuitous.
- IMPERVIOUS (*a.*)—impenetrable, impermeable, impassable, inaccessible, unapproachable.
- IMPETUOUS (*a.*)—violent, furious, forcible, fierce, raging, rapid, vehement, hasty, passionate, boisterous.
- IMPIETY (*s.*)—ungodliness, wickedness, profaneness, profanity.
- IMPIOUS (*a.*)—irreverent, wicked, irreligious, profane, unhallowed.
- IMPLACABLE (*a.*)—inexorable, relentless, unrelenting, unappeasable.
- To IMPLICATE (*v.*)—involve, entangle, enfold, embarrass, connect.
- To IMPLORE (*v.*)—beg, beseech, entreat, solicit, crave, pray, petition, supplicate.
- To IMPLY (*v.*)—mean, insinuate, involve, contain, denote, signify, express, include.
- IMPOLITIC (*a.*)—unwise, imprudent, indiscreet, inexpedient.
- IMPORT (*s., v.*)—meaning, sense, signification, acceptation, express, denote, signify.
- IMPORTANCE (*s.*)—consequence, moment, significance, significancy, weight, avail.
- IMPORTANT (*a.*)—essential, material, momentous, significant, weighty, consequential, cardinal, chief, leading.
- IMPOTUNATE (*a.*)—solicitous, urgent, pressing, pertinacious, troublesome.
- To IMPOSE (*v.*)—deceive, delude, abuse, mislead, beguile, cajol, enjoin, lay on, set on, counterfeit, adulterate, defraud.





- IMPULSE (*s.*)—force, motive, impression, influence, impetus, feeling, incitement.
- IMPURE (*a.*)—foul, mixed, defiled, unhallowed, unholy, unclean, lewd, licentious, obscene.
- TO IMPUTE (*v.*)—charge, attribute, ascribe, accuse.
- INABILITY (*s.*)—weakness, impotence, disability, incapacity, insufficiency, incompetency, impuissance, inefficiency.
- INACCESSIBLE (*a.*)—unapproachable, impervious, unattainable.
- INACCURATE (*a.*)—incorrect, inexact, erroneous, defective, mistaken, faulty, partial, incomplete.
- INACTIVE (*a.*)—lazy, indolent, slothful, inert, sluggish, idle, supine, listless.
- INADEQUATE (*a.*)—insufficient, unequal, incapable, incompetent, defective, inefficient, unable.
- INADVERTENCE (*s.*)—inattention, oversight, negligence, heedlessness, carelessness.
- INANIMATE (*a.*)—lifeless, dead, inert, inactive, dormant, vapid.
- INAPPROPRIATE (*a.*)—unsuitable, incongruous, irrelevant, incompatible, inapplicable, improper, not adapted, ineligible.
- INATTENTION (*s.*)—neglect, negligence, carelessness, remissness, indifference, apathy, unconcern, oversight, inadvertence, omission.
- INATTENTIVE (*a.*)—negligent, careless, inadvertent, heedless, regardless, remiss, absent, abstracted, neglectful, thoughtless, unconcerned, inconsiderate.
- INCAPABLE (*a.*)—inadequate, insufficient, unequal, incompetent, unable, inefficient.
- INCAUTIOUS (*a.*)—imprudent, rash, careless, thoughtless, heedless, improvident, indiscreet, inconsiderate, hasty.
- TO INCENSE (*v.*)—excite, irritate, provoke, exasperate, heat, fire, inflame, enrage, incite, stimulate.
- INCESSANT (*a.*)—perpetual, unceasing, unremitting, unintermitted, uninterrupted, continual, ever, always.
- INCESSANTLY (*ad.*)—continually, always, constantly, perpetually, ever, permanently, unchangeably, perseveringly.
- INCIDENT (*s.*)—circumstance, fact, event, occurrence, adventure, accident, casualty, contingency.
- INCIDENTAL (*a.*)—casual, incidental, occasional, fortuitous, contingent.



- INCONVENIENCE (*s.*)—unfitness, unsuitableness, inexpedience, annoyance, molestation, disturbance, incommodiousness.
- To INCORPORATE (*v.*)—mix, blend, unite, associate, embody.
- INCORPOREAL (*a.*)—spiritual, bodiless, immaterial, unsubstantial.
- INCREASE (*s.*)—augmentation, addition, accession, enlargement, aggrandizement, extension, progeny, issue, offspring.
- To INCREASE (*v.*)—grow, augment, swell, rise, enlarge, extend, spread, magnify, double, gain, enhance.
- INCREDIBLE (*a.*)—marvellous, astounding, untrue, false, impossible, doubtful, mythic, fabulous, improbable.
- INCREDULITY (*s.*)—unbelief, infidelity, scepticism, doubt.
- INCREDULOUS (*a.*)—suspicious, unconfiding, distrustful, mistrustful, doubting, unbelieving, faithless.
- To INCULCATE (*v.*)—impress, enforce, urge, instil, infuse, implant
- INCURSION (*s.*)—irruption, invasion, inroad, raid.
- INDECENT (*a.*)—unbecoming, indelicate, immodest, impudent, shameless, indecorous.
- INDEFATIGABLE (*a.*)—unwearied, unyielding, untired, persistent.
- INDEFINITE (*a.*)—undefined, unlimited, vague, indeterminate, uncertain, unbounded, illimitable, endless, infinite.
- INDEMNITY (*s.*)—security, pledge, compensation, reimbursement.
- INDEPENDENT (*a.*)—free, uncontrolled, uninfluenced, unbiassed, bold, unconstrained, separate, exclusive, wealthy, insulated, unconnected.
- INDEPENDENCE (*s.*)—freedom, liberty, unrestraint, liberation, emancipation, boldness.
- To INDICATE (*v.*)—show, point, discover, exhibit, display, direct, inform, betoken.
- INDICATION (*s.*)—mark, token, sign, symptom, note.
- INDIFFERENCE (*s.*)—neutrality, impartiality, disinterestedness, apathy, carelessness, unconcern, insensibility, listlessness, nonchalance, coolness.
- INDIFFERENT (*a.*)—careless, regardless, unconcerned, apathetic, neutral, lukewarm, phlegmatic.
- INDIGENCE (*s.*)—poverty, penury, want, need.
- INDIGNATION (*s.*)—wrath, anger, ire, resentment, disdain.
- INDIGNITY (*s.*)—affront, injury, contumely, insult, opprobrium, disgrace, ignominy, infamy.

- INDIRECT (*a.*)—circuitous, oblique, wrong, improper, unfair, dishonest, devious, meandering, winding, roundabout.
- INDISCRIMINATE (*a.*)—confused, promiscuous, undistinguishing.
- INDISPOSITION (*s.*)—dislike, disinclination, aversion, unwillingness, illness, sickness.
- INDISPUTABLE (*a.*)—undeniable, indubitable, unquestionable, incontrovertible, incontestable, actual, sure, certain, indefeasible, irrefragable, irrefutable, undoubted.
- INDISTINCT (*a.*)—confused, obscure, imperfect, faint, doubtful, intricate, involved, disordered, deranged, vanishing.
- INDOLENT (*a.*)—supine, lazy, listless, inactive, careless, idle, inert, slothful, dormant, sluggish.
- INDUBITABLE (*a.*)—undoubted, undeniable, incontrovertible, incontestable, sure, actual, certain. *See* INDISPUTABLE.
- TO INDUCE (*v.*)—persuade, influence, bias, lead, prevail, incite, move, instigate, actuate, impel, cause, produce.
- INDUCEMENT (*s.*)—motive, reason, cause, incitement, incentive.
- TO INDULGE (*v.*)—permit, suffer, gratify, favour, humour, foster, cherish, harbour.
- INDULGENT (*a.*)—kind, considerate, compassionate, benevolent, gracious.
- INDUSTRIOUS (*a.*)—active, diligent, assiduous, laborious, persevering, constant, indefatigable.
- INEFFECTUAL (*a.*)—inefficient, inefficacious, weak, idle, vain, fruitless, useless, abortive, futile.
- INEQUALITY (*s.*)—difference, disparity, disproportion, diversity, unevenness, dissimilitude, contrariety, preponderance.
- INERT (*a.*)—inactive, dull, lifeless, sluggish, dormant, latent, indolent, powerless, passive.
- INEVITABLE (*a.*)—unavoidable, certain, indefeasible, fixed.
- INEXORABLE (*a.*)—unrelenting, unyielding, implacable, relentless.
- INEXPRESSIBLE (*a.*)—unspeakable, unutterable, ineffable.
- INEXTRICABLE (*a.*)—involved, labyrinthine.
- INFALLIBLE (*a.*)—certain, sure, unailing, effectual, inevitable.
- INFAMOUS (*a.*)—base, scandalous, shameful, ignominious, opprobrious, odious, detestable, notorious.
- INFAMY—(*s.*)—disgrace, reproach, scandal, ignominy, dishonour, shame, odium, obloquy, contumely, opprobrium.

- INFANTILE (*a.*)—childish, infantine, puerile, juvenile, babyish.
- INFATUATED (*a.*)—deluded, misled, prepossessed.
- INFATUATION (*s.*)—hallucination, stupefaction, delusion.
- TO INFECT (*v.*)—taint, corrupt, vitiate, contaminate, defile, pollute.
- INFECTION (*s.*)—contamination, pollution, taint, poison, contagion, defilement, vitiation.
- INFECTIOUS (*a.*)—contagious, contaminating, pestilential, epidemic, endemic, pestiferous, communicable, catching.
- TO INFER (*v.*)—deduce, conclude, derive, draw.
- INFERENCE (*s.*)—deduction, conclusion, corollary.
- INFERIOR (*a.*)—lower, subservient, subsidiary, subordinate, subjected, secondary, unequal, mediocre, middling, minor, below, less, degraded.
- INFERNAL(*a.*)—hellish, diabolical, malicious, fiendish, devilish.
- INFIDEL (*s.*)—sceptic, unbeliever, heathen, atheist, deist, anti-christian, heretic.
- INFIDELITY (*s.*)—unbelief, incredulity, scepticism, atheism, deism.
- INFINITE (*a.*)—boundless, endless, unlimited, unbounded, illimitable, immense, eternal, perpetual, interminable, incalculable, inexpressible, immeasurable, inexhaustible, unutterable, numberless.
- INFIRM (*a.*)—weak, feeble, imbecile, debilitated, irresolute, enfeebled, enervated, powerless, decrepid, unstable.
- INFIRMITY (*s.*)—weakness, debility, feebleness, imbecility, frailty, impotence, instability, failing.
- TO INFLAME (*v.*)—kindle, excite, increase, augment, irritate, aggravate, exasperate, provoke, anger, excite, stimulate, burn.
- TO INFLATE (*v.*)—puff up, swell, distend, elate, expand.
- INFLATED (*a.*)—puffed up, vain, conceited, pompous, distended, ridiculous, bombastic, pretentious, grandiloquent, affected, pedantic, fustian, artificial.
- INFLEXIBLE (*a.*)—obstinate, unbending, unyielding, perverse, stubborn, inexorable.
- INFLUENCE (*s.*)—credit, favour, control, direction, authority, power, ascendancy, sway.
- TO INFLUENCE (*v.*)—move, excite, affect, persuade, induce, lead, sway, govern, guide, conduct, direct, bias, incline.
- INFLUENTIAL (*a.*)—powerful, potent, authoritative, strong.

- TO INFORM** (v.)—acquaint, apprise, disclose, divulge, communicate, impart, instruct, instruct.
- INFORMATION** (n.)—intelligence, notice, news, rumour, advice, counsel, instruction, warning, caution, knowledge, report.
- INFRINGE** (v.)—breach, violation, infringement, intrusion, encroachment, non-observance.
- TO INTRUDE** (v.)—intrude, break, violate, transgress, encroach, intrude, invade, intrude.
- TO INTRODUCE** (v.)—introduce, engraft, implant.
- INGENUOUS** (a.)—clever, inventive, imaginative, witty.
- INGENUITY** (n.)—open, frank, candid, fair, artless, sincere, natural, unaffected, unreserved, undisguised, honest, plain.
- TO INGRATIATE** (v.)—propitiate, insinuate, conciliate, recommend.
- TO INGULF** (v.)—absorb, engross, swallow.
- TO INHABIT** (v.)—dwell, sojourn, live, abide, reside, occupy.
- INHABITANT** (n.)—dweller, tenant, occupier, resident, citizen, native, townsman.
- TO INHERIT** (v.)—receive, possess, enjoy, succeed to.
- INHERENT** (a.)—innate, inborn, inbred, intrinsic, internal, immortal, essential, permanent.
- TO INHIBIT** (v.)—check, restrain, control, repress, curb, stop, forbid, hinder.
- INHUMAN** (a.)—cruel, brutal, savage, barbarous, ferocious, merciless, pitiless, hard-hearted, hellish, fiendish, devilish, satanic, unfeeling, atrocious.
- INIMICAL** (a.)—adverse, unfriendly, contrary, opposite, repugnant, hostile, detrimental.
- INIQUitous** (a.)—wicked, unjust, nefarious, irreligious, profane, impious, depraved, corrupt.
- INIQUITY** (n.)—injustice, unrighteousness, wickedness, sin, irreligion, profanity, impiety, enormity.
- INITIATORY** (a.)—introductory, preparatory, preliminary, prefatory, previous, prefixed, incipient, inchoate, rudimental.
- INJUNCTION** (n.)—command, mandate, order, precept.
- TO INJURE** (v.)—impair, damage, deteriorate, hurt, wrong, harm, disfigure, deform, deface, adulterate, slander.
- INJURY** (n.)—damage, hurt, harm, mischief, outrage, disadvantage, detriment, deterioration, injustice, wrong, evil, unfairness, iniquity, insult, affront, slander.

- INNATE (*a.*)—inherent, inborn, inbred, native, natural, essential.
- INNOCENT (*a.*)—harmless, blameless, unoffending, guiltless, pure, faultless, upright, innoxious, immaculate, impeccable, inoffensive, spotless.
- INOCCIDENT (*a.*)—untimely, unseasonable, malapropos.
- INORDINATE (*a.*)—immoderate, intemperate, irregular, disorderly, excessive, outrageous.
- TO INQUIRE (*v.*)—investigate, examine, search, scrutinize, question, interrogate, pursue.
- INQUISITIVE (*a.*)—prying, curious, scrutinizing, meddling, interfering.
- INROAD (*s.*)—incursion, invasion, irruption, attack, encroachment.
- INSANITY (*s.*)—delirium, derangement, madness, lunacy, mania, distraction, frenzy.
- INSATIABLE (*a.*)—rapacious, unappeasable, immoderate, greedy, voracious, ravenous.
- TO INSCRIBE (*v.*)—write on, imprint, mark, address, assign, dedicate, superscribe.
- INSCRUTABLE (*a.*)—unsearchable, impenetrable, undiscoverable, mysterious, hidden, unrevealed, concealed, secret.
- INSECURITY (*s.*)—uncertainty, danger, hazard, exposure.
- INSENSIBILITY (*s.*)—unfeelingness, indifference, apathy, dulness, stupidity, torpor.
- INSENSIBLE (*a.*)—imperceptible, hard, unfeeling, callous, unsusceptible, dull, stupid, torpid, inured, inappreciable.
- TO INSERT (*v.*)—intercalate, interpolate, include, admit.
- INSIDE (*s.*)—interior, internal, within, inward, inner, kernel, pith-marrow.
- INSIDIOUS (*a.*)—sly, deceitful, treacherous, crafty, insinuating.
- INSIGHT (*s.*)—inspection, knowledge, acquaintance, experience.
- INSIGNIFICANT (*a.*)—trivial, unimportant, inconsiderable, immaterial, trifling, mean, worthless, jejune, futile, nugatory, inappreciable, small.
- INSINCERE (*a.*)—deceitful, false, unsound, dissembling, hypocritical, disingenuous, unfaithful, faithless.
- TO INSINUATE (*v.*)—ingratiate, conciliate, propitiate, intimate hint, suggest, insert.
- INSIPID (*a.*)—flat, dull, stale, tasteless, vapid, spiritless, heavy.

**INSULTE** *v.*—advise, impudently, overstep, gratify, mock, provoke, give offence, insult, rebuke, humiliate.

**INSULT** *v.*—overbearing, domineering, insulting, regarding, affront, affronting, mock, scornful, abusive, derisive, proud, assuming, insolent, and presumptuous, impudent, contemptuous.

**TO INSURE** *v.*—procure, give, secure, guarantee, protect.

**INSURANCE** *s.*—guarantee, policy.

**TO INSURE** *v.*—insert, examine, see, testify, view, eye, look, recommend, vouch, approve.

**INSURANCE** *s.*—insert, examination, watch, guardianship, insurance, superintendence.

**TO INSURE** *v.*—induce, induce, excite, exhilarate, cheer, induce, encourage, induce, encourage, stimulate, move, urge, prompt.

**INSTABILITY** *s.*—inconstancy, fickleness, instability, changeableness.

**INSTANCE** *s.*—example, precedent, case, time, occasion, occurrence.

**INSTANT** *v.*—pressing, urgent, importunate, earnest, immediate, present, quick, extempore, impromptu.

**INSTANTLY** *adv.*—immediately, instantaneously, directly, presently, instanter, at once.

**TO INSTIGATE** *v.*—animate, cheer, enliven, urge, incite, provoke, move, impel, encourage, stimulate, prompt.

**TO INSTIL** *v.*—infuse, insinuate, implant, ingraft, imbue.

**INSTITUTE** *s.*—law, order, precept, example, maxim, principle, institution, edifice.

**TO INSTITUTE** *v.*—fix, found, originate, establish, appoint, enact, commence, ordain.

**TO INSTRUCT** *v.*—guide, show, teach, inform, educate, lead, direct, conduct, superintend, enjoin, command, initiate.

**INSTRUCTION** *s.*—advice, counsel, information, intelligence, notice, direction, order, command, mandate.

**INSTRUMENTAL** *a.*—conducive, contributing, promotive, helpful.

**INSUFFERABLE** *a.*—intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, detestable, contemptible, egregious.

**INSUFFICIENT** *a.*—inadequate, incompetent, incapable, unfit.



- INSULT (*s.*)—affront, offence, outrage, indignity.
- INSULTING (*a.*)—abusive, insolent, scurrilous, opprobrious, offensive, rude.
- INSUPERABLE (*a.*)—insurmountable, invincible, unconquerable.
- INSUPPORTABLE (*a.*)—intolerable, insufferable, unendurable.
- INSURRECTION (*s.*)—rebellion, revolt, sedition, tumult, rising, mutiny, commotion, outbreak, mob-law.
- INSUSCEPTIBLE (*a.*)—insensible, insensate, unfeeling, apathetic, indifferent, unconcerned.
- INTEGRAL (*a.*)—whole, entire, total, complete, undivided, perfect.
- INTEGRITY (*s.*)—honesty, uprightness, probity, purity, genuineness, wholeness, entireness, veracity, rectitude, equity, honour, fairness, truth.
- INTELLECT (*s.*)—sense, understanding, judgment, faculty, perception, intelligence, genius, talent, ability, capacity, mind, reason.
- INTELLECTUAL (*a.*)—mental, ideal, clever, talented, gifted, imaginative, inventive, rational, spiritual.
- INTELLIGENCE (*s.*)—intellect, understanding, mind, sense, skill, judgment, notice, warning, information, instruction, news.
- INTELLIGENT (*a.*)—clever, able, intellectual, experienced, talented, gifted, ingenious, shrewd, acute, sharp, keen, discriminating.
- INTEMPERATE (*a.*)—immoderate, excessive, unrestrained, inordinate, extravagant, drunken.
- TO INTEND (*v.*)—design, mean, purpose, contemplate, project, scheme, contrive, propose, meditate, devise, insinuate.
- INTENSE (*a.*)—ardent, fervent, violent, vehement, extreme, keen, sharp.
- INTENTION (*s.*)—design, meaning, intent, purpose, intendment, view, aim, drift, thought, purport.
- TO INTER (*v.*)—bury, entomb, inhume.
- TO INTERCEDE (*v.*)—mediate, interpose, interfere, plead, befriend.
- TO INTERCEPT (*v.*)—stop, obstruct, interrupt.
- INTERCHANGE (*s.*)—commutation, exchange, reciprocity, barter.
- INTERCOURSE (*s.*)—communication, commerce, connection, communion.
- TO INTERDICT (*v.*)—prohibit, forbid, inhibit, proscribe.

- INTEREST (*s.*)—concern, advantage, good, benefit, regard, share, portion, part, bonus, premium, profit, reward.
- TO INTERFERE (*v.*)—meddle, interpose, mediate, clash, oppose, hinder, obstruct, intrude, counteract, intermeddle, intervene, interrupt, intercede.
- INTERFERING (*a.*)—intervening, intermediate, interposing, mediative, clashing, opposing, hindering, obstructing, interrupting, meddling.
- INTERIOR (*s., a.*)—inside, internal, inner, inward, inland.
- INTERMENT (*s.*)—burial, sepulture, inhumation.
- INTERMISSION (*s.*)—cessation, pause, stop, rest, interruption, suspension, respite.
- TO INTERMIT (*v.*)—cease, interrupt, suspend, subside, alternate, abate.
- INTERNAL (*a.*)—interior, mental, inside, inner, inward.
- TO INTERPOSE (*v.*)—intrude, interfere, meddle, mediate, intercede, obtrude, intervene.
- INTERPOSING (*a.*)—interfering, intervening, intermediate, clashing, opposing, hindering, meddling.
- TO INTERPRET (*v.*)—explain, expound, unfold, elucidate, decipher, define, describe, reveal, solve.
- INTERPRETATION (*s.*)—definition, explanation, description, elucidation, exposition, solution, commentary, paraphrase.
- TO INTERROGATE (*v.*)—question, inquire, ask, investigate, examine.
- INTERROGATION (*s.*)—query, inquiry, question, examination.
- TO INTERRUPT (*v.*)—disturb, hinder, interpose, intervene, interfere, separate, divide, disjoin, rescind, disconnect, stop.
- INTERVAL (*s.*)—interstice, vacuity, remission, space, vacation.
- INTERVENTION (*s.*)—interposition, mediation, interference.
- INTERVIEW (*s.*)—meeting, conference, sight.
- INTIMACY (*s.*)—fellowship, familiarity, acquaintance.
- INTIMATE (*a.*)—familiar, acquainted, conversant, friendly, near, close, related, connected.
- TO INTIMATE (*v.*)—hint, suggest, insinuate, signify.
- INTIMIDATE (*a.*)—frighten, dishearten, abash, cow, affright.
- INTOLERABLE (*a.*)—insufferable, unendurable.
- INTOXICATED (*a.*)—drunk, fuddled, inebriated, tipsy.

- INTOXICATION** (*s.*)—drunkenness, tipsiness, inebriation, inebriety, ebriety, infatuation.
- INTRACTABLE** (*a.*)—violent, stubborn, obstinate, refractory, unmanageable, ungovernable, perverse, indocile, incorrigible.
- INTREPID** (*a.*)—bold, brave, dauntless, courageous, fearless, undaunted.
- INTREPIDITY** (*s.*)—courage, resolution, bravery, firmness, valour, boldness, daring.
- INTRICACY** (*s.*)—perplexity, confusion, complexity, complication, involution.
- INTRICATE** (*a.*)—difficult, confused, entangled, mixed, perplexed, obscured, complicated, labyrinthine.
- INTRINSIC** (*a.*)—innate, real, genuine, true, essential, inherent, inward, natural, native, inborn, inbred.
- To INTRODUCE** (*v.*)—lead, bring, usher, conduct, present, prepare, preface, premise, begin, commence, insert.
- INTRODUCTORY** (*a.*)—previous, prefatory, preliminary, preparatory, initiatory, prefixed, precursory.
- To INTRUDE** (*v.*)—encroach, infringe, invade, trench.
- INTRUDER** (*s.*)—invader, interloper.
- INTRUSIVE** (*a.*)—inopportune, unseasonable, troublesome, importunate, annoying, disturbing, meddling, interfering.
- To INURE** (*v.*)—habituate, accustom, harden, train, acclimatize.
- To INVADE** (*v.*)—attack, assail, assault, infringe, encroach, violate.
- INVALID** (*a.*)—weak, feeble, infirm, debilitated, sick, unwell, ill, indisposed, null, void; (*s.*)—patient, valetudinarian.
- To INVALIDATE** (*v.*)—weaken, overthrow, enfeeble.
- INVARIABLE** (*a.*)—immutable, unalterable, unchangeable, uniform, constant, regular, stereotyped.
- INVASION** (*s.*)—incursion, irruption, inroad, attack, infringement, violation.
- INVECTIVE** (*s.*)—abuse, reproach, censure, diatribe, philippic.
- To INVEIGH** (*v.*)—reproach, rail, declaim, censure, abuse.
- To INVENT** (*v.*)—fabricate, frame, feign, forge, devise, discover, contrive, design, originate.
- INVENTION** (*s.*)—discovery, device, contrivance, fabrication, fiction, forgery, ingenuity, originality, genius.
- To INVERT** (*v.*)—overturn, reverse, overthrow, subvert.

- To **INVEST** *v.* —endow, endue, authorize, clothe, adorn, grace, surround, inaugurate, institute, instal, empower.
- To **INVESTIGATE** *v.* —explore, examine, inquire, scrutinize, question, ask, interrogate, search, probe.
- INVESTIGATION** *s.* —examination, search, inquiry, research, scrutiny, inquest, pursuit, perquisition.
- INVETERATE** *a.* —habitual, old, obstinate, violent.
- INVIOUS** *a.* —envious, spiteful, malignant, rancorous, offensive, provoking, irritating, malicious.
- To **INVIGORATE** *v.* —strengthen, animate, fortify, refresh.
- INVINCIBLE** *a.* —unconquerable, insuperable, indomitable, unyielding, resistless, irresistible, insurmountable.
- INVIOLE** *(a.)* —unhurt, uninjured, unprofaned, unpolluted, unbroken.
- INVISIBLE** *(a.)* —unseen, indiscernible, imperceptible.
- To **INVITE** *(v.)* —summon, bid, ask, call, allure, attract, solicit.
- To **INVOLVE** *(v.)* —invocate, supplicate, implore, call.
- To **INVOLVE** *(v.)* —entangle, confuse, infold, connect, implicate, plunge, overwhelm, imply, comprise, envelop.
- INVOLVED** *a.* —entangled, confused, mixed, intricate, complicated, embarrassed, confounded, blended.
- IRASCIBLE** *a.* —passionate, irritable, angry, hasty, hot, fiery, excitable, quarrelsome.
- IRATE** *a.* —angry, passionate, vexed, irritated, furious, excited, enraged, indignant.
- IRACUNDIA** *s.* —anger, wrath, passion, excitement, resentment, indignation, rage.
- IRASOME** *a.* —wearisome, tedious, tiresome, troublesome, vexatious.
- IRIS** *(s.)* —sarcasm, ridicule, satire, burlesque, wit, humour.
- To **ILLUMINATE** *(v.)* —illuminate, brighten, enlighten, illumine.
- ILLOGICAL** *a.* —unreasonable, absurd, foolish, silly, beastly, unaccountable, inexcusable.
- INCONSISTENT** *a.* —inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous.
- IRRECOVERABLE** *a.* —lost, irretrievable, irreversible, irrevocable, irremediable, irreparable, irreclaimable, lapsed.
- INCONTROLLABLE** *a.* —uncontrollable, uncontrollable, incontrovertible, irresistible, unquestionable, unrefutable, unshakable.

- IRREGULAR** (*a.*)—loose, unconnected, immethodical, uneven, unequal, remiss, disorderly, eccentric, abnormal, inordinate, anomalous, exceptional, odd.
- IRRELEVANT** (*a.*)—irrelative, inappropriate, inapposite, extraneous, alien, foreign, inapplicable.
- IRRELIGIOUS** (*a.*)—wicked, impious, profane, ungodly, graceless, impenitent, atheistic, infidel.
- IRREMEDIAL** (*a.*)—irretrievable, incurable, irreparable, irrevocable, irreversible, irrecoverable, remediless.
- IRREPROACHABLE** (*a.*)—upright, innocent, blameless, unblemished, unstained, spotless, unspotted, immaculate, untarnished, pure, faultless, unexceptionable.
- IRRESOLUTE** (*a.*)—changeable, undetermined, undecided, uncertain, wavering, unstable, unsteady.
- IRRETRIEVABLE** (*a.*)—irrevocable, lost, irremediable, irrecoverable, irreparable.
- IRRITABLE** (*a.*)—passionate, angry, wrathful, irascible, fiery, excitable, short-tempered.
- TO IRRITATE** (*v.*)—excite, inflame, fret, vex, provoke, tease, exasperate, aggravate, chafe, incense, disturb.
- IRRUPTION** (*s.*)—invasion, incursion, inroad, deluge.
- TO ISOLATE** (*v.*)—detach, insulate, seclude, separate, disconnect.
- ISSUE** (*s.*)—event, result, effect, consequence, upshot, end, progeny, offspring, children, posterity.
- TO ISSUE** (*v.*)—arise, proceed, flow, spring, emanate, result, emerge, close, end.

## J

- TO JADE** (*v.*)—fatigue, weary, tire, harass, dispirit.
- TO JANGLE** (*v.*)—altercate, bicker, wrangle, quarrel, jar, dispute.
- TO JAR** (*v.*)—clash, interfere, oppose, quarrel, dispute, wrangle.
- JARGON** (*s.*)—gibberish, gabble, cant, lingo, patois, jumble, absurdity, clatter.
- JAUNT** (*s.*)—excursion, ramble, trip, tour.
- JEALOUSY** (*s.*)—suspicion, caution, fear, vigilance, emulation, envy, rivalry.
- TO JEER** (*v.*)—taunt, deride, jest, scoff, mock, ridicule.
- JEST** (*s.*)—gibe, sneer, jeer, mock, taunt, ridicule, derision, joke, scoff, fun, trick, game, sport, sportiveness, facetiousness, jocularly, pleasantry

**JESTING** (a.)—jocose, jocular, facetious, merry, sportive, playful

**JEST** (s.)—quip, jest, flirt.

**JACOUS** (a.)—jocund, jocular, lively, merry, gay, airy, sportive, frolicsome, sprightly, vivacious, jovial, joyous, pleasant.

**TO JAKE** (v.)—unite, connect, couple, combine, interlink, coalesce, associate, confederate, league, add.

**JAKE** (s.)—joke, fun, trick, sport, humour.

**JALOUSY** (s.)—festivity, merriment, jovialty, gaiety, hilarity.

**JOURNEY** (s.)—travel, tour, trip, excursion, expedition.

**JOUR** (s.)—mirth, gaiety, festivity, happiness, felicity, delight, gladness, pleasure, rapture, transport, ecstasy.

**TO JUDGE** (s.)—determine, decide, try, discern, distinguish, test, taste.

**JUDGE** (s.)—umpire, arbiter, arbitrator, magistrate, referee, authority.

**JUDGEMENT** (s.)—discernment, penetration, sagacity, discrimination, sense, intelligence, discretion, prudence, opinion, decision, sentence, adjudication, determination, doom, punishment, award.

**JUDICIOUS** (s.)—wise, prudent, discreet, rational, skilful, sagacious.

**JUDICIOUSLY** (adv.)—prudently, wisely, discreetly, cautiously, circumspectly, skilfully.

**JUNCTION** (s.)—union, coalition, combination, continuity.

**JUST** (a.)—equitable, fair, reasonable, right, lawful, suitable, proper, full, true, due, innocent, blameless, guiltless, upright, exact, impartial.

**JUSTICE** (s.)—law, legality, right, impartiality, equity, retribution, jurisprudence.

**JUSTIFICATION** (s.)—defence, vindication, exoneration, acquittal.

**JUSTIFIABLE** (a.)—defensible, allowable, right, excusable, venial.

**TO JUSTIFY** (v.)—clear, exculpate, exonerate, acquit, absolve, defend, excuse, vindicate, support, maintain.

**JUSTNESS** (s.)—accuracy, correctness, exactness, justice, reasonableness, equity, propriety.

**JUVENILE** (a.)—young, youthful, puerile, boyish.

## K

**KEEN** (*a.*)—eager, vehement, sharp, acute, piercing, penetrating, severe, cutting, shrewd.

**TO KEEP** (*v.*)—detain, retain, hold, possess, occupy, reserve, preserve, save, protect, guard, tend, feed, maintain, sustain, support, observe, fulfil, perform, practise, withhold, abstain, refrain, forbear, desist, celebrate, commemorate.

**TO KILL** (*v.*)—murder, assassinate, destroy, slaughter, butcher, slay, massacre, immolate.

**KIND** (*s.*)—race, genus, sort, species, class, description.

**KIND** (*a.*)—affectionate, condescending, bland, mild, tender, compassionate, indulgent, clement, gentle, benevolent, meek, benign, benignant, generous, good, courteous, affable, gracious, lenient, humane, merciful, good-natured.

**KINDNESS** (*s.*)—condescension, affection, charity, benevolence, beneficence, benignity, humanity, tenderness, liberality, generosity, goodness, courtesy, affability, favour, civility, amenity.

**KINDRED** (*s.*)—relationship, consanguinity, affinity.

**KINGDOM** (*s.*)—realm, state, empire.

**KINGLY** (*a.*)—royal, regal, monarchical, stately, majestic.

**KINSMAN** (*s.*)—relation, relative, kindred.

**TO KISS** (*v.*)—salute, embrace, caress.

**KNAVISH** (*a.*)—dishonest, fraudulent, rascally, subtle, cunning.

**TO KNIT** (*v.*)—unite, connect, tie, join, fasten, contract.

**TO KNOW** (*v.*)—perceive, comprehend, understand, distinguish, recognise, be aware, acquainted, conversant, familiar.

**KNOWLEDGE** (*s.*)—perception, learning, erudition, science, acquaintance, cognizance, information, wisdom, philosophy.

**KNOWN** (*p. p.*)—revealed, communicated, divulged, apprised, informed, acquainted, familiar, conversant, perceived, understood, recognised.

## L

**LABOUR** (*s.*)—toil, work, drudgery, slavery, affliction, task, pains, travail, exertion.

**TO LABOUR** (*v.*)—strive, endeavour, exert, till, cultivate, prosecute.

**LABORIOUS** *a.*—active, diligent, assiduous, industrious, toilsome, tiresome, taxing, difficult, troublesome, burdensome, tedious, wearisome.

**LABYRINTH** *m.*—maze, convoluted, secret, difficult, involved, perplexing, winding, intricate.

**TO LACERATE** *v.*—tear, rend, wound, mangle, gash, cut, injure, hurt.

**LACK** *v.*—want, need, destitution, failure, deficiency.

**LACONIC** *a.*—short, brief, concise, succinct, pithy, sententious. *See* **SHORT**.

**LADING** *n.*—burden, freight, cargo, load.

**TO LAZE** *v.*—loiter, delay, linger, tarry, saunter.

**LAME** *a.*—crippled, disabled, imperfect, unsound, hobbling.

**TO LAMENT** *v.*—grieve, mourn, wail, regret, bewail, deplore, complain, bemoan.

**LAMENTABLE** *a.*—pitiable, grievous, mournful, miserable, ludicrous.

**LAMENTATION** *s.*—grief, affliction, sorrow, mourning, complaint, wailing.

**LAND** *n.*—earth, ground, soil, country, region, estate.

**TO LAND** *v.*—disembark, debark, unload, discharge, stop, arrive.

**LANDSCAPE** *n.*—view, prospect, scene, scenery, delineation.

**LANGUAGE** *n.*—tongue, speech, idiom, dialect, diction, phraseology, expression.

**LANGUID** *a.*—dull, faint, exhausted, flagging, drooping, feeble, weak, heavy, slow, spiritless, heartless.

**LANK** *a.*—loose, lax, thin, slender, meagre.

**TO LAPSE** *v.*—fail, err, transgress, run out, expire.

**LARGE** *a.*—spacious, roomy, capacious, extensive, comprehensive, copious, ample, abundant, wide, broad, extended, huge, big, bulky, plentiful, vast, immense. *See* **GREAT**.

**LARGER** (*a.*—increased, extended, amplified, magnified, augmented, enlarged.

**LASCIVIOUS** (*a.*)—lewd, lustful, wanton, loose, libidinous, obscene.

**LASSITUDE** (*s.*)—weakness, dulness, heaviness, weariness, languor, fatigue.

**LATEST** (*a.*)—latest, newest, most recent or modern, utmost, lowest, final, ultimate, ultimo, end, conclusion.



- LASTING** (*a.*)—enduring, remaining, durable, permanent.
- LATE** (*a.*)—slow, tardy, delayed, recent, deceased.
- LATENT** (*a.*)—hid, concealed, secret, occult, mysterious, unrevealed, undisclosed. *See* HIDDEN.
- LATITUDE** (*s.*)—breadth, width, room, space, extent.
- LAUDABLE** (*a.*)—praiseworthy, commendable.
- LAUGHABLE** (*a.*)—ridiculous, risible, ludicrous, comical, droll, mirthful.
- LAVISH** (*a.*)—wasteful, prodigal, profuse, extravagant, wild, unrestrained.
- LAW** (*s.*)—jurisprudence, rule, canon, code, act, statute, ukase, regulation, ordinance, maxim, decree, precept, command, necessity, nature, innate principle, order, custom, justice, equity, right, decalogue.
- LAWFUL** (*a.*)—legal, legitimate, licit, just, equitable, rightful.
- LAWLESS** (*a.*)—illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unrestrained, uncontrolled, ungoverned, licentious.
- LAX** (*a.*)—loose, slack, dissolute, licentious, vague.
- LAZY** (*a.*)—indolent, supine, listless, idle, sluggish, slothful, inert, inactive, careless, lethargic.
- TO LEAD** (*v.*)—guide, conduct, direct, draw, entice, allure, persuade, induce, influence, incline.
- LEADER** (*s.*)—chief, chieftain, head, guide, conductor, pioneer.
- LEAGUE** (*s.*)—confederacy, alliance, coalition, combination.
- LEAN** (*v.*)—meagre, thin, attenuated.
- TO LEAN** (*v.*)—incline, bend, propend, deviate, slope.
- TO LEAP** (*v.*)—spring, jump, bound, vault, fly, start.
- TO LEARN** (*v.*)—study, inquire, seek, ascertain.
- LEARNED** (*a.*)—wise, talented, skilled, sagacious, erudite, recondite.
- LEARNER** (*s.*)—pupil, scholar, student, beginner, tyro, novice, apprentice, freshman.
- LEARNING** (*s.*)—erudition, literature, science, knowledge, letters.
- LEAST** (*a.*)—minimum, lowest, smallest, minutest, worthless, base, vile, mean, shortest, narrowest, weakest, feeblest, impalpable, vanishing, imperceptible, inconsiderable, inappreciable, homœopathic, infinitesimal, bit, crumb, paring, slice, mors shaving, scrap, mite, trifle, drop, dot, speck, point, partic merest, barest, slightest, faintest. *See* LOWEST.

- LEAVE** (*s.*)—permission, licence, liberty, consent, approval, assent, farewell, adieu, parting.
- TO LEAVE** (*v.*)—withdraw, depart, forsake, desert, abandon, recede, retreat, relinquish, quit, cease, desist, forbear, bequeath, give.
- LEGAL** (*a.*)—lawful, legitimate, authorized, licit, forensic, judicial.
- LEGITIMATE** (*a.*)—lawful, genuine, real, legal.
- LEISURE** (*a.*)—free, idle, vacant, unoccupied, disengaged; (*s.*)—idleness, freedom.
- TO LEND** (*v.*)—loan, afford, grant, furnish.
- LENGTH** (*s.*)—extend, extension, space, duration, reach, distance.
- TO LENGTHEN** (*v.*)—elongate, protract, continue, extend, add.
- LENIENT** (*a.*)—kind, merciful, tender, compassionate, mild, forgiving.
- LENITY** (*s.*)—mercy, mildness, softness, clemency, tenderness, gentleness.
- LESS** (*a.*)—inferior, lesser, subordinate, lower, minor, smaller, deficient, wanting, trivial, shrunk, contracted, abbreviated, epitomized, compressed, shortened, unimportant, insignificant, unessential, shorter, reduced, incomplete, ignoble, humble, unambitious, narrower, unreachd, imperfect, below, abated, lessened, gradation, comparison, shorter, dwarfed, stinted, slighter, fainter, diminished, subsided.
- TO LESSEN** (*v.*)—diminish, decrease, abate, dwindle, subside, degrade, reduce, extenuate, palliate, liquidate, mitigate, qualify.
- LESSENING** (*s.*)—abatment, diminution, decrease, liquidation, reduction, palliation, extenuation, mitigation.
- TO LET** (*v.*)—permit, allow, suffer, lease, vacant, unoccupied.
- LETHARGIC** (*a.*)—drowsy, sleepy, soporific, dull, heavy, indolent.
- LETTER** (*s.*)—note, epistle, correspondence.
- LEVEL** (*a.*)—flat, smooth, even, horizontal, plane, equal.
- TO LEVEL** (*v.*)—smooth, reduce, aim, direct, point, equalize.
- LEVITY** (*s.*)—lightness, inconstancy, changeableness, unsteadiness, volatility, giddiness.
- TO LEVY** (*v.*)—raise, collect.
- LEWD** (*a.*)—loose, wanton, wicked, vile, profligate, licentious.
- LEXICON** (*s.*)—dictionary, vocabulary, glossary, thesaurus.

- LIABLE** (*a.*)—bound, responsible, answerable, accountable, subject, exposed, amenable.
- LIBERAL** (*a.*)—munificent, bountiful, generous, beneficent, bounteous, ample, large, enlarged, free, open, candid, profuse, abundant.
- LIBERALITY** (*s.*)—bounty, kindness, generosity, profusion, abundance, plenteousness, amplitude.
- TO LIBERATE** (*v.*)—free, release, deliver, manumit, relieve, emancipate, rescue, save, enlarge.
- LIBERATION** (*s.*)—freedom, liberty, emancipation, affranchisement, manumission.
- LIBERTY** (*s.*)—independence, unrestraint, freedom, privilege, exemption, immunity, leave, licence, permission.
- LICENCE** (*s.*)—leave, permission, liberty.
- LICENTIOUS** (*a.*)—loose, lax, dissolute, wanton, unrestrained, immoral.
- LIE** (*s.*)—falsehood, falsity, untruth, fabrication, fiction, invention.
- TO LIE** (*v.*)—rest, lean, abide, remain, recline, repose, bend.
- LIFE** (*s.*)—animation, vitality, vivacity, spirit, briskness, existence, duration, being.
- LIFELESS** (*a.*)—inanimate, dead, flat, dull, heavy, spiritless, inert, inactive, torpid, deceased, defunct.
- TO LIFT** (*v.*)—raise, elevate, exalt, erect, bear, support, heave, hoist.
- TO LIGHTEN** (*v.*)—illuminate, illumine, illumine, enlighten, alleviate, cheer, exhilarate.
- LIGHTLY** (*a.*)—nimble, gaily, airily, cheerfully, easily, readily, scornfully, thoughtlessly.
- LIGHTNESS** (*s.*)—levity, inconstancy, unsteadiness, mutability, volatility, giddiness, wantonness, lewdness, unchastity.
- LIKE** (*a.*)—equal, similar, alike, resembling, probably, likely, uniform, identical, congeneric, homogeneous; prefer, approve.
- LIKENESS** (*s.*)—resemblance, similarity, similitude, form, representation, picture, image, effigy, reflection, semblance, seeming, simile, veri-similitude, parable.
- LIMIT** (*s.*)—bound, confine, boundary, extent, border, restraint, restriction, line, term.

To **LIMIT** (v.)—bound, confine, circumscribe, restrict, restrain, stint, enclose.

**LIMITED** (a.)—bounded, narrow, confined, circumscribed, finite, restricted, restrained, qualified, strait, contracted.

**LIMITLESS** (a.)—unbounded, unconfined, unlimited, unrestrained.

**LIMPID** (a.)—bright, clear, transparent, lucid, pure, fair.

**LINE** (s.)—extension, limit, border, contour, outline, lineament, delineation, sketch, business, occupation, pursuit.

**LINEAGE** (s.)—race, progeny, family, house, generation, ancestry.

**LINEAMENT** (s.)—feature, form, make, line, outline.

To **LINGER** (v.)—delay, loiter, lag, remain, stay, hesitate, pause, tarry.

To **LIQUEFY** (v.)—melt, thaw, dissolve, disappear.

**LIQUID** (a.)—fluid, soft, faint, clear, flowing, murmuring, smooth, humid, moist, damp.

To **LIQUIDATE** (v.)—pay, settle, adjust, satisfy, disburse, diminish, lessen, decrease, lower, abate.

**LIST** (s.)—roll, catalogue, register, calendar, inventory, index, programme, prospectus, synopsis, epitome, syllabus, scroll, schedule.

To **LISTEN** (v.)—hearken, attend, hear, heed, overhear.

**LISTLESS** (a.)—heedless, inattentive, thoughtless, careless, indolent, supine, uninterested, indifferent.

**LITERAL** (a.)—primitive, real, exact, true.

**LITERATURE** (s.)—learning, erudition, letters, publications, language.

**LIVELY** (a.)—soft, supple, flexible, pliant.

**LIVELINESS** (s.)—quarrelsome, contentious, disputations.

**LITTLE** (a.)—small, diminutive, slight, trivial, inconsiderable, minute, insignificant, tiny, puny, microscopic, inconsequential, insignificant, limited, slender, faint, feeble, imperfect, trifling, scanty, sparing, weak, humble, modest, mere, wretched, basely, scanty.

**LIVE** (v.)—be, exist, subsist, abide, dwell, reside.

**LIVELY** (a.)—living, subsistence, maintenance, support, sustenance, employment, employment.

**LIVELINESS** (s.)—cheerfulness, gaiety, mirth, sprightliness, vivacity, brightness, cheerfulness.

**LIVELY** (*a.*)—vivacious, cheerful, gay, mirthful, sprightly, brisk, active, agile, alert, nimble, quick, prompt, animated, spirited, strong, energetic, merry, facetious, witty, humorous, sportive.

**LIVING** (*a.*)—being, existing, subsisting, dwelling, residing.

**A LIVING** (*s.*)—benefice, vicarage, rectory, incumbency, endowment, preferment, livelihood, occupation, employment, maintenance.

**LOAD** (*s.*)—burden, encumbrance, weight, freight, cargo, lading.

**TO LOATHE** (*v.*)—hate, dislike, abhor, detest, abominate, nauseate.

**LOCALITY** (*s.*)—position, situation, spot, station, site.

**TO LODGE** (*v.*)—reside, dwell, harbour, shelter, entertain, place, plant, fix, settle.

**LOFTINESS** (*s.*)—height, elevation, altitude, dignity, sublimity, pride, arrogance, haughtiness.

**LOFTY** (*a.*)—high, elevated, stately, dignified, sublime, proud, haughty, exalted, grand, majestic, great.

**TO LOITER** (*v.*)—linger, tarry, lag, delay, pause, saunter.

**LONELY** (*a.*)—solitary, retired, sequestered, secluded, alone, dull, gloomy, deserted, abandoned.

**LONG** (*a.*)—extended, continued, protracted, dilatory, tedious, prolix, expanded, tall, high.

**TO LONG** (*v.*)—desire, wish, covet, envy, anticipate.

**LOOK** (*s.*)—air, appearance, glance, sight, view, peep, mien, aspect.

**TO LOOK** (*v.*)—see, behold, inspect, examine, consider, view, eye, observe, appear, seem.

**LOOSE** (*a.*)—dissolute, wanton, unrestrained, licentious, lax, vague, unconnected, indeterminate, remiss, rambling, disengaged, detached, unbound, untied, free, released, liberated, slack, disjointed, unfastened.

**LOOSENESS** (*s.*)—laxity, irregularity, remissness, licentiousness, wantonness, dissoluteness.

**LOQUACIOUS** (*a.*)—talkative, garrulous, chattering, babbling.

**LOQUACITY** (*s.*)—garrulity, talkativeness, babbling.

**LORDLY** (*a.*)—proud, haughty, imperious, insolent, arrogant, domineering, majestic, ambitious, stately.

**LORE** (*s.*)—learning, doctrine, lesson, instruction.

- To LOSE** (*v.*)—miss, fail, mislay, forfeit, waste, squander, ruin, destroy.
- Loss** (*s.*)—misfortune, damage, detriment, injury, waste, privation, destruction, ruin, failure, defeat.
- LOST** (*p.p.*)—abandoned, ruined, destroyed, wasted, squandered, bewildered, perplexed, alienated, insensible, missing, wanting, abstracted, absent, irretrievable, hopeless, deceased, expired, gone, departed, invisible.
- LOT** (*s.*)—destiny, doom, fate, part, division, portion, allotment, group, collection.
- LOTH** (*a.*)—unwilling, disliking, disinclined, reluctant, averse.
- LOUD** (*a.*)—noisy, clamorous, turbulent, blustering, vociferous, tumultuous, emphatical, impressive, stormy, vehement.
- LOVE** (*s.*)—affection, attachment, fondness, benevolence, goodwill, liking, predilection, friendship, devotedness.
- LOVELY** (*a.*)—charming, amiable, delightful, pleasing, beautiful, graceful, elegant, endearing, desirable.
- LOVER** (*s.*)—wooer, suitor, beau, sweetheart, swain.
- LOVING** (*a.*)—fond, affectionate, amorous, enamoured, attached, doating, thoughtful, attentive, earnest, zealous.
- Low** (*a.*)—humble, lowly, base, abject, mean, sunk, depressed, grovelling.
- LOWER** (*a., v.*)—inferior, shorter, less, vulgar, ignoble, rabble, base, humble, industrious or working classes, untitled, downwards, descending, falling, sinking, sink, decrease, lessen, depress, subside, abate, reduce, overthrow, overturn, level, prostrate, raze, fell, subvert, deep, depth, unambitious, unaspiring, shallow, superficial, unreached, deficient, scowl, frown, sunk, ebbing, gradation, comparison, comparative, below, underfoot, subtract, let down, abase, debase, alloy, adulterate, deteriorate, diminish, humiliate, degrade, disgrace, fall, beneath.
- LOWEST** (*a.*)—basest, vilest, least, minimum, worthless, bottom, base, ground, foot, profound, abyss, sunk, depressed, prostrate, abject, servile, selfish, neaptide, ebb, final, limit, depth, extreme, sordid, debased, adulterated, deteriorated, humiliated, sunk, fallen, abandoned, deserted, pariah.
- LOWLY** (*a.*)—humble, meek, mean, low, dispirited, modest.
- LOWNESS** (*s.*)—depression, dejection, despondency, melancholy, hypochondria.

- LUCID** (*a.*)—shining, bright, resplendent, clear, transparent, pellucid, pure, fair.
- LUCKY** (*a.*)—fortunate, prosperous, successful, happy, propitious.
- LUCRATIVE** (*a.*)—profitable, advantageous, beneficial, gainful.
- LUCRE** (*s.*)—gain, profit, emolument, mammon, pelf.
- LUDICROUS** (*a.*)—laughable, sportive, burlesque, comical, droll, ridiculous.
- LUKEWARM** (*a.*)—tepid, cool, indifferent, cold.
- TO LULL** (*v., s.*)—calm, compose, pacify, allay, appease; stillness, quiet, tranquillity, repose.
- LUNACY** (*s.*)—madness, derangement, insanity, mania, frenzy, frantiness, rage, fury.
- TO LURE** (*v.*)—entice, allure, attract, invite.
- LURID** (*a.*)—ghastly, pale, gloomy, dismal.
- LUST** (*s.*)—concupiscence, lasciviousness, lechery, desire, passion.
- LUSTRE** (*s.*)—brilliancy, brightness, splendour, gloss, radiance, lucidity, fame, renown, distinction, effulgence, resplendence.
- LUSTY** (*a.*)—fat, stout, corpulent, robust.
- LUXURIOUS** (*a.*)—exuberant, luxuriant, voluptuous, abundant, pleasurable, sensual, redundant.
- LUXURY** (*s.*)—dainty, sensuality, voluptuousness.
- LYING** (*a.*)—prone, recumbent, reclining, resting, prostrate, deceptive, mendacious, false, untrue.

## M

- TO MACERATE** (*v.*)—soak, steep, mortify, harass.
- MAD** (*a.*)—deranged, distracted, furious, enraged, provoked, angry, infatuated, rash.
- MADNESS** (*s.*)—derangement, insanity, lunacy, mania, frenzy, distraction, fury, rage, passion, delirium, infatuation.
- MAGISTERIAL** (*a.*)—authoritative, proud, lofty, arrogant, imperious, domineering, pompous, lordly, judicial.
- MAGNANIMITY** (*s.*)—greatness, nobleness, disinterestedness, liberality, generosity.
- MAGNANIMOUS** (*a.*)—elevated, disinterested, brave, noble, liberal, honourable, high-minded.
- MAGNIFICENCE** (*s.*)—grandeur, pomp, splendour, show.

- MAGNIFICENT** (*a.*)—grand, majestic, showy, liberal, splendid, brilliant, gorgeous, superb.
- TO MAGNIFY** (*v.*)—enlarge, augment, increase, extol, exalt, elevate, amplify.
- MAGNITUDE** (*s.*)—extent, bulk, size, greatness, grandeur, immensity, vastness.
- TO MAIM** (*v.*)—hurt, lame, injure, mutilate, mangle, cripple, disable.
- MAIN** (*a., s.*)—chief, principal, primary; sea, ocean.
- TO MAINTAIN** (*v.*)—assert, vindicate, defend, justify, support, sustain, keep up, continue, uphold, retain.
- MAINTENANCE** (*s.*)—livelihood, living, sustenance, subsistence, support, employment, occupation.
- MAJESTIC** (*a.*)—stately, pompous, august, dignified, magnificent, splendid, grand, elevated, lofty, magisterial, royal, regal, princely, noble, lordly, imposing.
- TO MAKE** (*v.*)—form, produce, create, constitute, construct, compose, effect, cause.
- MALADY** (*s.*)—disease, distemper, disorder, illness, sickness, indisposition.
- MALEDICTION** (*s.*)—curse, imprecation, execration, denunciation, anathema, fulmination, commination, excommunication.
- MALEFACTOR** (*s.*)—criminal, culprit, convict, felon.
- MALEVOLENCE** (*s.*)—hatred, enmity, malignity, ill-will, malice, spite.
- MALICE** (*s.*)—rancour, spite, grudge, pique, ill-will, malignity, malevolence.
- MALICIOUS** (*a.*)—malevolent, malignant, evil-minded, spiteful, ill-natured, rancorous, diabolic, deliberate.
- TO MANAGE** (*v.*)—direct, control, conduct, govern, guide, lead, contrive.
- MANAGEMENT** (*s.*)—care, direction, control, guidance, charge, government, contrivance.
- MANDATE** (*s.*)—order, command, injunction, precept.
- MANŒUVRE** (*s.*)—management, evolution, movement, machination.
- MANFUL** (*a.*)—manly, bold, brave, courageous, daring, honourable, noble.
- TO MANGLE** (*v.*)—mutilate, tear, lacerate, maim.



- MANIA** (*s.*)—madness, lunacy, derangement, frenzy, insanity, fury, rage, passion, delirium.
- MANIFEST** (*a.*)—plain, open, clear, apparent, visible, obvious, perspicuous, evident.
- TO MANIFEST** (*v.*)—reveal, discover, divulge, disclose, declare, show, evince, publish, proclaim, demonstrate, prove.
- MANLY** (*a.*)—manful, bold, brave, courageous, daring, honourable, noble, firm, stately, dignified.
- MANNER** (*s.*)—air, look, mien, aspect, appearance, form, method, way, custom, habit, mode, system, course, means, fashion, style.
- MANNERS** (*s.*)—morals, habits, behaviour, deportment, carriage, conduct, etiquette, decorum.
- MANNERLY** (*a.*)—decent, civil, complaisant, respectful, decorous.
- MANSION** (*s.*)—house, habitation, residence, abode.
- TO MANUMIT** (*v.*)—liberate, release, free, disengage.
- MANY** (*a.*)—numerous, sundry, several, divers, various, manifold.
- TO MAR** (*v.*)—injure, disfigure, deform, hurt, impair.
- MARGIN** (*s.*)—border, edge, brink, verge, rim, extremity.
- MARINE** (*a.*)—maritime, naval, nautical.
- MARINER** (*s.*)—seaman, sailor.
- MARK** (*s.*)—print, impression, stamp, sign, note, symptom, token, indication, trace, vestige, footstep, track, brand, badge, stigma, symbol, type, emblem.
- TO MARK** (*v.*)—note, notice, observe, remark, heed, attend, show, indicate, impress, imprint, stamp, brand, stigmatise.
- MARRIAGE** (*s.*)—matrimony, wedlock, wedding, nuptials.
- MARTIAL** (*a.*)—military, warlike, brave, soldier-like.
- MARVEL** (*s.*)—wonder, miracle, prodigy, monster.
- MARVELLOUS** (*a.*)—wonderful, strange, surprising, incredible, astonishing.
- TO MASK** (*v.*)—disguise, conceal, cover, hide, cloak, veil.
- MASS** (*s.*)—lump, concretion, heap, assemblage, bulk, magnitude, whole, aggregation.
- MASSACRE** (*s.*)—slaughter, murder, butchery, carnage.
- MASSIVE** (*a.*)—solid, heavy, weighty, ponderous, bulky, huge.
- MASTER** (*s.*)—principal, director, superior, governor, controller, head, chief, owner, possessor, proprietor.

- To MASTER (v.)**—conquer, overpower, subdue, control, overcome, rule, govern.
- MASTERY (s.)**—dominion, superiority, pre-eminence, victory, control, rule, government, skill, dexterity.
- To MAY (v.)**—twist, intervene, entangle.
- To MATCH (v.)**—equal, suit, proportion, oppose.
- MATERIAL (a.)**—corporeal, physical, important, momentous, essential.
- MATRIMONIAL (a.)**—conjugal, connubial, nuptial, hymeneal.
- MATTER (s.)**—business, subject, topic, affair, event, thing, concern, substance, body, material, import, consequence, important, moment, corporeal, tangible.
- MATURE (a.)**—ripe, perfect, complete, prepared, ready.
- MATURITY (s.)**—perfection, ripeness, puberty.
- MAXIM (s.)**—proposition, adage, aphorism, apophthegm, proverb, saying, axiom, saw, precept, rule, law.
- MAZE (s.)**—labyrinth, intricacy, confusion, perplexity, uncertainty, bewilderment, paradox.
- MEAGRE (a.)**—thin, lean, poor, barren, destitute, attenuated, slender, slight, faint.
- MEAN (a., s.)**—vulgar, low, contemptible, despicable, sordid, penurious, stingy, sneaking, shabby, niggardly, miserly, base, abject, vile, humble, poor, pitiful, ignoble, ordinary, medium, middle, average.
- To MEAN (v.)**—design, purpose, intend, contemplate, signify, indicate, imply, import, express, denote, insinuate.
- MEANDERING (a.)**—wandering, winding, devious, circuitous, serpentine.
- MEANING (s.)**—intention, purpose, aim, signification, significancy, purport, import, sense, tendency, intendment, design, object.
- MEANS (s.)**—resources, income, capital, way, manner, method, mode, course, expedient, alternative, medium, resources, revenue, appliances.
- MEASURE (s.)**—extent, dimensions, limit, proportion, portion, degree, quantity, space, procedure, measurement.
- To MEASURE (v.)**—mete, compute, adjust, proportion, allot, distribute, assess, compass, gauge.
- MECHANIC (s.)**—artisan, artificer, workman, operative, journeyman, engineer, labourer.
- To MESS (v.)**—interpose, interfere, touch, handle.

- MEDDLING** (*a.*)—curious, inquisitive, prying, interfering.
- TO MEDIATE** (*v.*)—intercede, interpose, intervene.
- MEDIATION** (*s.*)—interposition, intervention, intercession.
- TO MEDITATE** (*v.*)—think, contemplate, study, intend, purpose, design, reflect, consider, deliberate, muse.
- MEDITATION** (*s.*)—thought, deliberation, contemplation, consideration.
- MEDIUM** (*s.*)—middle, mean, average, alternative, means, by, through, temperateness, moderation, way, clairvoyant.
- MEDLEY** (*s.*)—mixture, diversity, variety, confusion, miscellany, melange, farrago, jumble.
- MEED** (*s.*)—reward, recompense.
- MEEK** (*a.*)—kind, mild, soft, gentle, yielding, humble, submissive, forbearing, long-suffering, patient.
- MEEKNESS** (*s.*)—mildness, gentleness, forbearance, resignation, humility, submission.
- MEET** (*a.*)—fit, adapted, qualified, suitable, proper, convenient, befitting, becoming, expedient, appropriate, decorous, apposite, relevant, pertinent, adapted, applicable, commensurate, compatible, consistent, admissible, eligible. \*
- TO MEET** (*v.*)—touch, adhere, join, conjoin, coincide, unite, correspond, coalesce, combine, agree, conform, concur, accord, accommodate, reconcile, adapt, fit, suit, close, converge, concentrate, embody, assemble, collect, muster, group, congregate, come together, arrive, happen, repel, resist, confront, withstand, encounter, clash, contend, oppose, return, recompense, retaliate, equal, fulfil, observe, comply, perform, discharge, satisfy, explain, pay, liquidate.
- MEETING**, (*s.*)—interview, assembly, congregation, collection, company, assemblage, group, convention, auditory, joining, junction, confluence, contact, proximity, apposition, contiguous, touching, assimilating, reconciling.
- MELANCHOLY** (*a.*)—gloomy, dejected, sad, depressed, dull, unhappy, unfortunate, calamitous, afflictive, downcast, low-spirited, depression, dejection, lowness, despondency, hypochondria, heaviness.
- MELLOW** (*a.*)—ripe, mature, perfect.
- MELODY** (*s.*)—air, tune, accordance, unison, consonance.
- MELODIOUS** (*a.*)—musical, tuneful, euphonious, dulcet, sweet.
- TO MELT** (*v.*)—dissolve, liquefy, soften, deliquesce, waste, dissipate, disappear, incline, pity, affect, sympathize.

**MEMENTO** *a.*—memorial, remembrancer, notice, hint, suggestion.

**MEMOIR** *a.*—history, annal, chronicle, narrative, recital, recollection, reminiscence, biography, relation, detail. See **ACCOUNT**.

**MEMORABLE** *a.*—remarkable, noticeable, signal, eminent.

**MEMORIAL** *a.*—petition, monument, remembrancer, memento, **MEMORANDUM**.

**MEMORY** *a.*—remembrance, recollection, retention, reminiscence.

**MEVAGE** *a. v.*—threat, threatening, threaten.

**TO MEND** *v.*—repair, restore, correct, amend, emend, better, improve, help, advance, rectify, reform.

**MENTACITY** *a.*—lying, falsehood, untruth.

**MENTAL** *a.*—servant, domestic, help, assistant, drudge, hireling.

**MENTAL** *a.*—intellectual, ideal, abstract.

**TO MENTION** *v.*—speak, name, state, utter, hint, suggest, notice, remark, specify.

**MERCHANTILE** *a.*—commercial, trading, business-like.

**MERCENARY** *a.*—venal, hired, purchased, corrupt.

**MERCHANTISE** *s.*—wares, goods, commodities, effects, moveables, stock, trade, commerce, traffic.

**MERCIFUL** *a.*—clement, lenient, humane, benignant, indulgent, compassionate, tender, gracious, kind.

**MERCIFULNESS** *s.*—unfeeling, pitiless, unmerciful, cruel, unsparing, hardhearted, hardened, callous, inexorable, inhuman, savage, barbarous, brutal, remorseless, unyielding.

**MERCY** *s.*—clemency, lenity, leniency, humanity, benignity, compassion, piety, grace, pity, benevolence, tenderness.

**MERELY** *adv.*—purely, only, solely, barely, scarcely, just, simply, hardly.

**MERIT** *s.*—worth, desert, goodness, value, excellence, perfection, claim, right, virtue, deserve, earn.

**MERITORIOUS** *a.*—worthy, deserving, noble, good, excellent, estimable, amiable.

**MERRIMENT** *s.*—gaiety, cheerfulness, mirth, festivity, conviviality, gladness, enjoyment, glee, hilarity.

**MERRY** *a.*—cheerful, mirthful, joyful, jovial, joyous, sprightly, lively, gay, blithe, blithesome, vivacious, jocund, festive, sportive, convivial, social, sociable, brisk.

- MESSAGE (*s.*)—errand, mission, commission, notice, word, communication, telegram, report, account.
- MESSENGER (*s.*)—carrier, envoy, courier, deputy, forerunner, harbinger, precursor, emissary.
- METAMORPHOSIS (*s.*)—change, transformation, transmutation, transfiguration.
- METAPHOR (*s.*)—figure, similitude, allegory, emblem, symbol, trope, type, parable, apologue.
- METAPHORICAL (*a.*)—figurative, symbolical, emblematical, allegorical, typical.
- METHOD (*s.*)—order, rule, regularity, system, way, manner, mode, course, means, habit.
- METHODICAL (*a.*)—formal, orderly, regular, precise, exact, stiff, systematic.
- MIEN (*s.*)—air, aspect, look, appearance, manner, port, deportment, gait.
- MIGHT (*s.*)—force, strength, power, ability, valour, prowess.
- MIGHTY (*a.*)—strong, powerful, potent, valiant, bold, vast, violent, vehement, loud, great, wonderful, important, momentous. *See* GREAT.
- MILD (*a.*)—kind, peaceable, soft, gentle, tender, compassionate, lenient, clement, merciful, indulgent, soothing, demulcent, bland.
- MILDNESS (*s.*)—suavity, placidity, blandness, gentleness, softness, clemency, moderation, meekness.
- MILITARY (*a.*)—martial, warlike, soldierlike, bellicose.
- TO MIMIC (*v.*)—ape, copy, follow, imitate, mock, ridicule, echo, simulate, counterfeit; (*s.*)—jester, droll.
- MIND (*s.*)—intellect, inclination, will, desire, intention, purpose, design, remembrance, memory, opinion, sense, understanding.
- TO MIND (*v.*)—observe, regard, remark, attend, heed, mark, note, notice.
- MINDED (*p. p.*)—disposed, inclined, desirous, willing.
- MINDFUL (*a.*)—attentive, heedful, observant, regardful, watchful.
- TO MINGLE (*v.*)—mix, blend, unite, compound, confuse, found, merge, converge, infuse, interpolate, incorpulate.

**MINISTER** (*s.*)—agent, official, officer, employé, magistrate, delegate, ambassador, clergyman, pastor, preacher, priest, parson, cleric.

**TO MINISTER** (*v.*)—give, afford, administer, contribute, supply, relieve, attend, serve.

**MINUTE** (*a.*)—small, little, trivial, insignificant, inconsequential, slight, exact, nice, circumstantial, particular, inappreciable, microscopic; (*s.*)—memorandum, note, record, extract.

**MIRACLE** (*s.*)—marvel, wonder, prodigy.

**MIRTH** (*s.*)—merriment, jollity, gaiety, joy, gladness, festivity, vivacity, cheerfulness, jovialty, hilarity, conviviality, sociability, sociability, pleasure.

**MISCARRIAGE** (*s.*)—failure, mishap, abortion, impropriety, ill-conduct.

**MISCELLANEOUS** (*a.*)—mixed, mingled, diversified.

**MISCHANCE** (*s.*)—misfortune, mishap, ill-luck, misadventure, calamity, disaster.

**MISCHIEF** (*s.*)—hurt, injury, harm, evil, damage, outrage, detriment.

**MISCHIEVOUS** (*a.*)—hurtful, injurious, pernicious, detrimental, prejudicial, baneful, noxious.

**MISCONCEPTION** (*s.*)—error, mistake, misunderstanding.

**TO MISCONSTRUE** (*v.*)—misinterpret, mistake, misunderstand.

**MISDEED** (*s.*)—fault, transgression, offence, trespass, misdemeanour, crime, blunder, neglect, misconduct.

**MISERABLE** (*a.*)—unhappy, calamitous, wretched, poor, worthless, barren, mean.

**MISERLY** (*a.*)—penurious, niggardly, avaricious, parsimonious, mean, sordid, covetous, grasping, sparing, pinching.

**MISFORTUNE** (*s.*)—ill-luck, calamity, adversity, affliction, disaster, distress, mischance, mishap, misadventure.

**TO MISLEAD** (*v.*)—deceive, delude, impose, beguile, cajole.

**TO MISS** (*v.*)—fail, miscarry, lose, omit, overlook, want, fall short.

**MISSION** (*s.*)—errand, message, commission.

**MISTAKE** (*s.*)—error, blunder, misconception, slip, fault, misunderstanding, deviation, oversight, misapprehension.

**MISTRUST** (*s.*)—suspicion, doubt, jealousy, distrust.

**MISTY** (*a.*)—dim, obscure, cloudy, clouded, foggy, vague, confused, hazy.

**TO MISUSE** (*v.*)—wrong, injure, ill-use, abuse, ill-treat, misapply.

**TO MITIGATE** (*v.*)—alleviate, assuage, lessen, soothe, appease, allay, calm, moderate, temper, soften, reduce, diminish, ease, palliate, mollify.

**TO MIX** (*v.*)—blend, unite, join, associate, mingle, compound, commingle, confound, intermingle, amalgamate, alloy.

**MIXED** (*a.*)—complicated, intricate, involved, complex, mingled, compounded, blended, united, confounded, miscellaneous, alloyed.

**MIXTURE** (*s.*)—compound, medley, variety, confusion, miscellany, melange, jumble, alloy, hash, farrago, mess.

**TO MOAN** (*v.*)—lament, grieve, deplore, groan.

**TO MOCK** (*v.*)—imitate, mimic, ape, deride, ridicule, scorn, defeat, disappoint, deceive, delude.

**MODE** (*s.*)—fashion, custom, way, manner, method, form, course, habit, means, gradation, degree, state, quality.

**MODEL** (*s.*)—mould, pattern, example, copy, representation, standard, form, prototype, specimen. *See* COPY.

**MODERATE** (*a.*)—limited, restrained, temperate, cool, calm, dispassionate.

**TO MODERATE** (*v.*)—restrain, reduce, lessen, allay, repress, temper, qualify.

**MODERATION** (*s.*)—restraint, temperance, sobriety, calmness, equanimity.

**MODERN** (*a.*)—new, recent, late, novel, fashionable.

**MODEST** (*a.*)—bashful, diffident, reserved, chaste, virtuous, pure, moderate.

**TO MODIFY** (*v.*)—change, vary, shape, moderate, qualify, alter.

**TO MOLEST** (*v.*)—plague, worry, trouble, disturb, annoy, incommodate, inconvenience.

**TO MOLLIFY** (*v.*)—soften, assuage, appease, pacify, qualify.

**MOMENT** (*s.*)—instant, second, weight, consequence, importance, signification, avail, significancy.

**MOMENTARY** (*a.*)—instantaneous, evanescent, vanishing, transitory, fleeting, transient.

**MOMENTOUS** (*a.*)—important, consequential, material, essential, significant, weighty.

**MONARCH** (*s.*)—prince, king, sovereign, potentate, emperor.

**MONEY** (*s.*)—cash, coin, currency, circulating medium.

**MONITION** (*s.*)—warning, caution, admonition.

**TO MONOPOLISE** (*v.*)—absorb, appropriate, engross.

**MONSTROUS** (*a.*)—unnatural, strange, wonderful, extraordinary, enormous, large, shocking, hateful, wicked, atrocious, flagrant, heinous, villanous, immense, huge, vast, prodigious, gigantic.

**MONUMENT** (*s.*)—statue, memorial, remembrancer, memento, cenotaph.

**MOOD** (*s.*)—humour, temper, frame, disposition.

**MOODY** (*a.*)—angry, peevish, fretful, sad, gloomy, pensive.

**MORALS** (*s.*)—manners, habits, behaviour, conduct.

**MORBID** (*a.*)—sick, diseased, sickly.

**MOROSE** (*a.*)—sour, severe, sul'en, austere, gloomy, splenetic.

**MORTAL** (*a.*)—human, terrestrial, earthly, mundane, deadly, fatal, perishable, fleeting, evanescent,

**MORTIFICATION** (*s.*)—vexation, anger, displeasure, chagrin, trouble, uneasiness.

**TO MORTIFY** (*v.*)—subdue, abase, humble, reduce, restrain, repress.

**MORTIFYING** (*a.*)—vexatious, oppressive, humiliating, troublesome, subduing, restraining.

**MOTION** (*s.*)—movement, action, agitation, excitement, tendency, direction.

**MOTIONLESS** (*a.*)—quiescent, quiet, numb, torpid, still, serene, calm, unruffled, undisturbed, unmoved.

**MOTIVE** (*s.*)—cause, reason, incitement.

**MOULD** (*s.*)—pattern, form, copy, shape, model, fashion, make.  
*See COPY.*

**TO MOULDER** (*v.*)—decay, crumble, perish, waste.

**TO MOUNT** (*v.*)—ascend, rise, arise, tower, climb, scale.

**TO MOURN** (*v.*)—grieve, lament, bewail, bemoan.

**MOURNFUL** (*a.*)—sad, calamitous, sorrowful, piteous, doleful, pitiable, plaintive.

**MOURNING** (*s.*)—grief, sorrow, lamentation, regret, grieving, sorrowing, bewailing, lamenting.



**TO MOVE** (*v.*)—induce, persuade, urge, excite, incite, actuate, stir, instigate, impel, affect, agitate, influence, rouse, turn, pass, revolve, circulate, wheel, twirl, whirl, twist, slide, proceed, advance, retrograde.

**MOVEMENT** (*s.*)—motion, action, motive.

**MOVING** (*a.*)—affecting, pathetic, touching, tender, impressive, passing.

**MUCH** (*a.*)—plenty, sufficiency, excess, superfluity. See **GREAT**.

**MUDDY** (*a.*)—dirty, impure, dark, soiled.

**TO MUFFLE** (*v.*)—cover, conceal, involve, envelop, enfold.

**TO MULTIPLY** (*v.*)—increase, extend, spread, add, repeat.

**MULTITUDE** (*s.*)—crowd, throng, swarm. See **MEETING**.

**MUMMERY** (*s.*)—sport, diversion, buffoonery.

**MUNIFICENT** (*a.*)—bountiful, liberal, generous, beneficent, bounteous.

**TO MURDER** (*v.*)—kill, destroy, butcher, slaughter, assassinate, slay.

**MURDEROUS** (*a.*)—bloody, brutal, savage, barbarous, sanguinary.

**MURKY** (*a.*)—dark, obscure, gloomy.

**TO MURMUR** (*v.*)—grumble, complain, repine, mutter, grieve, fret.

**TO MUSE** (*v.*)—ponder, think, reflect, contemplate, study, meditate, wonder.

**TO MUSTER** (*v.*)—collect, convene, assemble, call, gather, congregate, meet.

**MUTABLE** (*a.*)—alterable, changeable, inconstant, fickle, variable, unstable, wavering, unsteady, irresolute.

**MUTE** (*a.*)—silent, inarticulate, dumb, speechless, voiceless.

**TO MUTILATE** (*v.*)—maim, mangle, destroy, cut, hurt, injure, lame, deform, cripple, disable, garble, disfigure, deface.

**MUTINOUS** (*a.*)—turbulent, seditious, rebellious, tumultuous, discontented, insubordinate.

**MUTUAL** (*a.*)—reciprocal, interchanged, alternate.

**MYSTERIOUS** (*a.*)—obscure, dark, secret, unrevealed, occult, latent, dim, mystic, esoteric, concealed. See **HIDDEN**.

## N

**NAKED** (*a.*)—uncovered, bare, unclothed, denuded, nude, undressed, unarmed, defenceless, open, exposed, plain, evident, undisguised, manifest, unexaggerated, mere, simple.

- NAME** (*s.*)—appellation, denomination, title, appellative, designation, cognomen, reputation, repute, credit, character, estimation, renown, fame, honour, celebrity, eminence, praise, distinction, nomenclature.
- TO NAME** (*v.*)—denominate, entitle, style, characterise, term, designate, call, nominate, specify.
- NAP** (*s.*)—doze, sleep, slumber, fur, down.
- TO NARRATE** (*v.*)—relate, recount, recite, describe, detail, explain, tell.
- NARRATIVE** (*s.*)—narration, account, rehearsal, recital, relation, history, description, detail, explanation, tale.
- NARROW** (*a.*)—limited, confined, straitened, contracted, strait, close, near, accurate, scrutinising, niggardly, covetous, mean.
- NATIVE** (*a.*)—original, natural, unacquired, primitive, inbred, artless, inborn, innate, inherent, congenial, indigenous, real, sincere, spontaneous, genuine, intrinsic, aboriginal.
- NATURAL** (*a.*)—artless, regular, spontaneous, usual, habitual, real. *See* NATIVE.
- TO NATURALISE** (*v.*)—adapt, acclimate, adopt, accustom, habituate.
- NATURE** (*s.*)—constitution, character, quality, characteristic, temperament, essence, rule.
- NAUSEA** (*s.*)—sickness, disgust, loathing.
- NAUTICAL** (*a.*)—naval, marine, maritime.
- NEAR** (*a.*)—nigh, close, adjacent, contiguous, vicinal, adjoining, neighbouring, proximate, immediate, intimate, dear, related, close, niggardly, parsimonious.
- NEAT** (*a.*)—clean, cleanly, tidy, pure.
- NECESSARY** (*a.*)—indispensable, requisite, essential, needful, fit, desirable, expedient, unavoidable, perforce, inevitable, wanted, required, urgent, imperative.
- TO NECESSITATE** (*v.*)—force, compel, oblige.
- NECESSITOUS** (*a.*)—poor, indigent, needy, distressed.
- NECESSITY** (*s.*)—want, need, occasion, requirement, poverty, indigence, distress, exigency, emergency.
- NEED** (*s.*)—want, necessity, penury, poverty, indigence, occasion, distress, requirement, lack, destitution, exigency, emergency.
- NEEDFUL** (*a.*)—necessary, requisite, essential, indispensable, wanted, required.

**NEEDY** (*s.*)—poor, necessitous, indigent, distressed, straitened.

**NEFARIOUS** (*a.*)—wicked, iniquitous, abominable, atrocious, detestable, unjust, malignant, diabolic.

**NEGLECT** (*s.*)—negligence, inattention, disregard, carelessness, recklessness, remissness, apathy, indifference, unconcern, forgetfulness, oversight, inadvertence, omission.

**TO NEGLECT** (*v.*)—disregard, slight, contemn, omit, overlook, pass.

**NEGLIGENT** (*a.*)—careless, heedless, inattentive, remiss, thoughtless, neglectful.

**TO NEGOCIATE** (*v.*)—parley, bargain, transact, treat, adjust.

**NEIGHBOURHOOD** (*s.*)—vicinity, vicinage, proximity, adjacency, suburbs, outskirts, precincts, environs.

**NERVE** (*s.*)—strength, fortitude, firmness, courage.

**TO NETTLE** (*v.*)—sting, fret, irritate, vex, provoke.

**NEW** (*a.*)—late, recent, novel, modern, fresh, strange, unknown, unusual.

**NEWS** (*s.*)—information, intelligence, tidings, rumour.

**NICE** (*a.*)—dainty, pleasant, delicate, fine, tender, delicious, fastidious, squeamish, exact, particular, precise, methodical, accurate, correct.

**NIGGARDLY** (*a.*)—mean, miserly, covetous, sordid, avaricious, penurious, near, parsimonious.

**NIGH** (*a.*)—near, close, adjacent, contiguous, neighbouring, vicinal, adjoining, proximate, immediate.

**NIMBLE** (*a.*)—active, quick, lively, brisk, agile, alert, expert, dexterous, prompt, ready, light, speedy, mercurial.

**NIMBLENESS** (*s.*)—activity, speed, dexterity, velocity, celerity, swiftness, rapidity, cleverness, expertness, expedition.

**NOBLE** (*a.*)—great, elevated, dignified, illustrious, exalted, sublime, magnificent, stately, splendid, free, generous, liberal, choice, excellent, grand, famous.

**NOISE** (*s.*)—cry, outcry, clamour, vociferation, din, uproar.

**NOISY** (*a.*)—loud, clamorous, turbulent, uproarious, obstreperous.

**TO NOMINATE** (*v.*)—name, call, entitle, denominate, propose.

**NOTABLE** (*a.*)—remarkable, memorable, noted, distinguished, active, industrious, prominent, visible, important.

**NOTE** (*s.*)—remark, observation, comment, annotation, mark, sign, symptom, token, indication, consequence, distinction, fame, renown.

**NOTED** (*a.*)—remarkable, eminent, famous, renowned, celebrated, distinguished, conspicuous, illustrious, extraordinary, notorious.

**NOTICE** (*s.*)—observation, information, intelligence, warning, attention, civility.

**TO NOTICE** (*v.*)—observe, regard, remark, attend, heed, mind, mark, note, see, eye, watch, mention, specify.

**TO NOTIFY** (*v.*)—declare, publish, give notice, warn.

**NOTION** (*s.*)—idea, conception, sentiment, opinion, inclination.

**NOTORIOUS** (*a.*)—noted, distinguished, conspicuous, renowned, celebrated, public.

**TO NOURISH** (*v.*)—nurture, cherish, support, maintain, foster.

**NOVEL** (*a.*)—new, unusual, fresh, recent, late, modern, strange.

**NOXIOUS** (*a.*)—hurtful, injurious, pernicious, unwholesome.

**NUMB** (*a.*)—benumbed, torpid, chill, motionless.

**TO NUMBER** (*v.*)—count, reckon, compute, calculate, enumerate, estimate.

**NUMEROUS** (*a.*)—plenty, many, various, several, sundry, manifold.

**NUPTIALS** (*s.*)—marriage, union, matrimony, wedlock, wedding.

**NUPTIAL** (*a.*)—connubial, conjugal, matrimonial, hymeneal.

**TO NURSE** (*v.*)—cherish, foster, nourish, encourage, nurture, promote, maintain, educate, train.

## O

**OBDURATE** (*a.*)—hard, callous, hardened, impenitent, stubborn, unyielding, inflexible, unfeeling, insensible.

**OBEDIENT** (*a.*)—dutiful, respectful, submissive, compliant, humble, tractable, docile.

**OBJECT** (*s.*)—end, aim, purpose, drift, intention, subject, design, tendency.

**TO OBJECT** (*v.*)—oppose, deny, gainsay, dissent, except to, convert, demur, hesitate.

**OBJECTION** (*s.*)—difficulty, demur, doubt, hesitation, hesitancy, opposition, denial, dissent.

**OUTWARD** (*a.*)—outward, external, extrinsic, extraneous.

**OBVIOUS** (*s.*)—duty, force, compulsion, necessity, coercion.

**OBVIOUS** (*s.*)—favour, serve, assist, please, gratify, bind, con-  
vict, force, compel, force, necessitate.

- OBLIGING** (*a.*)—kind, complaisant, courteous, civil, affable, compelling, constraining, forcing.
- TO OBLITERATE** (*v.*)—efface, erase, expunge, cancel, blot out.
- OBLIVION** (*s.*)—forgetfulness, remission, Lethe.
- OBLOQUY** (*s.*)—disgrace, odium, reproach, contumely, infamy.
- OBNOXIOUS** (*a.*)—offensive, odious, hateful, hurtful, noxious, subject, answerable, liable, exposed.
- OBSCENE** (*a.*)—foul, filthy, offensive, disgusting, ribald.
- OBSERVE** (*a.*)—dim, dark, mysterious, unknown, unnoticed, humble, mean, eclipsed, clouded, foggy, misty, opaque, ambiguous, abstruse, cloudy, nebulous; (*v.*)—darken, conceal, hide, obfuscate.
- OBSQUIOUS** (*a.*)—obedient, submissive, compliant, subservient, servile.
- OBSERVANT** (*a.*)—attentive, watchful, obedient, mindful, regardful, submissive.
- OBSERVATION** (*s.*)—remark, comment, note, annotation, commentary, gloss, notice, observance.
- TO OBSERVE** (*v.*)—keep, fulfil, obey, comply, notice, remark, watch, look, mark, see, perceive, behold, attend.
- OBSERVER** (*s.*)—spectator, beholder, looker-on.
- OBsolete** (*a.*)—disused, neglected, old, antiquated, ancient, old-fashioned, archaic, effete, antique, unusual.
- OBSTACLE** (*s.*)—difficulty, obstruction, hindrance, impediment, resistance.
- OBSTINACY** (*s.*)—perverseness, persistence, contumacy, stubbornness, inflexibility, pertinacity, inveteracy, prejudice.
- OBSTINATE** (*a.*)—perverse, pertinacious, contumacious, refractory, inveterate, stubborn, inflexible, resolute, opinionated, headstrong, heady, dogged, disputatious, contentious, dogmatic, indocile, intractable.
- OBSTREPEROUS** (*a.*)—loud, noisy, clamorous, vociferous, turbulent, violent.
- TO OBSTRUCT** (*v.*)—hinder, impede, retard, prevent, interrupt, stop, cumber, hamper.
- OBSTRUCTION** (*s.*)—obstacle, impediment, difficulty, hindrance, stoppage, resistance.
- TO OBTAIN** (*v.*)—get, gain, procure, attain, earn, acquire.
- OBTUSE** (*a.*)—dull, blunt, obscure, stupid.

- To **OBVLATE** (*v.*)—prevent, preclude, over-rule, overthrow, remove, avert.
- OBVIOUS** (*a.*)—clear, plain, evident, apparent, manifest, open, visible, palpable, perceptible, prominent, unequivocal.
- OCCASION** (*s.*)—cause, necessity, opportunity, convenience, origin, occurrence, casualty, incident, produce.
- OCCASIONAL** (*a.*)—incidental, casual, irregular, infrequent.
- OCCULT** (*a.*)—hidden, invisible, secret, unknown, undiscovered, latent, undetected, concealed, obscure, esoteric, hieroglyphical, mysterious, impenetrable, abstruse, enigmatical.
- OCCUPANCY** (*s.*)—occupation, holding, possession, tenure, tenancy.
- OCCUPATION** (*s.*)—business, vocation, calling, employment, avocation, engagement, trade, profession, office, work, possession, occupancy, tenure, use.
- To **OCCUPY** (*v.*)—possess, hold, employ, follow, maintain, invest.
- OCCURRENCE** (*s.*)—event, incident, adventure, casualty, contingency.
- ODD** (*a.*)—eccentric, irregular, particular, strange, singular, extraordinary, uncommon, fantastical, fantastic, whimsical, grotesque, comic, droll, comical, queer, ludicrous, laughable, burlesque, funny, exceptional, not even.
- ODIOUS** (*a.*)—hateful, abominable, offensive, disgusting, detestable.
- ODORIFEROUS** (*a.*)—odorous, sweet-smelling, ambrosial, perfumed, fragrant, scented.
- ODOUR** (*s.*)—smell, scent, fragrance, perfume, effluvium, aroma, exhalation.
- OFFENCE** (*s.*)—crime, sin, trespass, transgression, misdeed, misdemeanour, fault, affront, insult, outrage, indignity, displeasure, anger.
- To **OFFEND** (*v.*)—displease, anger, affront, shock, wound, pain, annoy, injure, vex, mortify, insult, transgress, violate.
- OFFENDER** (*s.*)—delinquent, criminal, transgressor, trespasser, culprit, sinner, malefactor, felon.
- OFFENSIVE** (*a.*)—rude, impertinent, insolent, abusive, scurrilous, opprobrious, insulting, injurious, reproachful, disgusting, disagreeable, obnoxious, noisome.
- To **OFFER** (*v.*)—present, proffer, bid, tender, propose, give, bestow, exhibit, allow, permit.
- OFFERING** (*s.*)—sacrifice, oblation, presentation, tender, proposition, holocaust.

- OFFICE** (*s.*)—place, post, station, situation, rank, charge, function, duty, employment, occupation, agency, business, service, benefice, building, room.
- OFFICIOUS** (*a.*)—busy, meddling, active, intrusive, impertinent, importunate, forward, obtrusive, intermeddling.
- OFFSPRING** (*s.*)—progeny, issue, children, posterity, descendants.
- OFTEN** (*ad.*)—frequently, repeatedly, constantly, continually, generally, oft, habitually.
- OLD** (*a.*)—ancient, antique, antiquated, obsolete, old-fashioned, aged, senile, elderly, decrepit, worn-out, mediæval.
- OLDER** (*a.*)—senior, elder, prior, preceding.
- OMEN** (*s.*)—prognostic, presage, prediction, portent.
- TO OMIT** (*v.*)—neglect, disregard, slight, overlook, leave, pass, forget.
- OMISSION** (*s.*)—oversight, inadvertence, neglect, forgetfulness, elision, non-performance.
- ONEROUS** (*a.*)—weighty, important, burdensome, responsible.
- ONLY** (*a., ad.*)—single, singly, barely, merely, alone, unique, solely, simply.
- ONSET** (*s.*)—attack, encounter, assault, rush.
- ONWARD** (*a.*)—advanced, increased, improved, forward, progressive.
- OPAQUE** (*a.*)—dark, cloudy, obscure, dim, hazy, dense.
- OPEN** (*a.*)—unclosed, spread, expanded, uncovered, evident, plain, clear, apparent, public, frank, sincere, unreserved, candid, artless, ingenuous, free, undissembling, undisguised, avowed, communicative.
- TO OPEN** (*v.*)—commence, bud, expand, begin, unfold, dawn.
- OPENING** (*s.*)—aperture, cleft, fissure, cranny, chink, cavity, orifice, perforation, bore, breach, beginning, commencement, budding, expanding, dawning, door, gate, gap.
- OPERATION** (*s.*)—agency, action, work, process, effect, working.
- OPINION** (*s.*)—sentiment, notion, judgment, persuasion, idea, thought, belief, conviction.
- OPINIONATED** (*a.*)—conceited, egotistical, obstinate, proud.
- OPPONENT** (*s.*)—adversary, enemy, antagonist, foe.
- OPPORTUNE** (*a.*)—timely, seasonable, acceptable, welcome, apropos.





- ORIGINAL** (*a.*)—first, pristine, primitive, primary, rise, source, cause, standard, basis, novel, odd, eccentric.
- TO ORIGINATE** (*v.*)—commence, begin, start, found, cause, produce, inaugurate, institute, initiate, arise, create, make.
- TO ORNAMENT** (*v.*)—adorn, beautify, embellish, deck, decorate, grace.
- OSTENSIBLE** (*a.*)—appearing, seeming, colourable, specious, plausible.
- OSTENTATION** (*s.*)—show, parade, display, vaunting, boasting, pride.
- OSTENTATIOUS** (*a.*)—showy, proud, stately, pompous, patronising.
- OUTCAST** (*a.*)—abandoned, forsaken, destitute, helpless, profligate, reprobate, prostitute.
- OUTCRY** (*s.*)—noise, vociferation, clamour, exclamation.
- OUT** (*a.*)—outside, abroad, without, beyond, unconcealed, revealed, known, discovered, puzzled, wrong, in error, cause, motive, source, origin, reason, from, produced, deficient, expended, exhausted, extinct, excluded, deprived, dismissed, unemployed, destitute, past, departed, irregular, exterior, external, surface, away! begone! depart!
- OUTLINE** (*s.*)—sketch, ground-plan, design, feature, profile, contour, scheme, delineation, representation, skeleton, programme, synopsis, syllable, epitome, map, chart, drawing, draught, basis, circumference, periphery, model, copy, configuration, likeness, figure, form, fashion.
- OUTER** (*a.*)—external, extrinsic, extraneous, exterior, surface.
- OUTLAWRY** (*s.*)—banishment, exile, proscription, expulsion, expatriation, transportation.
- TO OUTLIVE** (*v.*)—survive, exceed, surpass, outlast, endure.
- OUTRAGE** (*s.*)—violence, abuse, affront, insult, offence, injury.
- OUTWARD** (*a.*)—outer, external, exterior, extrinsic, adventitious.
- TO OUTWEIGH** (*v.*)—overbalance, preponderate, exceed, surpass, overpower, prevail.
- TO OVERBEAR** (*v.*)—repress, overwhelm, overpower, subdue, oppress, suppress, conquer.
- OVERBEARING** (*a.*)—haughty, domineering, dogmatical, imperious, lordly, commanding, assuming.
- TO OVERCOME** (*v.*)—conquer, vanquish, subdue, smother, jugate, overpower, suppress, overthrow, subvert.

- To **OVERFLOW** (v.)—run over, deluge, inundate, overwhelm, flood.
- To **OVERPOWER** (v.)—overcome, conquer, subdue, vanquish, defeat, crush, subjugate, overthrow, rout, discomfit, overwhelm.
- To **OVER-RULE** (v.)—control, supersede, annul, prevail, predominate.
- To **OVER-SEE** (v.)—savage, overspread, exceed, surpass, go beyond.
- OVERSIGHT** (s.)—mistake, discrepancy, error, inadvertence, inattention, slight, accident, omission, superintendence, supervision, care, inspection.
- To **OVERTHROW** (v.)—defeat, rout, conquer, beat, vanquish, subvert, subdue, reverse, ruin, destroy, demolish, annihilate, overpower, overcome, overturn, overwhelm, prostrate, upset, level, raze, fell, discomfit.
- To **OWE** (v.)—acknowledge, avow, confess, admit, recognize, claim, possess, have, hold, belonging, possessed, peculiar.
- OWNER** (s.)—possessor, proprietor, holder, occupant, master, landlord.

## P

- PACE** (s.)—step, gait, stride, walk, march, measure, space, rate.
- PACIFIC** (a.)—peaceful, conciliatory, peaceable, appeasing, mild, gentle, calm, tranquil, reconciling.
- To **PACIFY** (v.)—appease, tranquillize, calm, still, quiet, allay, propitiate.
- PACK** (s, v.)—bundle, bale, number; compress, squeeze.
- PAGAN** (s.)—heathen, idolater, heretic, gentile, infidel, anti-christian.
- PAIN** (s.)—anguish, agony, distress, suffering, pang, torment, uneasiness, hurt, injury.
- PAINFUL** (a.)—afflictive, distressing, disquieting, agonizing, tormenting.
- PAINT** (v, s.)—colour, depict, delineate, describe, represent, sketch, dye, tinge; hue, pigment.
- PAIR** (s.)—two, couple, brace, twin, counterpart, duplicate.
- PALATABLE** (a.)—savoury, pleasant, agreeable, delicious.
- PALE** (s.)—pallid, wan, fair, light, ghastly, cadaverous, white, *dwon*, deficient; (s.)—enclosure, limits, bounds, sphere.

- TO PALLIATE (*v.*)—lessen, extenuate, gloss, cover, varnish.
- PALPABLE (*a.*)—perceptible, visible, growth, coarse, clear, plain, evident, obvious, prominent, manifest intelligible, unequivocal, glaring, flagrant, discernible, substantial.
- TO PALPITATE (*v.*)—flutter, pant, gasp, beat, vibrate.
- PALTRY (*a.*)—mean, vile, worthless, despicable, contemptible, evasive, petty, puny, ignoble.
- PANEGYRIC (*s.*)—encomium, eulogy, praise, flattery.
- PANG (*s.*)—pain, anguish, agony, distress, remorse.
- TO PANT (*v.*)—palpitate, flutter, gasp, long, desire.
- PARABLE (*s.*)—allegory, similitude, metaphor.
- PARADE (*s.*)—show, ostentation, display, boasting.
- PARAMOUNT (*a.*)—superior, eminent, pre-eminent.
- PARASITE (*s.*)—flatterer, sycophant, toady, time-server.
- PARASITICAL (*a.*)—flattering, fawning, wheedling, sycophantic.
- PARDON (*s.*)—forgiveness, absolution, remission, clearance, discharge, release, amnesty, condonation.
- TO PARDON (*v.*)—forgive, remit, absolve, discharge, clear, excuse, release.
- PARDONABLE (*a.*)—excusable, venial, justifiable, allowable.
- PARSIMONIOUS (*a.*)—miserly, covetous, near, close, penurious, avaricious, frugal, niggardly, grudging.
- PART (*s., v.*)—share, business, division, piece, portion, section, separate, component, fragment, ingredient, member, concern, interest, function; quit, divide, disunite, sunder, detach, leave.
- TO PARTAKE (*v.*)—share, participate, divide.
- PARTIAL (*a.*)—prejudiced, interested, unequal, unjust, undue, erroneous, objectionable, unfair, incomplete, unfinished, unsatisfactory, liking, leaning, false, inaccurate, inexact, misleading, limited, imperfect, incorrect, sophisticated, adulterated, warped, biassed, one-sided, inequitable, uneven, suppressed, wilful, vicious, misrepresentation, part, portion, garbled, mutilated, inadequate.
- PARTICULAR (*a.*)—peculiar, appropriate, exclusive, special, especial, exact, nice, punctual, specific, singular, accurate, correct, minute, odd, exceptional.
- PARTICULARLY (*ad.*)—distinctly, singly, specially, especially, exclusively, specifically, principally, chiefly, circumstantia individually.

- 1. The first of these is the... ..
- 2. The second is the... ..
- 3. The third is the... ..
- 4. The fourth is the... ..
- 5. The fifth is the... ..
- 6. The sixth is the... ..
- 7. The seventh is the... ..
- 8. The eighth is the... ..
- 9. The ninth is the... ..
- 10. The tenth is the... ..
- 11. The eleventh is the... ..
- 12. The twelfth is the... ..
- 13. The thirteenth is the... ..
- 14. The fourteenth is the... ..
- 15. The fifteenth is the... ..
- 16. The sixteenth is the... ..
- 17. The seventeenth is the... ..
- 18. The eighteenth is the... ..
- 19. The nineteenth is the... ..
- 20. The twentieth is the... ..

- TO PAUSE (*v.*)—demur, hesitate, deliberate, waver, fluctuate, stop, wait, forbear, intermit, discontinue, break, cease.
- PAY (*s.*)—wages, salary, income, allowance, stipend, hire, remuneration, reward, requital, recompense, compensation, defrayment, disbursement.
- PEACE (*s.*)—quiet, calm, tranquillity, harmony, concord, truce, armistice.
- PEACEABLE (*a.*)—peaceful, calm, tranquil, quiet, serene, undisturbed, mild, still, pacific, unmoved.
- PECULIAR (*a.*)—particular, singular, special, appropriate, endemic, indigenous, exceptional, unique, odd, remarkable.
- TO PEEL (*v.*)—strip, bare, bark, skin, flay.
- PEEVISH (*a.*)—fretful, captious, petulant, cross, querulous, ill-tempered.
- PELLUCID (*a.*)—transparent, clear. *See* CLEAR.
- PENALTY (*s.*)—fine, punishment, forfeiture, mulct, infliction.
- TO PENETRATE (*v.*)—pierce, perforate, bore, enter.
- PENETRATING (*a.*)—piercing, sharp, subtle, acute, sagacious, discerning, shrewd.
- PENETRATION (*s.*)—sagacity, acuteness, discernment, discrimination, keenness, shrewdness.
- PENITENCE (*s.*)—remorse, repentance, contrition, compunction, sorrow, regret.
- PENURIOUS (*a.*)—sparing, sordid, parsimonious, mean, miserly.
- PENURY (*s.*)—want, indigence, poverty, need, distress.
- TO PERCEIVE (*v.*)—discern, distinguish, observe, understand, know, notice, regard, see, descry.
- PERCEPTION (*s.*)—idea, notion, sentiment, sense, taste, understanding, sensation, insight.
- PEREMPTORY (*a.*)—express, positive, absolute, decisive, final, authoritative, arbitrary, settled, rigorous, compulsory.
- PERFECT (*a.*)—finished, complete, consummated, ended, concluded, terminated, achieved, effected, ripe, mature.
- TO PERFECT (*v.*)—finish, mature, complete, consummate, end, conclude, terminate, close, accomplish, fulfil, achieve, do, effect.
- PERFECTION (*s.*)—completion, fulfilment, accomplishment, completeness, wholeness, entireness, maturity.
- PERFECTLY (*ad.*)—wholly, completely, totally, entirely, fully.

**PERFORMANCE** *n.*—*transitive* instance, ministrantial, fulfil.

**PERFORATE** *v.*—*intransitive* pierce, perforate, pierce.

**PERFORM** *v.*—*transitive* effect, produce, execute, fulfil, accomplish.

**PERFORMANCE** *n.*—*transitive* exploit, action, achievement, feat, production, work.

**PERFUME** *v.*—*transitive* scent, fragrance, smell.

**PERIL** *n.*—*transitive* danger, risk, hazard, jeopardy.

**PERIOD** *n.*—*transitive* time, age, date, era, epoch, end, conclusion, crisis, juncture, phrase, sentence, paragraph.

**PERIPHERAL** *a.*—*transitive* despicable, temporary, fleeting, transient.

**PERISH** *v.*—*transitive* fade, decay, die, expire.

**PERMANENT** *a.*—*transitive* lasting, enduring, abiding, continuing, durable, constant, fixed, unchangeable, perpetual, invariable.

**PERMISSION** *n.*—*transitive* leave, liberty, licence, allowance, consent.

**TO PERMIT** *v.*—*transitive* admit, allow, grant, offer, suffer, let, yield, consent, tolerate, concede, authorise.

**PERNICIOUS** *a.*—*transitive* hurtful, injurious, mischievous, detrimental, prejudicial, destructive, ruinous, deadly, noxious.

**TO PERPETRATE** *v.*—*transitive* do, act, perform, commit.

**PERPETUAL** *a.*—*transitive* continual, lasting, constant, incessant, unceasingly, uninterrupted, permanent, fixed, everlasting, endless, enduring.

**PERPETUALLY** *ad.*—*transitive* always, continually, incessantly, unceasingly, uninterruptedly, ever, invariably, unchangeably, immutably, constantly, regularly, unalterably, irrevocably.

**TO PERPLEX** *v.*—*transitive* involve, entangle, embarrass, puzzle, distract, harass, confuse, plague, vex, molest.

**PERPLEXING** *a.*—*transitive* vexing, harassing, distracting, intricate, entangled, confusing, involved, difficult.

**PERPLEXITY** *n.*—*transitive* embarrassment, anxiety, distraction, intricacy, disorder, entanglement, care.

**TO PERSIST** *v.*—*transitive* continue, persist, pursue, prosecute.

**PERSISTENT** *a.*—*transitive* diligent, industrious, laborious, constant, assiduous, attentive, indefatigable.

**TO PERSEVERE** *v.*—*transitive* persevere, continue, insist, endure.

**PERSPICUITY** *n.*—*transitive* clearness, transparency, translucency.

**PERSPICUOUS** *a.*—*transitive* clear, plain, intelligible, manifest, unobscured, transparent, simple.

- TO PERSUADE (*v.*)—exhort, urge, influence, entice, prevail, entreat, lead, win.
- PERTINACIOUS (*a.*)—obstinate, resolute, firm, constant, steady, wayward, headstrong.
- PERTINENT (*a.*)—apposite, belonging, relating, relative, appropriate, relevant, adapted, applicable.
- PERVERSE (*a.*)—obstinate, stubborn, untractable, cross, petulant, froward, peevish, wayward, headstrong.
- PEST (*s.*)—infection, annoyance, pestilence, plague, worry, bane, nuisance, annoyance.
- PETITION (*s.*)—suit, request, prayer, entreaty, solicitation.
- PETTY (*a.*)—trifling, unimportant, inconsiderable, small, little, trivial, futile.
- PETULANT (*a.*)—hasty, passionate, cross, fretful, snappish.
- PHILOSOPHICAL (*a.*)—calm, cool, temperate, rational, unprejudiced.
- PHLEGMATIC (*a.*)—cool, cold, dull, heavy, sluggish, impassive.
- PICTURE (*s.*)—likeness, representation, resemblance, similitude, effigy, reflection, image.
- PICTURESQUE (*a.*)—beautiful, artistic, graphic, romantic, pictorial.
- PIECE (*s.*)—fragment, part, portion, share, division, section.
- TO PIERCE (*v.*)—penetrate, perforate, bore, enter.
- PIETY (*s.*)—holiness, religion, sanctity, purity, integrity, sacredness, devotion, godliness.
- TO PILE (*v.*)—heap, amass, accumulate, aggregate, hoard.
- PILLAGE (*s.*)—plunder, spoil, rapine, depredation, booty.
- TO PINCH (*v.*)—squeeze, press, compress, contract, straiten.
- TO PINE (*v.*)—languish, flag, droop, waste, decay.
- PIOUS (*a.*)—holy, devout, godly, religious, righteous, saintly, pure, sacred.
- PIQUANT (*a.*)—sharp, tart, pungent, severe, poignant, pointed.
- PIQUE (*s.*)—malice, spite, grudge, offence, umbrage.
- PIQUED (*p. p.*)—irritated, offended, nettled, excited, vexed.
- PITEOUS (*a.*)—pitiful, doleful, woeful, rueful, pitiable, sorrowful, mournful.
- PITHY (*a.*)—concise, laconic, terse, succinct, brief, shrewd

- PITTY** *n.*—quality, poor, contemptible, mean, sordid, despicable, deplorable, pitiable, tender, sympathizing.
- PITTY** *v.*—feel, miserable, inexorable, relentless, hard-hearted, pitying, sympathizing, revengeful.
- PITY** *n.*—compassion, commiseration, sympathy, condolence, mercy, leniency.
- PLACE** *n.*—situation, locality, position, station, site, spot, post, rank, office, charge, function.
- PLACE** *v.*—deposit, put, set, lay, arrange, classify, locate, sit.
- PLACE** *a.*—calm, serene, gentle, tranquil, quiet, mild, untroubled, undisturbed, equable, unmoved.
- PLAGUE** *n.*—pest, infection, pestilence, worry, bane, nuisance, annoyance.
- TO PLAGUE** *v.*—vex, annoy, tease, harass, trouble, embarrass, torment, importune, tantalise.
- PLAIN** *a.*—even, level, smooth, apparent, visible, clear, obvious, evident, manifest, distinct, open, candid, ingenuous, free, frank, sincere, honest, unadorned, unvarnished.
- PLAIN** *n.*—contrivance, device, design, stratagem, scheme, project, invention, plot.
- PLAUSIBLE** *a.*—ostensible, colourable, specious, feasible.
- TO PLAY** *v.*—sport, frolic, frisk, trifle, toy, mock, delude, deceive.
- PLEA** *n.*—defence, apology, vindication, excuse, justification.
- TO PLEAD** *v.*—urge, supplicate, apologise, defend, justify, exculpate, excuse.
- PLEASANT** (*a.*)—agreeable, pleasing, cheerful, enlivening, gay, lively, humorous, sportive, amusing, pleasurable, palatable.
- TO PLEASE** (*v.*)—satisfy, content, gratify, prefer, like, choose.
- PLEASED** (*a.*)—glad, gratified, cheerful, joyful, satisfied, content.
- PLEASING** (*a.*)—agreeable, grateful, acceptable, delightful, gratifying, pleasant.
- PLEASURE** (*n.*)—enjoyment, gratification, comfort, joy, delight, mirth.
- PLEASURER** (*n.*)—guarantee, earnest, security, hostage, surety, deposit.
- PLEASUREMENT** (*n.*)—fulness, exuberance, abundance, plenty, copi-



- PLENTIFUL** (*a.*)—plenteous, abundant, copious, ample, abounding, exuberant.
- PLENTY** (*s.*)—abundance, enough, sufficiency, amplitude, ample, competence, fulness, plenitude.
- PLIANT** (*a.*)—pliable, flexible, supple, yielding, lithe, limber, ductile, tractable, manageable, soft, plastic, complying, facile.
- PLIGHT** (*s.*)—situation, condition, state, case, predicament.
- PLOT** (*s.*)—conspiracy, combination, cable, junto, party, clique, set, coalition, league, confederacy.
- To PLOT** (*v.*)—form, scheme, plan, intrigue, devise, design, contrive.
- PLUNDER** (*s., v.*)—pillage, spoil, prey, booty, rapine: despoil, rifle.
- POETRY** (*s.*)—poësy, rhyme, verse, metre.
- POINT** (*s.*)—spot, dot, end, termination, province, speck, place, condition, circumstance, position, term, degree, indicate, show, mark, aim, level, direct, designate, question, subject, topic, punctilio, intention, wit, pith, poignancy, sharp, cutting, stinging, verge, eve, atom, period, purpose, portion, time, power, vividness, punctuation.
- To POISE** (*v.*)—balance, weigh, equiponderate, try, adjust, equalize.
- To POLISH** (*v.*)—brighten, burnish, refine, smooth.
- POLITE** (*a.*)—polished, refined, well-bred, courteous, complaisant, obliging, elegant, graceful, deferential, genteel, civil, affable, urbane, ceremonious, courtly.
- POLITIC** (*a.*)—prudent, convenient, artful, judicious.
- POLITENESS** (*s.*)—gentility, refinement, civility, courteousness, courtesy, urbanity, affability, complaisance, decorum.
- To POLLUTE** (*v.*)—defile, stain, corrupt, contaminate, taint, infect, vitiate.
- POMP** (*s.*)—parade, magnificence, splendour, grandeur, show, state, ostentation.
- POMPOUS** (*a.*)—grand, majestic, showy, splendid, magnificent, boastful, ostentatious, stately, august, dignified.
- To PONDER** (*v.*)—think, deliberate, examine, weigh, meditate.
- PONDEROUS** (*a.*)—heavy, massive, weighty.
- POOR** (*a.*)—needy, necessitous, indigent, distre  
sory, valueless, barren, infertile, exhausted.

- POPULAR** (*a.*)—favourite, acceptable, accepted, prevalent, prevailing, common, current, received, accredited, liked, preferred, general, unanimous.
- PORT** (*s.*)—harbour, haven, carriage, air, mien, demeanour.
- PORTABLE** (*a.*)—moveable, light, convenient.
- TO PORTEND** (*v.*)—augur, prognosticate, presage, foreshow, foretoken, forebode, indicate, betoken, threaten.
- PORTION** (*s.*)—part, share, division, allotment, quantity, lot.
- POSITION** (*s.*)—place, situation, station, post, state, condition, attitude, posture.
- POSITIVE** (*a.*)—absolute, arbitrary, peremptory, despotic, dogmatical, confident, actual, certain, real, direct, express.
- TO POSSESS** (*v.*)—have, own, hold, occupy, seize, gain, obtain.
- POSSESSION** (*s.*)—occupancy, occupation, tenure, tenancy, detention.
- POSSESSOR** (*s.*)—owner, occupant, proprietor.
- POSSIBLE** (*a.*)—contingent, probable, likely, reasonable, practicable, achievable, may, can, perchance, perhaps, feasible, attainable, hopeful, credible, compatible, obtainable, manageable.
- POST** (*s.*)—place, situation, station, position, office.
- POSTERIOR** (*a.*)—later, after, subsequent, consequent.
- TO POSTPONE** (*v.*)—delay, procrastinate, retard, protract, defer, put off.
- POSTURE** (*s.*)—attitude, position, figure, state, condition, situation.
- POTENT** (*a.*)—powerful, strong, mighty, forcible, efficacious.
- POTENTATE** (*s.*)—prince, sovereign, monarch, king, emperor.
- POVERTY** (*s.*)—want, need, indigence, necessity, penury, poorness, distress, exigency.
- POWER** (*s.*)—authority, sway, influence, dominion, domination, ascendancy, potency, strength, vigour, puissance, efficacy, efficaciousness, cogency, force, energy, might, ability, rule, command.
- POWERFUL** (*a.*)—mighty, potent, puissant, efficacious, forcible, cogent, strong, energetic, emphatic, vehement, influential, vigorous, athletic.
- PRACTICABLE** (*a.*)—feasible, practical, achievable. *See POSSIBLE.*

- PRACTICE** (*s.*)—habit, employment, use, process, custom, exercise, usage, manner, way, method, fashion.
- PRAGMATICAL** (*a.*)—meddling, intermeddling, impertinent.
- PRAISE** (*s.*)—encomium, eulogy, panegyric, applause, commendation, approbation, acclamation.
- TO PRAISE** (*v.*)—commend, applaud, extol, magnify, laud, eulogise, approve, panegyrise, compliment, flatter, admire.
- PRAISEWORTHY** (*a.*)—laudable, commendable, approvable.
- PRANK** (*s.*)—gambol, frolic, caper, jest.
- TO PRATE** (*v.*)—babble, chatter, prattle, chat.
- TO PRAY** (*v.*)—beseech, supplicate, implore, entreat, urge, petition, ask, request.
- PRAYER** (*s.*)—petition, supplication, entreaty, request, suit.
- TO PREACH** (*v.*)—proclaim, publish, promulgate, inculcate.
- PRECARIOUS** (*a.*)—doubtful, uncertain, dubious, equivocal, perilous.
- PRECAUTION** (*s.*)—foresight, anticipation, prearrangement, care, safety, preparation, forethought, prudence.
- TO PRECEDE** (*v.*)—anticipate, prevent, forestall, go before, herald, usher.
- PRECEDENCE** (*s.*)—priority, preference, pre-eminence, superiority.
- PRECEDENT** (*s.*)—example, instance, case, occurrence, model, pattern, antitype, exemplar.
- PRECEDING** (*a.*)—antecedent, anterior, previous, prior, former, foregoing, anticipating, herald, usher, harbinger.
- PRECEPT** (*s.*)—command, injunction, mandate, order, doctrine, principle, maxim, rule, law, canon, code.
- PRECIOUS** (*a.*)—costly, valuable, rare, dear, valued, beloved.
- PRECIPITANCE** (*s.*)—haste, hurry, rashness, temerity.
- PRECIPITATE** (*a.*)—hasty, rash, incautious, adventurous, venturesome, hasten, throw, urge, press, abrupt, sudden.
- PRECISE** (*a.*)—formal, exact, correct, nice, accurate, punctilious, punctual, methodical, definite, mathematical, logical, philosophical.
- TO PRECLUDE** (*v.*)—prevent, hinder, obviate, debar, prohibit, inhibit.
- PRECURSOR** (*s.*)—forerunner, harbinger, messenger, usher, herald.
- PREDATORY** (*a.*)—plundering, pillaging, hungry, ravenous, rapacious.

**PREDICAMENT** (*s.*)—situation, plight, condition, state, case.

**To PREDICT** (*v.*)—foretell, prophesy, prognosticate, forewarn, announce.

**PREDICTION** (*s.*)—omen, prognostic, presage, foretelling, prophecy, divination, augury.

**PREDOMINANT** (*a.*)—ruling, prevailing, ascendant, controlling, popular, prevalent, current, leading, chief, main.

**PRE-EMINENCE** (*s.*)—superiority, distinction, precedence, priority.

**PREFACE** (*s.*)—introduction, prelude, preliminary, proem, prolegomena, preamble, prologue.

**PREFATORY** (*a.*)—introductory, preparatory, preliminary, initiatory, prelusive, proemial, prefixed, precursory.

**To PREFER** (*v.*)—choose, select, pick, elect, advance, raise, exalt, promote, offer, present, exhibit.

**PREFERABLE** (*a.*)—eligible, superior, surpassing, excelling.

**PREFERENCE** (*s.*)—choice, election, selection, precedence, pre-eminence.

**PREJUDICE** (*s.*)—bias, prepossession, mischief, injury, detriment, hurt, damage, bigotry, obstinacy, intolerance, preconception.

**PRELIMINARY** (*a.*)—prefatory, preparatory, previous, introductory, initiatory, prelusive, prefixed.

**PRELUDE** (*s.*)—preface, introduction, proem, preliminary, introductory, prefatory, preparatory, premise, preamble.

**PREMATURE** (*a.*)—untimely, inopportune, unseasonable, precipitate, precocious, anticipatory.

**PREMEDITATION** (*s.*)—forethought, forecast, deliberation.

**To PREMISE** (*v.*)—explain, introduce, state, prepare, assume.

**To PREPARE** (*v.*)—provide, procure, fit, qualify, suit, adapt, equip, furnish, make ready, premise, mature, plan, instruct, anticipate, expect.

**PREPARED** (*p. p.*)—arranged, ready, preconcerted, adapted, fitted, provided, forearmed.

**PREPARATORY** (*a.*)—preliminary, antecedent, introductory, previous, prefatory.

**To PREPONDERATE** (*v.*)—outweigh, overbalance, overpower, exceed, surpass, predominate, prevail.

**PREPOSESSION** (*s.*)—bias, prejudice, bent, preoccupation, infatuation.

**PREPOSTEROUS** (*a.*)—foolish, absurd, irrational, perverted, wrong.

- PREROGATIVE (*s.*)—privilege, immunity, prescription, right.
- TO PRESAGE (*v.*)—forebode, foreshow, indicate, prognosticate, foretell; (*s.*)—omen, sign, portent, augury.
- PRESCIENCE (*s.*)—foreknowledge, foresight, forecast.
- TO PRESCRIBE (*s.*)—direct, order, appoint, ordain, dictate.
- PRESCRIPTION (*s.*)—order, direction, custom, habit, mode, manner, usage, fashion, remedy.
- PRESENT (*s.*)—gift, offering, donation, gratuity, benefaction.
- TO PRESENT (*v.*)—give, bestow, confer, impart, grant, afford, furnish, supply, offer, exhibit, introduce.
- PRESENTLY (*ad.*)—soon, shortly, immediately.
- TO PRESERVE (*v.*)—keep, save, free, uphold, sustain, protect, defend, conserve, spare, cherish, store.
- TO PRESS (*v.*)—urge, entreat, force, compel, constrain, influence, squeeze, crush, crowd, straiten, distress, hasten, solicit, offer, recommend, advocate, exhort, enforce, invite.
- PRESSING (*a.*)—urging, constraining, forcing, distressing, urgent, emergent, importunate, solicitous.
- TO PRESUME (*v.*)—dare, venture, assume, suppose, hope, misjudge, expect.
- PRESUMING (*a.*)—bold, confident, forward, arrogant, presumptuous, assuming, proud, conceited.
- PRETENCE (*s.*)—pretext, excuse, sham, falsity, simulation, delusion, deception, plea, colour.
- TO PRETEND (*v.*)—feign, simulate, affect, profess, assert, boast, deceive, allege.
- PRETENSION (*s.*)—claim, assumption, vanity, affectation.
- PRETEXT (*s.*)—pretence, excuse, falsity, plea, allegation.
- PRETTY (*a.*)—neat, handsome, elegant, pleasing, beautiful, proportioned, pleasant, comely, attractive. *See* CHARMING.
- PREVALENT (*a.*)—prevailing, predominant, effective, successful, efficacious, powerful, preponderating, influential, popular, abounding, rife.
- TO PREVARICATE (*v.*)—shuffle, equivocate, sophisticate, evade, cavil.
- TO PREVENT (*v.*)—impede, hinder, preclude, obviate, obstruct, delay, thwart, over-rule, avert, anticipate.
- PREVIOUS (*a.*)—antecedent, prior, anterior, introductory, preliminary, preceding, foregoing, former, preparatory.

- PREY** (s.)—booty, spoil, plunder, ravage, depredation.
- PRICE** (s.)—value, worth, cost, charge, expense, rate.
- PRIDE** (s.)—vanity, conceit, arrogance, assumption, insolence, ostentation, hauteur, haughtiness, presumption.
- PRIMARY** (a.)—original, first, primitive, pristine, chief, principal.
- PRIMITIVE** (a.)—early, first, original, native, rude, untaught, uncultivated, uncivilized, ancient, old, patriarchal, radical, pristine, primary, rise, source, root, formal, universal, standard, basis.
- PRINCE** (s.)—monarch, sovereign, king, potentate.
- PRINCELY** (a.)—stately, dignified, regal, royal, grand, august, magnificent, rich.
- PRINCIPAL** (a.)—chief, main, leading, important, essential, foundation, prominent, cardinal, greatest.
- PRINCIPALLY** (a.)—chiefly, mainly, especially, particularly.
- PRINCIPLE** (s.)—doctrine, tenet, dogma, element, ground, motive, foundation, essence, refinement.
- PRINT** (s.)—mark, impression, representation, picture, stamp.
- PRIOR** (a.)—preceding, antecedent, previous, former, anterior, foregoing.
- PRIORITY** (s.)—precedence, preference, pre-eminence.
- PRISTINE** (a.)—original, first, ancient, former. *See* **PRIMITIVE**.
- PRIVACY** (s.)—retreat, retirement, solitude, seclusion, secrecy, concealment, loneliness, isolation.
- PRIVATE** (a.)—retired, secluded, solitary, secret, sequestered, isolated, individual, personal, special.
- PRIVILEGE** (s.)—immunity, prerogative, right, claim, exemption, advantage, favour, benefit, franchise.
- TO PRIZE** (v.)—value, esteem, rate, estimate, force, raise.
- PRIZE** (s.)—capture, seizure, prey, booty, reward, premium, trophy.
- PROBABILITY** (s.)—likelihood, chance, speciousness, plausibility.
- PROBABLE** (a.)—presumptive, likely, presumable, contingent, assumed, supposed.
- TO PROBE** (v.)—search, scrutinize, examine, pierce, sift.
- PROBITY** (s.)—honesty, uprightness, integrity, sincerity.
- TO PROCEED** (v.)—move, advance, arise, issue, emanate, spring.

- PROCEEDING (*s.*)—affair, matter, concern, suit, transaction, course, progress, progression, process.
- PROCEEDS (*s.*)—issue, rent, produce, takings, yield, effect, result.
- PROGRESS (*s.*)—progress, course, transaction, mode, way, means.
- PROCESSION (*s.*)—cavalcade, retinue, train, suite.
- TO PROCLAIM (*v.*)—announce, advertise, publish, declare, promulgate.
- PROCLAMATION (*s.*)—decree, edict, announcement, publication, advertisement.
- TO PROCRASTINATE (*v.*)—delay, defer, protract, put off, adjourn, postpone, prolong, lengthen, extend, retard, linger, loiter.
- TO PROCURE (*v.*)—obtain, gain, get, acquire, attract, win, earn, provide, cause, buy, purchase.
- PRODIGAL (*a.*)—wasteful, profuse, lavish, extravagant.
- PRODIGALITY (*s.*)—extravagance, profusion, excess, profuseness.
- PRODIGIOUS (*a.*)—enormous, immense, huge, monstrous, wonderful, astonishing. *See* GREAT.
- PRODIGY (*s.*)—wonder, miracle, marvel, monster.
- PRODUCE (*s.*)—product, production, proceeds, yield, fruit, result.
- TO PRODUCE (*v.*)—cause, form, make, create, effect, bear, yield, supply, give, communicate, show, exhibit, generate, raise, breed, furnish, afford, give, impart, occasion, invent.
- PRODUCT (*s.*)—proceeds, issue, produce, production, effect, result, yield, fruit, work, performance.
- PROFANE (*a.*)—wicked, impious, irreverent, irreligious, secular, worldly.
- TO PROFANE (*v.*)—desecrate, violate, pollute, defile, debase.
- TO PROFESS (*v.*)—avow, declare, acknowledge, affirm, pretend.
- PROFESSION (*s.*)—declaration, avowal, acknowledgment, business, trade, art, calling, occupation, vocation, office, employment, engagement.
- PROFICIENCY (*s.*)—advancement, improvement, progress.
- PROFICIENT (*a.*)—adept, skilled, advanced, learned, experienced.
- PROFIT (*s.*)—gain, benefit, advantage, improvement, advancement, emolument.
- PROFITABLE (*a.*)—beneficial, lucrative, advantageous, useful, serviceable, improving.
- PROFLIGATE (*a.*)—wicked, corrupt, vicious, depraved, dissolute. *See* ABANDONED.

- 1. ... ..
- 2. ... ..
- 3. ... ..
- 4. ... ..
- 5. ... ..
- 6. ... ..
- 7. ... ..
- 8. ... ..
- 9. ... ..
- 10. ... ..
- 11. ... ..
- 12. ... ..
- 13. ... ..
- 14. ... ..
- 15. ... ..
- 16. ... ..
- 17. ... ..
- 18. ... ..
- 19. ... ..
- 20. ... ..
- 21. ... ..
- 22. ... ..
- 23. ... ..
- 24. ... ..
- 25. ... ..
- 26. ... ..
- 27. ... ..
- 28. ... ..
- 29. ... ..
- 30. ... ..
- 31. ... ..
- 32. ... ..
- 33. ... ..
- 34. ... ..
- 35. ... ..
- 36. ... ..
- 37. ... ..
- 38. ... ..
- 39. ... ..
- 40. ... ..
- 41. ... ..
- 42. ... ..
- 43. ... ..
- 44. ... ..
- 45. ... ..
- 46. ... ..
- 47. ... ..
- 48. ... ..
- 49. ... ..
- 50. ... ..
- 51. ... ..
- 52. ... ..
- 53. ... ..
- 54. ... ..
- 55. ... ..
- 56. ... ..
- 57. ... ..
- 58. ... ..
- 59. ... ..
- 60. ... ..
- 61. ... ..
- 62. ... ..
- 63. ... ..
- 64. ... ..
- 65. ... ..
- 66. ... ..
- 67. ... ..
- 68. ... ..
- 69. ... ..
- 70. ... ..
- 71. ... ..
- 72. ... ..
- 73. ... ..
- 74. ... ..
- 75. ... ..
- 76. ... ..
- 77. ... ..
- 78. ... ..
- 79. ... ..
- 80. ... ..
- 81. ... ..
- 82. ... ..
- 83. ... ..
- 84. ... ..
- 85. ... ..
- 86. ... ..
- 87. ... ..
- 88. ... ..
- 89. ... ..
- 90. ... ..
- 91. ... ..
- 92. ... ..
- 93. ... ..
- 94. ... ..
- 95. ... ..
- 96. ... ..
- 97. ... ..
- 98. ... ..
- 99. ... ..
- 100. ... ..



- PRONENESS (*s.*)—bent, inclination, propensity, tendency, disposition, bias.
- TO PRONOUNCE (*v.*)—utter, articulate, speak, declare, affirm.
- PROOF (*s.*)—demonstration, conviction, satisfaction, evidence, testimony, attestation, certification, experiment, test, trial, essay, reason, argument.
- TO PROF (*v.*)—stay, support, sustain, uphold, assist.
- TO PROPAGATE (*v.*)—generate, produce, spread, circulate, extend, diffuse, disseminate.
- PROPENSITY (*s.*)—inclination, bent, tendency, disposition, proneness, bias.
- PROPER (*a.*)—just, fit, right, suitable, adapted, accommodated, correct, peculiar, decorous, meet, becoming.
- PROPERTY (*s.*)—wealth, possession, goods, riches, quality, attribute, disposition, characteristic, function.
- TO PROPHECY (*v.*)—foretell, prognosticate, predict.
- TO PROPITIATE (*v.*)—appease, calm, conciliate, reconcile, atone.
- PROFITIOUS (*a.*)—favourable, kind, auspicious, opportune, fortunate.
- PROPORTION (*s.*)—rate, ratio, quota, degree, share, part, portion, section, symmetry, form, adaptation.
- PROPORTIONATE (*a.*)—equal, adequate, commensurate, adjusted, proportional, equivalent, symmetrical.
- TO PROPOSE (*v.*)—offer, bid, tender, mean, purpose, intend, design, suggest.
- PROPOSITION (*s.*)—proposal, offer.
- PROPRIETOR (*s.*)—owner, possessor, master, keeper.
- PROPRIETY (*s.*)—decorum, correctness, decency, formality, fitness, suitability, appropriateness, consonance, justness, accuracy.
- TO PROROGUE (*v.*)—adjourn, defer, postpone, delay, protract, prolong.
- TO PROSCRIBE (*v.*)—forbid, prohibit, interdict, denounce, condemn, censure, reject, disallow, inhibit.
- PROSCRIPTION (*s.*)—banishment, exile.
- TO PROSECUTE (*v.*)—continue, pursue, persevere.
- PROSPECT (*s.*)—view, survey, landscape, ex-
- TO PROSPER (*v.*)—flourish, thrive, succeed.
- PROSPERITY (*s.*)—welfare, happiness, well-being.

- PROSPEROUS** (*a.*)—favourable, auspicious, thriving, successful, flourishing, advancing, fortunate, lucky.
- To **PROTECT** (*v.*)—secure, support, cherish, harbour, shelter, foster, guard, defend, shield, cover, countenance, patronise, encourage, sanction, preserve, vindicate.
- PROTECTION** (*s.*)—defence, support, shelter, refuge, retreat, preservation, guard, security, safety.
- To **PROTEST** (*v.*)—assert, affirm, declare, asseverate, aver, assure, vouch, profess, testify, attest.
- To **PROTRACT** (*v.*)—delay, defer, prolong, continue, lengthen, retard, procrastinate, adjourn, postpone.
- PROUD** (*a.*)—vain, lofty, arrogant, assuming, haughty, ostentatious, insolent, supercilious, conceited, egotistical, opinionated, noble, grand, independent, brave, intrepid, dignified.
- To **PROVE** (*v.*)—evince, demonstrate, manifest, certify, attest, try, test, evidence, solve, experience, verify, ascertain, examine, confirm, establish, show.
- PROVERB** (*s.*)—adage, maxim, aphorism, apophthegm, saying, axiom, saw, bye-word.
- To **PROVIDE** (*v.*)—procure, furnish, supply, prepare, stipulate, cater, forage.
- PROVIDENT** (*a.*)—careful, economical, cautious, saving, thrifty, prudent, frugal.
- PROVISION** (*s.*)—preparation, readiness, food, fare, eatables, diet, edibles, regimen, sustenance, stock, fund, store supply, accumulation, hoard, provender.
- To **PROVOKE** (*v.*)—arouse, excite, aggravate, irritate, exasperate, offend, incense, enrage, cause, move, induce, incite, stimulate, inflame, anger, chafe, affront, insult, distress.
- PROVOKING** (*a.*)—insulting, aggravating, irritating, exasperating, affronting, offensive, rude, insolent.
- PROWESS** (*s.*)—bravery, valour, gallantry, intrepidity, fearlessness.
- PROXIMATE** (*a.*)—near, adjoining, approaching, adjacent, contiguous, immediate.
- PRUDENCE** (*s.*)—caution, circumspection, discretion, wisdom, judgment, providence, considerateness, judiciousness.
- PRUDENT** (*a.*)—cautious, wary, circumspect, watchful, careful, solicitous, discreet, wise, considerate, judicious, frugal, provident, economical, prepared, forearmed.

**PRUDENTLY** (*ad.*)—wisely, cautiously, circumspectly, discreetly, sagely, judiciously, economically.

**TO PRY** (*v.*)—peep, inspect, scrutinise, look into, inquire.

**PRYING** (*a.*)—inquisitive, curious, scrutinising, impertinent.

**TO PUBLISH** (*v.*)—proclaim, promulgate, disclose, divulge, discover, expose, declare, reveal, impart, communicate, announce, advertise, sell, dispose, vend.

**PUERILE** (*a.*)—juvenile, childish, silly, weak, youthful, boyish, trifling, trivial, jejune.

**PUISSANT** (*a.*)—powerful, mighty, strong, forcible.

**TO PULL** (*v.*)—draw, drag, tear, rend, haul, tug.

**PUNCTUAL** (*a.*)—correct, exact, nice, precise, punctilious, particular.

**PUNGENCY** (*s.*)—sharpness, smartness, acridness, keenness.

**PUNGENT** (*a.*)—sharp, acrid, keen, biting, hot, piercing, penetrating, acute, stinging, acrimonious.

**TO PUNISH** (*v.*)—chastise, correct, chasten, discipline, castigate, whip, scourge, lash.

**PUNISHMENT** (*s.*)—chastisement, correction, discipline.

**PUPIL** (*s.*)—scholar, student, learner, disciple, tyro, neophyte.

**TO PURCHASE** (*v.*)—buy, gain, obtain, acquire.

**TO PURGE** (*v.*)—cleanse, purify, clear, clarify.

**PURITY** (*s.*)—chasteness, chastity, continence, modesty, virtue, honesty, integrity, uprightness, veracity, rectitude, equity, honour, clearness, lucidity, brilliance, brightness, clarity.

**PURPORT** (*s.*)—meaning, intent, drift, scope.

**PURPOSE** (*s.*)—design, intention, view, aim, end, destination, scope, drift, meaning, intent.

**TO PURSUE** (*v.*)—follow, chase, search, continue, persevere, persist, prosecute, track.

**PURSUIT** (*s.*)—search, investigation, inquiry, scrutiny, research.

**PUSSILLANIMOUS** (*a.*)—cowardly, timid, fearful, vacillating, afraid.

**TO PUT** (*v.*)—lay, set, place, plant, deposit, insert, propose, extend, reach, exert, use, exercise, delay, defer, postpone, procrastinate, assume, impose, inflict, pack, store.

**TO PUTREFY** (*v.*)—rot, corrupt, decay, decompose, disorganise.

**PUTRID** (*a.*)—rotten, carious, decayed, corrupt, putrefied.

**TO PUZZLE** (*v.*)—perplex, confound, embarrass, bewilder, entangle, confuse, mystify.

## Q

- QUACK (*s.*)—mountebank, empiric, charlatan, pretender, impostor.
- TO QUAKE (*v.*)—shake, tremble, quiver, shudder, vibrate.
- QUALIFICATION (*s.*)—endowment, acquirement, acquisition, modification, restriction, limitation.
- QUALIFIED (*a.*)—fitted, adapted, competent, able, modified, limited, restricted, bounded.
- TO QUALIFY (*v.*)—moderate, modulate, temper, humour, restrain, modify, fit, prepare, adapt, furnish, abate, soften, diminish.
- QUALITY (*s.*)—property, attribute, mode, state, character, value, excellence, worth, disposition, temper.
- QUANTITY (*s.*)—amount, portion, part, measure, weight, capacity, extent, magnitude, degree, grade, mass.
- QUARREL (*s.*)—dispute, contest, contention, altercation, broil, affray, brawl, feud, fray, jar, jangle, wrangle, tumult, variance, difference, disagreement.
- QUARRELLING (*s.*)—dissension, strife, discord, faction, controversy, altercation, wrangling, dispute, debate, disputation, variance, difference, disagreement, contention.
- QUARTER (*s.*)—district, region, station, place.
- QUEER (*a.*)—odd, singular, eccentric, strange, extraordinary, uncommon, fantastical, ludicrous, quaint.
- QUERULOUS (*a.*)—complaining, murmuring, petulant, dissatisfied, discontented, cross, peevish.
- QUESTION (*s.*)—query, interrogation, inquiry, discussion, disquisition, doubt, dispute, controversy, discuss, argue.
- QUESTIONABLE (*a.*)—doubtful, uncertain, equivocal, dubious, incredible, marvellous, untrue, false, contingent.
- TO QUIBBLE (*v.*)—shuffle, equivocate, prevaricate, cavil, evade.
- QUICK (*a.*)—nimble, lively, alert, agile, active, brisk, prompt, expeditious, vigorous.
- TO QUICKEN (*v.*)—accelerate, expedite, hasten, despatch, revive, cheer, invigorate, enliven, animate, excite, restore, reanimate.
- QUICKLY (*ad.*)—soon, early, immediately, presently, speedily, readily.
- QUICKNESS (*a.*)—speed, velocity, swiftness, celerity, rapidity, fleetness, nimbleness, briskness, agility, activity, dexterity, expedition, dispatch, acuteness, sharpness, sagacity, penetration, acumen, shrewdness, promptitude.

- QUIET** (*s.*)—ease, rest, repose, calm, tranquillity, peace.  
 To **QUIET** (*v.*)—appease, calm, pacify, still, soothe, allay.  
 To **QUIT** (*v.*)—relinquish, leave, resign, abandon, forsake, desert, abdicate, surrender, give up, go.  
 To **QUIVER** (*v.*)—quake, tremble, shiver, shake, shudder.  
 To **QUOTE** (*v.*)—cite, adduce, extract, name, refer, confirm.

## R

- RACE** (*s.*)—family, house, lineage, breed, generation, descent, kind, relationship, parentage, kindred, run, contest, career.  
 To **RACK** (*v.*)—torture, torment, stretch, strain, rend, tear.  
**RADIANCE** (*s.*)—brightness, brilliancy, lustre, splendour, glitter, lucidity, resplendency, magnificence, halo.  
**RADIANT** (*a.*)—shining, lustrous, brilliant, splendid, resplendent, bright, glittering, sparkling, luminous, glowing.  
 To **RADIATE** (*v.*)—shine, reflect, glitter, glare, sparkle, diverge.  
**RAGE** (*s.*)—anger, choler, fury, passion, excitement, madness, frenzy, rapture, enthusiasm.  
 To **RAISE** (*v.*)—lift, exalt, elevate, erect, heighten, aggravate.  
 To **RALLY** (*v.*)—assemble, unite, re-unite, banter, deride, ridicule.  
**RAMBLE** (*s.*)—stroll, excursion, tour, trip, jaunt, journey, walk.  
 To **RAMBLE** (*v.*)—wander, stroll, range, roam, stray, rove, deviate, diverge, digress, depart; be delirious, foolish, imbecile, unmeaning.  
**RANCOUR** (*s.*)—hatred, enmity, ill-will, malice, spite, malevolence.  
 To **RANGE** (*v.*)—wander, rove, stroll, roam, ramble, arrange, dispose, classify, class, place, rank.  
**RANGE** (*s.*)—compass, space, scope, extent, reach, measure, height, freedom, liberty.  
**RANK** (*s.*)—order, degree, class, state, station, condition, situation, dignity, grade, standing, place; bad, fetid; value, estimate, post.  
 To **RANSOM** (*v.*)—redeem, free, rescue, liberate, deliver, relieve; (*s.*)—price, atonement.  
**RAPACIOUS** (*a.*)—greedy, ravenous, voracious, devouring, grasping.  
**RAPIDITY** (*s.*)—quickness, swiftness, fleetness, celerity, velocity, speed, agility, dispatch.  
**RAPINE** (*s.*)—plunder, pillage.

- RAPTURE** (*s.*)—joy, ecstasy, enthusiasm, transport.
- RARE** (*a.*)—scarce, singular, choice, precious, uncommon, unique, unusual, fine, incomparable, valuable, curious, thin, attenuated.
- TO RASE** (*v.*)—cancel, obliterate, erase, efface, expunge.
- RASH** (*a.*)—hasty, precipitate, thoughtless, headstrong, fool-hardy, reckless, careless, incautious, venturesome, adventurous, daring.
- RASHNESS** (*s.*)—temerity, precipitance, precipitation, precipitancy, hastiness, boldness, audacity, fool-hardiness.
- RATE** (*s.*)—proportion, quota, degree, ratio, tax, assessment, impost, value, worth, price, measure, speed, expense.
- TO RATE** (*v.*)—estimate, value, appraise, assess, chide, reprove, scold, censure, compute, reckon.
- RATIONAL** (*a.*)—reasonable, sensible, just, equitable, fair, sound, sane, intelligent, wise, discreet, judicious.
- TO RAVAGE** (*v.*)—spoil, ruin, waste, destroy, devastate, desolate, pillage, plunder, sack.
- RAVAGE** (*s.*)—destruction, spoil, havoc.
- RAVENOUS** (*a.*)—rapacious, voracious, greedy, eager, craving.
- RAY** (*s.*)—gleam, glimmer, beam, light, lustre.
- TO RAZE** (*v.*)—demolish, destroy, subvert, overthrow, erase, obliterate, level, prostrate, ruin, devastate, efface.
- TO REACH** (*v.*)—stretch, extend, arrive, come to, attain; (*s.*)—extent, distance, range.
- TO READ** (*v.*)—peruse, study, learn, decipher, interpret, lecture, preach, expound, teach.
- READINESS** (*s.*)—dexterity, quickness, promptness, preparation, provision, equipped, furnished, accoutred, expedition, facility, aptitude, expertness, willingness, alertness.
- READY** (*a.*)—quick, acute, active, prompt, dexterous, apt, willing, free, disposed, easy, facile, opportune, expeditious, speedy, unhesitating, expert, fitted, prepared, at hand, near.
- REAL** (*a.*)—actual, positive, certain, existing, being, true, exact, genuine, veritable, legitimate, authentic, substantial, unmasked, literal, unadulterated, sterling.
- REALITY** (*s.*)—truth, fact, certainty, verity, actuality.
- TO REALISE** (*v.*)—accomplish, achieve, fulfil, effect, complete, summate, acquire, secure, obtain.

- REALM** (*s.*)—state, kingdom, empire, dominion, commonwealth, republic.
- TO REAR** (*v.*)—educate, instruct, teach, raise, exalt, elevate.
- REASON** (*s.*)—cause, motive, argument, proof, sake, account, purpose, end, design, ground, consideration, principle, object, moderation, sense, judgment, sagacity, instinct.
- REASONABLE** (*a.*)—rational, just, fair, equitable, honest, moderate, right, judicious, sane, credible, probable.
- REBELLION** (*s.*)—insurrection, sedition, revolt, contumacy, mutiny, treason, strike, resistance, outbreak, riot, rising, insubordination.
- REBELLIOUS** (*a.*)—seditious, mutinous, tumultuous, contumacious, insubordinate, riotous, refractory.
- TO REBOUND** (*v.*)—recoil, reverberate, react, return.
- TO REBUFF** (*v.*)—rebuke, chide, repel, reject, oppose; (*s.*)—refusal, denial.
- TO REBUKE** (*v.*)—chide, reprimand, reprove, reprehend, check, chasten, punish, disapprove, admonish, remonstrate.
- TO RECALL** (*v.*)—revoke, repeal, annul, cancel, countermand, recollect.
- TO RECANT** (*v.*)—abjure, retract, recall, revoke, disown, disavow.
- TO RECAPITULATE** (*v.*)—recite, rehearse, repeat, reiterate, enumerate.
- TO RECEDE** (*v.*)—retire, retreat, withdraw, retrograde, decline.
- RECEIPT** (*s.*)—acceptation, acceptance, reception, discharge, acquittance, acknowledgment, income, revenue.
- TO RECEIVE** (*v.*)—take, accept, consent, agree, understand, embrace, allow, hold, retain, admit, welcome, collect.
- RECENT** (*a.*)—new, late, novel, modern, fresh, unusual, fashionable.
- RECEPTION** (*s.*)—acceptation, acceptance, admission, welcome.
- RECIPROCAL** (*a.*)—mutual, alternate, correlative, convertible.
- RECIPROCITY** (*s.*)—interchange, alternation, exchange, return.
- RECITAL** (*s.*)—account, rehearsal, narrative, description, relation, detail, explanation, narration, recitation, recapitulation.
- TO RECITE** (*v.*)—deliver, repeat, rehearse, recapitulate, narrate, relate, describe, detail, number, count, enumerate.
- RECKLESS** (*a.*)—careless, negligent, apathetic, different, fool-hardy, venturesome, in-

REC-RED.

- R E C A L L    v. —to call to remembrance, calculate, number, estimate, estimate, estimate, recall, recollect, enumerate, value, appraise, assess.
- R E C A L L    n. —amount, bill, charge, esteem, estimation.
- R E C A L L    v. —to call to remembrance, correct, recall, redeem, revive.
- R E C A L L    n. —bill, charge, claim, rest, benefit.
- R E C A L L    v. —to call to remembrance, avow, confess, own, recollect, estimate, estimate, estimate, assess.
- R E C A L L    n. —amount, bill, charge, esteem, estimate, return.
- R E M I N I S C E N C E    n. —memory, remembrance, reminiscence.
- R E M U N E R A T I O N    n. —reward, compensation, amends, remuneration, requital, satisfaction, equivalent, payment.
- R E M U N E R A T E    v. —compensate, remunerate, requite, repay, return, reward, satisfy, atone.
- R E M U N E R A T E    v. —calculate, propound, adjust, settle, agree, satisfy.
- R E G I S T E R    n. —account, chronicle, register, archive, annal, memorandum, trial, generally, describe, enroll.
- R E G I S T E R    v. —relate, recapitulate, relate, recite, tell, narrate, describe, enumerate, enroll.
- R E G R A T E    v. —regain, recover, regain, return, revive.
- R E C O V E R Y    n. —restoration, retrieval, restoration, reanimation.
- R E G R A N T    v. —to yield, mean, operate, false.
- R E C R E A T I O N    n. —amusement, diversion, entertainment, sport, pastime, hobby.
- R E G A I N    v. —to restore, regain, recollect, return, regain, revive.
- R E F O R M    v. —to correct, amend, mend, amend, better, reform, improve, change, settle.
- R E F O R M    n. —correction, honesty, probity, veracity.
- R E S C U E    v. —to rescue, release, rescue, recover, reinstate, restore.
- R E S C U E    n. —reward, amusement, compensation, amends.
- R E S T R I C T    v. —to shorten, shorten, shorten, shorten, lower, diminish, abridge, contract.
- R E S T R I C T    n. —shortened, curtailed, shortened, abridged, lessened, reduced, curtailed, curtailed, humbled, abated, curtailed.
- R E S T R I C T    v. —to shorten, shorten, shorten, shorten, lower, diminish, abridge, contract.
- R E S T R I C T    n. —shortened, curtailed, shortened, abridged, lessened, reduced, curtailed, curtailed, humbled, abated, curtailed.
- R E S T R I C T    v. —to shorten, shorten, shorten, shorten, lower, diminish, abridge, contract.
- R E S T R I C T    n. —shortened, curtailed, shortened, abridged, lessened, reduced, curtailed, curtailed, humbled, abated, curtailed.



REDUNDANT (*a.*)—superfluous, excessive, superabundant, exuberant, ample, luxurious.

To REEL (*v.*)—stagger, totter, vacillate, vibrate, oscillate.

To REFER (*v.*)—allude, hint, intimate, suggest, insinuate, relate, respect, regard, direct, attribute, cite, quote.

REFINED (*a.*)—polite, polished, genteel, elegant, purified, clarified.

REFINEMENT (*s.*)—elegance, purity, cultivation, civilization.

To REFLECT (*v.*)—ponder, meditate, consider, think, muse, radiate, image, revert.

REFLECTION (*s.*)—consideration, mediation, contemplation, censure, reproach, radiation, image, shadow, insinuation.

To REFORM (*v.*)—mend, amend, emend, correct, better, rectify, improve, restore, reclaim, remodel, reorganize.

REFORMATION (*s.*)—reform, amendment, correction, improvement.

REFRACTORY (*a.*)—obstinate, perverse, unruly, ungovernable, unyielding, unmanageable, contumacious, mutinous.

To REFRAIN (*v.*)—abstain, forbear, withhold, restrain.

To REFRESH (*v.*)—revive, renovate, renew, reinvigorate, cool, recruit, revive, reinforce.

REFUGE (*s.*)—asylum, shelter, retreat, ambush, hiding-place.

REFUSE (*s.*)—sediment, dregs, dross, scum, feculence, lees, remains.

To REFUSE (*v.*)—deny, decline, reject, oppose, object, repel, rebuff, dissent, disclaim, repudiate.

To REFUTE (*v.*)—disprove, confute, oppugn, convict, detect.

To REGAIN (*v.*)—recover, retrieve, repair, recruit.

REGARD (*s.*)—concern, care, attention, affection, respect, esteem, reverence, notice, estimation, account, appreciation, love.

To REGARD (*v.*)—heed, attend, observe, remark, mind, mark, note, look, view, notice, consider, love, esteem, respect, reverence.

REGARDFUL (*a.*)—mindful, attentive, heedful, cautious, observant.

REGARDLESS (*a.*)—heedless, unmindful, inattentive, indifferent, unconcerned, careless, unobservant, reckless, insensible.

REGIMEN (*s.*)—diet, food, course, government.

REGISTER (*s.*)—account, chronicle, record, annal, memoir, archive, list, catalogue, roll, calendar, inventory; (*v.*)—inscribe, enroll.

REGRET (*s.*)—repentance, contrition, penitence, remorse, compunction.

- TO REGRET (r.)—complain, lament, grieve, repent.
- REGULAR (a.)—punctual, precise, exact, usual, methodical, systematic, orderly, periodic, uniform, constant, systematical.
- REGULARITY (s.)—punctuality, precision, order, exactness, method, system, uniformity, constancy, routine.
- TO REGULATE (r.)—direct, dispose, adjust, govern, rule, arrange, order, inspect.
- TO REHEARSE (r.)—deliver, recite, repeat, recapitulate, relate, describe.
- TO REJECT (r.)—refuse, decline, repel, rebuff, slight, despise, forsake, cast off, repudiate, disown, exclude.
- TO REJOICE (r.)—exult, be glad, joy, congratulate, felicitate, triumph.
- REJOICED (a.)—glad, pleased, gratified, delighted, exhilarated.
- REJOINER (s.)—answer, reply, response, replication, repartee, retort.
- TO RELATE (r.)—refer, concern, appertain, interest, affect, regard, respect, pertain, belong, recount, narrate, recite, detail, describe, explain.
- RELATED (p.p.)—connected, combined, allied, akin, relevant, pertinent, apposite, belonging, relative, adapted, applicable.
- RELATING (p.p.)—referring, concerning, appertaining, affecting, regarding, respecting, reciting, describing, explaining.
- RELATION (s.)—account, narrative, description, recital, detail, narration, explanation, respect, reference, regard, kinsman.
- RELATIONSHIP (s.)—kindred, affinity, consanguinity, lineage, race.
- TO RELAX (v.)—slacken, loose, mitigate, remit, abate, repose, relent.
- RELENTLESS (a.)—unforgiving, implacable, unrelenting, unpitiful.
- RELEVANT (a.)—appropriate, pertinent, apposite, fit, proper.
- RELIANCE (s.)—dependence, trust, confidence, repose, hope, assurance, belief.
- RELICS (s.)—remains, leavings, refuse, dross, dregs.
- RELIEF (s.)—help, assistance, alleviation, mitigation, redress.
- TO RELIEVE (r.)—aid, help, succour, assist, alleviate, redeem, ransom, liberate, lighten, displace, succeed, give alms.
- RELIGION (s.)—piety, holiness, sanctity, devotion, worship.

- RELIGIOUS** (*a.*)—pious, devout, holy, godly, sanctified, sacred, saintly.
- To RELINQUISH** (*v.*)—abandon, quit, forego, renounce, resign, surrender, yield, cede, concede, abdicate, leave.
- RELISH** (*s.*)—taste, flavour, savour, liking, delight, appetite, gusto, zest.
- RELUCTANT** (*a.*)—unwilling, averse, backward, loth, indisposed, disinclined.
- To RELY** (*v.*)—depend, confide, trust, expect, hope.
- To REMAIN** (*v.*)—abide, stay, continue, tarry, sojourn, wait, dwell, endure.
- REMAINDER** (*s.*)—remnant, rest, residue, dross, dregs, refuse.
- REMARK** (*s.*)—observation, comment, note, notice, annotation.
- REMARKABLE** (*a.*)—distinguished, extraordinary, observable, unusual, odd, singular, exceptional, quaint, eccentric.
- REMEDY** (*s.*)—cure, corrective, relief, reparation; (*v.*)—to adjust, rectify, restore.
- REMEMBRANCE** (*s.*)—memory, recollection, reminiscence.
- REMIS** (*a.*)—inattentive, neglectful, negligent, heedless, careless, thoughtless, slack, dilatory.
- To REMIT** (*v.*)—pardon, absolve, acquit, excuse, forgive, slacken, relax, send.
- REMNANT** (*s.*)—rest, residue, remainder, dross, dregs, refuse.
- To REMONSTRATE** (*v.*)—expostulate, argue, reprove, dissuade, admonish.
- REMORSE** (*s.*)—penitence, repentance, regret, contrition, sorrow, compunction.
- REMOTE** (*a.*)—distant, far, alien, foreign, unallied, irrelevant.
- To REMUNERATE** (*v.*)—reward, pay, compensate, recompense, requite, satisfy, indemnify, atone.
- REMUNERATION** (*s.*)—reward, recompense, compensation, satisfaction, requital, amends, payment, equivalent, fee.
- To REND** (*v.*)—tear, split, break, rack, sever, divide.
- To RENEW** (*v.*)—renovate, re-establish, revive, refresh, quicken, reanimate.
- To RENOUNCE** (*v.*)—abandon, resign, relinquish, forsake, abdicate, quit, give up, yield, forego, deny, reject, disclaim, abjure  
*recant.*

**KNOWN (s.)**—fame, celebrity, reputation, notoriety, repute.

**REKNOWNED (a.)**—famous, celebrated, noted, illustrious, eminent, distinguished.

To **REPAIR (v.)**—mend, restore, amend, recover, retrieve, recruit.

**REPARATION (s.)**—restitution, amends, restoration, indemnification.

**REPARTEE (s.)**—answer, reply, rejoinder, response, return, retort.

To **REPAY (v.)**—restore, return, refund, requite, remunerate.

To **REPEAL (v.)**—abolish, abrogate, revoke, annul, cancel, recall.

To **REPEAT (v.)**—to copy, imitate, reiterate, persist, persevere.

**REPEATED (a. p.)**—often, frequent, multiplied, numerous, recurring, incessant, duplicate, copy.

To **REPEL (v.)**—reject, rebuff, refuse, slight, despise, repudiate, shock, deter, repulse.

**REPENTANCE (s.)**—contrition, sorrow, remorse, penitence, regret, compunction.

To **REPLAIN (v.)**—complain, murmur, fret, grieve, bemoan.

**REPLETION (s.)**—satiety, surfeit, plenitude, fullness.

**REPLY (v.)**—answer, rejoinder, retort, repartee, return, solution, response.

**REPORT (v.)**—fame, rumour, account, story, relation, hearsay, news, noise, explosion, detonation.

To **REPORT (v.)**—promulgate, advertise, publish, inform, state.

To **REPOSE (v.)**—ease, rest, quiet, sleep, tranquillity, serenity.

To **REPROACH (v.)**—culpable, blamable, censurable, reprovable.

To **REPRESENT (v.)**—describe, depict, delineate, define, colour, explain, relate, personate, state, mimic, imitate.

To **REPRESENT (v.)**—likeness, image, show, form, exhibition, quality, appearance, description, relation, explanation, delineation, report, statement, report, account.

To **REPRESS (v.)**—check, restrain, suppress, subdue, crush, quell.

To **REPUTE (v.)**—despite, suspension, interval.

To **REBUKE (v.)**—check, chide, reprove, rebuke, reprehend, rebuke.

To **REBUKE (v.)**—check, chide, reprove, rebuke, reprehend, rebuke.

To **REBUKE (v.)**—check, chide, reprove, rebuke, reprehend, rebuke.

To **REBUKE (v.)**—check, chide, reprove, rebuke, reprehend, rebuke.

To **REBUKE (v.)**—check, chide, reprove, rebuke, reprehend, rebuke.

- TO REPROACH (*v.*)—reprove, blame, chide, censure, upbraid, condemn, revile, vilify, stigmatize, reprobate, rebuke, reprimand.
- REPROACHFUL (*a.*)—abusive, scurrilous, opprobrious, insolent, insulting, offensive, scandalous, infamous, shameful.
- REPROBATE (*a.*)—abandoned, rejected, vitiated, profligate, corrupt, incorrigible, depraved, castaway, wicked, outcast, lost, graceless, impenitent.
- REPROOF (*s.*)—reprehension, censure, blame, rebuke, reprimand, remonstrance, admonition.
- TO REPROVE (*v.*)—check, chide, reprimand, rebuke, admonish, dissuade.
- REPUBLIC (*s.*)—commonwealth, democracy, state, realm, nation.
- REPUGNANCE (*s.*)—aversion, dislike, antipathy, hatred, abhorrence, unwillingness.
- REPUGNANT (*a.*)—adverse, contrary, opposite, inimical, hostile, reluctant, incompatible, irreconcilable.
- REPUTATION (*s.*)—credit, repute, character, fame, renown.
- REQUEST (*s.*)—prayer, suit, petition, entreaty, repute, credit, demand.
- TO REQUEST (*v.*)—ask, solicit, entreat, pray, beg, beseech, crave, supplicate.
- TO REQUIRE (*v.*)—need, demand, insist, ask, claim, request, exact, lack.
- REQUISITE (*a.*)—necessary, essential, expedient, required, needed.
- REQUITAL (*s.*)—compensation, satisfaction, amends, remuneration, recompense, retribution, reprisal.
- TO REQUITE (*v.*)—pay, repay, compensate, satisfy, remunerate, recompense.
- TO RESCUE (*v.*)—liberate, free, deliver, ransom, save, release, redeem.
- RESEARCH (*s.*)—search, investigation, inquiry, examination, scrutiny, study, calculation, analysis.
- RESEMBLANCE (*s.*)—similitude, likeness, similarity, analogy, symbol, type, picture, fac-simile, repetition, sameness, counterpart, duplicate.
- RESENTFUL (*a.*)—vengeful, vindictive.
- RESENTMENT (*s.*)—anger, indignation, ire, wrath
- RESERVE (*v.*)—keep, retain, withhold, store, sav

- RESERVED** (*a.*)—modest, bashful, distant, ceremonious, silent.
- To RESIDE** (*v.*)—dwell, inhabit, sojourn, abide, tarry.
- RESIDENCE** (*s.*)—habitation, abode, dwelling, domicile, house, mansion, cottage.
- RESIDUE** *s.*—remnant, remains, rest, remainder, refuse, dregs, dross.
- To RESIGN** (*v.*)—abandon, yield, abdicate, renounce, relinquish, submit, cede, forego, quit, leave.
- RESIGNATION** (*s.*)—patience, endurance, submission, fortitude, meekness.
- RESIGNED** (*a.*)—patient, submissive, passive, meek.
- To RESIST** (*v.*)—withstand, oppose, baffle, thwart, disappoint, meet, confront.
- RESOLUTE** (*a.*)—determined, decided, fixed, firm, constant, steady, obstinate, bold, hardy, courageous, resolved.
- RESOLUTION** (*s.*)—courage, firmness, fortitude, boldness, conclusion, determination, decision.
- To RESOLVE** (*v.*)—decide, fix, determine, purpose, intend, solve, analyze, reduce, conclude.
- To RESORT** (*v.*)—visit, haunt, frequent; (*s.*)—retreat, refuge, asylum, shelter.
- RESOURCE** (*s.*)—resort, means, expedient.
- RESPECT** (*s.*)—deference, consideration, regard, esteem, estimation.
- To RESPECT** (*v.*)—esteem, regard, value, prize, honour, venerate, revere.
- RESPECTFUL** (*a.*)—submissive, obedient, humble, dutiful, deferential, ceremonious, polite, decorous.
- RESPIRE** (*s.*)—reprieve, suspension, interval.
- RESPLENDENT** (*a.*)—bright, shining.
- RESPONSE** (*s.*)—answer, reply, rejoinder, replication.
- RESPONSIBLE** (*a.*)—answerable, accountable, amenable.
- REST** (*s.*)—ease, quiet, repose, cessation, stop, intermission, remainder, residue, remnant, quiescence, pause.
- RESTITUTION** (*s.*)—restoration, reparation, recompense, amends, return, satisfaction, atonement, compensation.
- RESTORATION** (*s.*)—restitution, recovery, retrieval, reparation.
- RESTORATIVE** (*s.*)—cure, remedy, antidote, medicine, corrective.
- To RESTORE** (*v.*)—return, replace, repay, recover, repair, redeem.

TO RESTRAIN (*v.*)—check, curb, bridle, limit, confine, repress, coerce, restrict.

RESTRAINT (*s.*)—confinement, coercion.

TO RESTRICT (*v.*)—bound, limit, confine, circumscribe, qualify, hedge in.

RESTRICTED (*a.*)—bounded, limited, confined, circumscribed, restrained, qualified, finite, cramped, weakened.

RESULT (*s.*)—issue, consequence, event, effect, end, denouement, finale, fruit, produce.

TO RETAIN (*v.*)—keep, hold, detain, reserve, withhold, be conscious of.

RETALIATION (*s.*)—reprisal, revenge.

TO RETARD (*v.*)—delay, hinder, defer, protract, prolong, postpone, procrastinate.

TO RETIRE (*v.*)—recede, retrograde, retrocede, retreat, withdraw, secede, ebb, go back.

RETIRED (*a.*)—alone, private, solitary, secluded, sequestered.

RETIREMENT (*s.*)—privacy, seclusion.

TO RETORT (*v.*)—reject, repel, rejoinder, repartee, response, answer.

TO RETRACT (*v.*)—recall, revoke, recant, abjure, disavow, disown, withdraw.

RETREAT (*s.*)—asylum, shelter, refuge, resort.

TO RETREAT (*v.*)—recede, retire, withdraw, retrograde, return.

RETRIBUTION (*s.*)—requital, repayment, reward, compensation, amends, restitution, recompense.

TO RETRIEVE (*v.*)—recover, repair, recruit, regain.

RETROGRADE (*v.*)—retrocede, retreat, retire, withdraw, ebb, retain, go back.

RETROSPECT (*s.*)—review, survey, revision, reconsideration, recapitulation.

RETURN (*s.*)—retaliation, refusal, requital, reciprocation, answer, reply, rejoinder, repartee, response, restore, repay, revert, recompense, restitution, relapse, ebb, retrograde, retire.

TO RETURN (*v.*)—restore, repay, requite, come, go, or send back, transmit.

TO REVEAL (*a.*)—divulge, disclose, communicate, impart, discover, lay open, make known, display.

TO REVENGE (*v.*)—avenge, retaliate, vindicate, r

- REVENGEFUL** (*a.*)—malicious, vindictive, resentful.
- TO REVERBERATE** (*v.*)—rebound, re-echo, echo, recoil, resound.
- TO REVERE** (*v.*)—respect, venerate, reverence, adore.
- REVERENCE** (*s.*)—awe, dread, honour, respect, fear, veneration.
- REVERIE** (*s.*)—dream, chimera, vision, meditation, rhapsody, brown-study.
- REVERSE** (*s.*)—opposite, antipodes, contrary, misfortune.
- TO REVERSE** (*v.*)—invert, subvert, return, overturn, repeal.
- TO REVERT** (*v.*)—return, turn back, review, survey, change.
- REVIEW** (*s.*)—retrospect, survey, revisal, revision, reconsideration.
- TO REVIEW** (*v.*)—examine, look back, criticise, disparage.
- TO REVILE** (*v.*)—abuse, vilify, reproach.
- REVISAL** (*s.*)—revision, review, reconsideration, amendment, re-examination.
- TO REVIVE** (*v.*)—refresh, renew, renovate, reanimate, quicken, cheer, comfort, invigorate, resuscitate, recover.
- TO REVOKE** (*v.*)—recall, retract, abolish, abrogate, annul, repeal, cancel, destroy, abjure, recant.
- REVOLT** (*s.*)—insurrection, sedition, rebellion, mutiny.
- REVOLUTION** (*s.*)—change, reformation, vicissitude, anarchy.
- TO REVOLVE** (*v.*)—rotate, turn, circulate, whirl, ponder, deliberate, muse, meditate, consider.
- REWARD** (*s.*)—remuneration, recompense, requital, compensation, satisfaction, amends, guerdon, premium, payment.
- RHETORIC** (*s.*)—elocution, eloquence, oratory.
- RICH** (*a.*)—golden, wealthy, abundant, affluent, savoury, plentiful.
- RICHES** (*s.*)—wealth, opulence, affluence, luxury.
- RIDICULE** (*s.*)—satire, sarcasm, burlesque, irony, banter, wit, derision, raillery.
- TO RIDICULE** (*v.*)—deride, mock, satirise, lampoon, banter, rally, burlesque, caricature, laugh at.
- RIDICULOUS** (*a.*)—absurd, preposterous, ludicrous, droll, foolish, laughable, comical, contemptible.
- RIGHT** (*a.*)—straight, direct, just, fit, proper, equitable, fair, honest; (*s.*)—claim, privilege, immunity, justice, equity.



- RIGHTEOUS** (*a.*)—pious, upright, just, honest, virtuous, uncorrupt, good, devout, equitable, holy, godly, saintly, sanctified, religious.
- RIGID** (*a.*)—harsh, severe, strict, exact, rigorous, austere, stern, stiff, unpliant, inflexible, unbending, sharp, cruel, immoveable, fixed, unchangeable, tense, unyielding.
- RIM** (*s.*)—border, brim, edge, margin, brink, verge, brow, mouth.
- RIND** (*s.*)—skin, peel, bark, pellicle, cuticle, crust, shell.
- RING** (*s.*)—circle, hoop, annulet, loop, bracelet, crown, garland, wheel, zone, belt, curve, arena, ellipse, oval, circuit.
- RINGING** (*a.*)—tinkling, resonant, resounding, echoing, deep-toned, jingling, chiming, reverberating.
- RIOT** (*s.*)—row, tumult, broil, commotion, disturbance, uproar, affray, quarrel, brawl, feud, contest, altercation.
- RIPENESS** (*s.*)—maturity, perfection, puberty, completeness.
- To RISE** (*v.*)—arise, mount, ascend, climb, scale; (*s.*)—origin, source, fountain, original, beginning, commencement.
- RISK** (*s.*)—danger, peril, hazard, venture, chance, speculate.
- RITE** (*s.*)—form, ceremonial, ceremony, observance.
- RIVALRY** (*s.*)—emulation, competition, contest, opposition.
- ROAD** (*s.*)—way, course, route, path, pathway, passage, direction, thoroughfare.
- To ROAM** (*v.*)—rove, wander, stroll, ramble, range.
- ROBBERY** (*s.*)—depredation, theft, peculation, plunder, embezzlement, pilfering, larceny, burglary.
- ROBUST** (*a.*)—strong, firm, vigorous, muscular, sound.
- ROMANCE** (*s.*)—fable, tale, novel, fiction, falsehood, absurdity, *canard*.
- ROMANTIC** (*a.*)—sentimental, unusual, uncommon, astonishing, surprising.
- ROOM** (*s.*)—chamber, apartment, berth, lodging, abode, dwelling, residence, space, extent, scope, latitude, range.
- ROOMY** (*a.*)—ample, capacious, spacious, extensive, expansive.
- ROOT** (*s.*)—base, origin, foundation, cause, primitive.
- To ROOT OUT** (*v.*)—destroy, eject, displace, extract, discover.
- ROOTED** (*a.*)—fixed, immoveable, permanent, habitual, abiding, ineradicable.
- To ROT** (*v.*)—putrefy, corrupt, decay, waste, decompose,

**ROTATION** (*s.*)—order, period, alternation, in turn.

**TO ROTATE** (*v.*)—return, revolve, alternate, wheel, whirl

**ROTTEN** (*a.*)—carious, corrupt, putrid, putrefied, decayed, decomposed, disorganised, dissolved, foul, fetid, diseased.

**ROUNDTY** (*s.*)—roundness, circularity.

**TO ROUSE** (*v.*)—stir, move, incite, instigate, animate, stimulate, provoke.

**ROUND** (*a.*)—circular, spherical, globular, cylindrical, convex, full, smooth, spiral, coiled, flowing, orbicular, tortuous, involved, convoluted, entwined, indirect, digressive, circuitous, devious; (*s.*)—revolution, path, circuit, district, department, enclosure, limit, confines, circumference, periphery.

**ROUNDTY** (*s.*)—rotundity, circularity, globosity, sphericity, sphericalness, twining, spiral.

**ROUGH** (*a.*)—rugged, uneven, unequal, severe, austere, rude, harsh, violent, churlish, uncourteous, uncivil, stormy, tempestuous, boisterous, grating, jarring, inharmonious, discordant, shapeless, unwrought, unfashioned.

**TO ROUT** (*v.*)—beat, defeat, overpower, overthrow, conquer, vanquish.

**ROUTE** (*s.*)—way, road, course, path, pathway, passage, direction.

**TO ROVE** (*v.*)—wander, stroll, ramble, roam, range, stray, deviate.

**ROW** (*s.*)—tumult, broil, commotion, riot, disturbance, affray, uproar, bustle, convulsion, quarrel, brawl, feud, contest, altercation.

**RUDE** (*a.*)—uncouth, unpolished, impertinent, saucy, impudent, vulgar, violent, uncivil, insolent, coarse, rough, impolite, un-courteous, unwrought, unfashioned.

**RUEFUL** (*a.*)—piteous, doleful, woful, melancholy, dejected.

**TO RUFFLE** (*v.*)—disarrange, discompose, confuse, disorder, unsettle, confound, derange, excite, anger.

**RUGGED** (*a.*)—rude, rough, harsh, inflexible, churlish.

**RUIN** (*s.*)—destruction, defeat, fall, overthrow, mischief, bane, pest, decay, spoil, corrode, dismantle, remains.

**RUINOUS** (*a.*)—destructive, baneful, pernicious, injurious, adverse.

**RULE** (*s.*)—order, method, system, way, course, maxim, precept, law, regulation, guide, government, measure, standard, criterion, decision, custom.

**RULING** (*a.*)—prevailing, prevalent, predominant, current, governing.

**RUMOUR** (*s.*)—fame, report, hearsay, news, tidings, gossip.

**To RUN** (*v.*)—dash, dart, gallop, canter, trot, rush, hasten, post, bound, spring, quicken, pace, issue, ooze, evacuate, melt, flow, follow, escape, avoid, recede, elapse, count, overflow, inundate; grounds, circuit, cover, out, elapsed, expired, exhausted, finished.

**RUNNER** (*s.*)—courier, messenger, fugitive, runaway, deserter.

**To RUPTURE** (*v.*)—break, burst, fracture.

**RURAL** (*a.*)—countrified, rustic, pastoral, suburban, verdant, sylvan, woody.

**RUSTIC** (*a.*)—rural, suburban, countrified, pastoral, rude, unpolished, rough, plebeian, vulgar, awkward, coarse, plain, simple, artless, unadorned; (*s.*)—peasant, swain, hind, clown, boor, serf.

**RUSE** (*s.*)—cunning, deception, device, artifice, manœuvre.

## S

**SABBATH** (*s.*)—Lord's day, day of rest, holy day, Sunday.

**SACRAMENT** (*s.*)—Lord's Supper, eucharist, communion.

**SACRED** (*a.*)—holy, divine, heavenly, celestial, hallowed, righteous, consecrated, dedicated, venerable, inviolable, devoted, set apart, pious, solemn, saintly, saintlike.

**SAD** (*a.*)—sorrowful, mournful, melancholy, dull, dejected, cheerless, downcast, depressed, trist, tristful, doleful, gloomy, sombre.

**SAFE** (*a., s.*)—protected, guarded, secure, trustworthy, trusty, impregnable, invulnerable; cupboard, box, chest, coffer, closet.

**SAGACIOUS** (*a.*)—sage, wise, prudent, sapient, shrewd, penetrating.

**SAGACITY** (*s.*)—acuteness, discernment, discrimination, penetration.

**SAILOR** (*s.*)—seaman, mariner, navigator, tar, voyager.

**SALARY** (*s.*)—pay, wages, hire, allowance, stipend, income.

**SAKE** (*s.*)—account, reason, purpose, end, motive, principle, inducement.

**SALUBRIOUS** (*a.*)—salutary, healthy, wholesome.

**SALUTATION** (*s.*)—greeting, address, kiss, parting, valediction.

**SAMENESS** (*s.*)—resemblance, similarity, likeness, tautology, identity, individuality, repetition.

**SAMPLE** (*s.*)—copy pattern, mould, specimen, portion, representation.

- SANCTION** (*s., v.*)—countenance, support; encourage, protect.
- To SANCTIFY** (*v.*)—cleanse, purify, hallow, consecrate, devote.
- SANCTUARY** (*s.*)—asylum, refuge, retreat, resort.
- SANE** (*a.*)—sound, healthy, well.
- SANGUINARY** (*a.*)—bloody, bloodthirsty, cruel, murderous.
- To SAP** (*v.*)—mine, undermine, subvert; (*s.*)—juice, rob.
- SAPIENT** (*a.*)—sage, sagacious, wise, judicious, discreet.
- SARCASM** (*s.*)—satire, ridicule, irony.
- To SATIATE** (*v.*)—satisfy, glut, cloy, fill.
- SATIETY** (*s.*)—fulness, surfeit, repletion.
- SATIRE** (*s.*)—ridicule, irony, sarcasm, wit, humour, burlesque.
- SATIRICAL** (*a.*)—severe, keen, sarcastic, taunting, ironical.
- SATISFACTION** (*s.*)—compensation, amends, remuneration, recompense, reward, requital, contentment, pleasure, gratification.
- SATISFACTORY** (*a.*)—convincing, conclusive, decisive, determinate, honest, clear, straightforward, plain, pleasing, sufficient.
- To SATISFY** (*v.*)—please, gratify, suffice, content, convince, satiate, glut, cloy, compensate, requite, remunerate, recompense, reward.
- SAUCY** (*a.*)—pert, impertinent, rude, insolent, impudent.
- SAVAGE** (*a.*)—cruel, inhuman, brutal, barbarous, ferocious, fierce, untamed, uncivilized.
- SAVE** (*v.*)—rescue, deliver, spare, protect, preserve, keep, free.
- SAVING** (*a.*)—economical, sparing, frugal, thrifty.
- SAVOUR** (*s.*)—taste, flavour, relish, odour, rest.
- To SAY** (*v.*)—speak, tell, utter, deliver.
- SAYING** (*s.*)—adage, maxim, aphorism, apophthegm, proverb, byword, saw.
- To SCALE** (*v.*)—rise, mount, ascend, climb; (*s.*)—measure, standard, criterion.
- SCANDAL** (*s.*)—calumny, slander, aspersion, discredit, disgrace, infamy, reproach.
- To SCANDALIZE** (*v.*)—aspersion, calumniate, defame, detract, slander, vilify.
- SCARCE** (*a.*)—rare, uncommon, singular, hardly, scantily, unique, choice.
- SCARCITY** (*s.*)—dearth, deficiency, penury, rareness, infrequency.

- TO SCATTER** (*v.*)—spread, disperse, dissipate.
- SOENT** (*s.*)—smell, odour, perfume, fragrance.
- SOEPTIC** (*s.*)—infidel, unbeliever, heretic, atheist, deist.
- SCHEME** (*s.*)—design, plan, project, contrivance.
- SCHOLAR** (*s.*)—disciple, pupil, follower, adherent, partisan.
- SCHOOL** (*s.*)—academy, seminary, college, university, institution.
- \* **SCIENCE** (*s.*)—knowledge, learning, erudition.
- TO SCOFF** (*v.*)—gibe, jeer, sneer.
- SCOPE** (*s.*)—aim, drift, tendency, design.
- TO SCORN** (*a.*)—despise, contemn, disdain, slight, disregard, neglect.
- TO SCREAM** (*v.*)—shriek, cry, call.
- TO SCREEN** (*v.*)—cover, shelter, shield, protect, conceal, hide.
- SCRIBE** (*s.*)—writer, penman, amanuensis, copyist.
- TO SCRUPLE** (*v.*)—hesitate, doubt, fluctuate.
- SCRUPULOUS** (*a.*)—doubtful, hesitating, careful, cautious, conscientious, nice, exact.
- SCRUTINY** (*s.*)—search, investigation, inquiry, examination, inquest.
- TO SCRUTINIZE** (*v.*)—search, investigate, pry, inquire.
- SCULPTURE** (*s.*)—carving, engraving, celature.
- SCUM** (*s.*)—refuse, dross, sediment, dregs.
- SCURRILITY** (*s.*)—abuse, invective, opprobrium, insolence, insult, reproach, vituperation.
- SCURRILOUS** (*a.*)—abusive, reproachful, opprobrious, insolent, insulting, offensive.
- SEA** (*s.*)—ocean, main.
- SEAMAN** (*s.*)—sailor, mariner.
- SEARCH** (*s.*)—scrutiny, investigation, inquiry, examination, quest, research, pursuit, inquest.
- TO SEARCH** (*v.*)—investigate, explore, examine, inquire, scrutinize, seek.
- REASONABLE** (*a.*)—timely, opportune, appropriate.
- TO SECEDE** (*v.*)—retire, withdraw, recede, retreat.
- SECLUSION** (*s.*)—privacy, retirement.

---

\* For the distinction between *Science* and *Art* see *f Lectures on Metaphysics*, vol. i. p. 115 (Lect. vii.)

- To SECOND** (r.)—support, uphold.
- SECONDARY** (a.)—inferior, subordinate, minor.
- SECRET** (s.)—concealment, privacy, solitude, retirement, seclusion.
- SECRET** (a.)—hidden, concealed, clandestine, mysterious, private, unknown, unseen, unrevealed, occult, latent, mystic, surreptitious.
- To SECRETE** (r.)—hide, conceal, remove.
- SECULAR** (a.)—temporal, worldly, profane.
- SECURE** (a.)—certain, safe, sure, guarded, impregnable.
- SECURITY** (s.)—deposit, pledge, guarantee, fence, guard, protection.
- SEDATE** (a.)—calm, composed, quiet, serene, still, unruffled.
- SEDIMENT** (s.)—dregs, dross, refuse, scum.
- SEDITION** (s.)—insurrection, rebellion, revolt, tumult.
- SEDITIONOUS** (a.)—factious, tumultuous, turbulent, mutinous, rebellious.
- To SEDUCE** (r.)—allure, attract, decoy, entice, tempt, abduct.
- SEDULOUS** (a.)—diligent, assiduous, attentive, industrious.
- To SEE** (v.)—look, behold, eye, view, perceive, observe, inspect.
- To SEEK** (v.)—search, explore, examine.
- To SEEM** (v.)—appear, look, resemble.
- SEEMLY** (a.)—fit, suitable, meet, becoming, appropriate, decent.
- To SEIZE** (v.)—catch, snatch, apprehend, take.
- SELECT** (a.)—choice, judicious, preferable, peculiar, chosen.
- To SELECT** (v.)—choose, take, prefer, pick, sort, assort.
- SELECTION** (s.)—choosing, choice, preference.
- SEMBLANCE** (s.)—show, seeming, appearance, resemblance, colour, look.
- SEMINARY** (s.)—school, academy, university, college, institution.
- To SEND** (v.)—dismiss, discard, discharge, despatch, depute, delegate, charge, commission, deliver.
- SENIOR** (a.)—elder, older.
- SENSE** (s.)—feeling, perception, sensation, apprehension, reason, discernment, judgment, faculty, intellect, understanding, opinion, notion, meaning, import, signification.

- SENSIBILITY** (*s.*)—feeling, taste, susceptibility.
- SENSITIVE** (*a.*)—sensible, sentient, feeling, acute.
- SENSUAL** (*a.*)—beastly, brutal, carnal, degrading.
- SENSUALIST** (*s.*)—voluptuary, epicure.
- SENTENCE** (*s.*)—decision, judgment, proposition, period, phrase.
- TO SENTENCE** (*s.*)—doom, condemn.
- SENTENTIOUS** (*a.*)—pithy, terse, laconic.
- SENTIENT** (*a.*)—sensible, sensitive.
- SENTIMENT** (*s.*)—thought, opinion, notion, judgment.
- SEPARATE** (*a.*)—distinct, different, unconnected, detached, disjoined, disunited, apart, asunder, isolated.
- TO SEPARATE** (*v.*)—detach, sever, divide, disjoin, disunite, disengage, part, sundar, eliminate.
- SEPULCHRE** (*s.*)—grave, tomb, crypt, cemetery, necropolis. *See GRAVE.*
- SEPULTURE** (*s.*)—burial, interment, inhumation.
- SEQUEL** (*s.*)—end, close, conclusion, *denouement*.
- SERENE** (*a.*)—calm, tranquil, unruffled, peaceable.
- SERENITY** (*s.*)—peace, calm, tranquillity.
- SERIES** (*s.*)—course, succession, order.
- SERIOUS** (*a.*)—earnest, grave, solemn, important, weighty.
- SERVANT** (*s.*)—domestic, menial, drudge, help, assistant.
- TO SERVE** (*v.*)—aid, assist, help, succour, minister, furnish, provide.
- SERVICE** (*s.*)—advantage, benefit, avail, use, utility.
- SERVILE** (*a.*)—sneaking, mean, contemptible.
- SERVITUDE** (*s.*)—slavery, bondage.
- TO SET** (*v.*)—put, place, lay, establish, fix, regulate, adjust, plant, replace, arrange, station, appoint, order, begin, prepare, show, publish, impose, found, decline, sink, congeal, collection, sect, party, group, class.
- TO SETTLE** (*v.*)—adjust, compose, regulate, arrange, determine, fix, locate, establish, confirm, decide, resolve, sink, dwell, pay; (*s.*)—bench.
- SETTLED** (*a.*)—determinate, definitive, decisive, conclusive, definite, absolute, despotic, arbitrary, peremptory, confirmed, located, naturalized, determined, resolved, decided. *un-*  
**ing, immoveable.**

- To SEVER (*v.*)—separate, divide, disunite, detach, disjoin, part sunder, disengage.
- SEVERAL (*a.*)—many, divers, various, different, sundry.
- SEVERE (*a.*)—rigid, austere, rigorous, harsh, stern, rough, ascetic, painful, satirical, keen, sarcastic, taunting.
- To SHACKLE (*v.*)—fetter, chain, manacle, confine, restrict.
- SHADE (*s.*)—shadow, screen, curtain, mask, veil, mantle, blind.
- To SHAKE (*v.*)—agitate, tremble, shudder, quiver, quake, shiver.
- SHALLOW (*a.*)—superficial, flimsy, slight, desultory.
- SHAME (*s.*)—dishonour, disgrace, reproach, infamy, ignominy, odium.
- To SHAME (*v.*)—abash, confuse, confound, mortify.
- SHAMEFUL (*a.*)—infamous, scandalous, disgraceful, ignominious, opprobrious.
- SHAMELESS (*a.*)—immodest, impudent, indecent, indelicate, bold, brazen, barefaced.
- SHAPE (*s.*)—fashion, mould, form, make, image, figure, outline, appearance, pattern, aspect; fabricate, create, conceive.
- SHARE (*s.*)—part, portion, division, lot, contribution.
- To SHARE (*v.*)—divide, distribute, apportion, participate, partake.
- SHARP (*a.*)—acute, keen, shrewd, severe, harsh, biting, sarcastic, penetrating, sagacious, discerning, ready, sour.
- SHARPNESS (*s.*)—penetration, shrewdness, acuteness, sagacity, sourness, acidity, acrimony, quickness, speed, readiness.
- To SHED (*v.*)—pour, spill, drop, cast, scatter.
- SHED (*s.*)—house, cottage, hut, hovel, cot, outhouse, cabin.
- SHELTER (*s.*)—asylum, refuge, retreat, cover, defence, shield, protection, screen, safety.
- To SHELTER (*v.*)—screen, cover, defend, harbour, lodge, shield, protect, mask, veil.
- SHIFT (*s.*)—evasion, subterfuge, expedient, resource, alternative, fraud, artifice.
- To SHINE (*v.*)—radiate, glitter, glisten, gleam, glare, coruscate, sparkle.
- SHINING (*a.*)—brilliant, lucid, splendid, resplendent, bright, radiant, glittering.
- To SHIVER (*v.*)—shake, shudder, tremble, quake, quiver.
- To SHOCK (*v.*)—offend, scandalize, disgust, appal, dismay, terrify, affright; (*s.*)—collision, concussion.



- SHOCKING** (*a.*)—formidable, dreadful, terrible, awful, offensive, fearful, painful, indecorous, shameless, revolting, hateful, immoral, inconsistent, disgusting, horrifying, bad, ugly, vulgar, grievous, lamentable.
- SHORT** (*a.*)—brief, cursory, compendious, summary, pithy, sententious, succinct, concise, terse, laconic, deficient, wanting, lacking, inadequate, imperfect, unreached, minus, incomplete, insufficient, shrunk, reduced, scanty, defective, abrupt, brittle, severe, pointed, abridged, contracted, curtailed, want, need, destitution, failure, deficiency, transient, quick, prompt, sudden, temporary, ephemeral, soon, speedy.
- TO SHORTEN** (*v.*)—shrink, contract, abridge, reduce, curtail, epitomize.
- SHOW** (*s.*)—procession, spectacle, sight, exhibition, representation, parade, pomp, flourish, ostentation, display, appearance, semblance, resemblance, seeming, likeness, magnificence, gorgeousness, etiquette, formality, ceremony, frippery, mummery, theatrical, mockery.
- TO SHOW** (*v.*)—exhibit, reveal, discover, display, expose, uncover, appear, direct, point out, instruct, inform, educate, indicate, evince, teach, emblazon, manifest, demonstrate.
- SHOWY** (*a.*)—ostentatious, gaudy, fine, gay, glaring, splendid, pompous, sumptuous, magnificent, stately, grand, gorgeous.
- SHREWD** (*a.*)—acute, sharp, keen, penetrating, observant, watchful.
- SHREWDNESS** (*s.*)—acuteness, quickness, sharpness.
- TO SHRIEK** (*v.*)—cry, scream, screech, call, howl.
- TO SHUDDER** (*v.*)—quiver, shake, tremble, quake.
- TO SHUFFLE** (*v.*)—equivocate, prevaricate, quibble, cavil, sophisticate, evade, shift, change, quit, alter, transfer.
- TO SHUN** (*v.*)—evade, eschew, avoid, elude, shrink.
- SICK** (*a.*)—sickly, diseased, morbid, ill, indisposed, infirm, unhealthy.
- SIGHT** (*s.*)—show, exhibition, representation, spectacle, vision.
- SIGN** (*s.*)—omen, token, prognostic, presage, signal, mark, note, motion, action, gesture, symptom, hieroglyphic, symbol, indication; (*v.*)—write, subscribe, mark.
- SIGNAL** (*a.*)—memorable, remarkable, eminent, distinguished, sign, mark, token, indication, complete, unmistakable.
- SIGNIFICANT** (*a.*)—expressive important, momentous, striking, clear.

**SIGNIFICATION** (*s.*)—meaning, import, sense, purport, drift, scope.

To **SIGNIFY** (*v.*)—denote, imply, mean, express, declare, testify, utter, betoken, intimate.

**SILENCE** (*s.*)—taciturnity, stillness, quiet, calm, repose, dumbness, muteness.

**SILENT** (*a.*)—quiet, taciturn, still, dumb, mute, inarticulate, voiceless.

**SILLY** (*a.*)—simple, foolish, witless, unwise, senseless, irrational.

**SIMILARITY** (*s.*)—resemblance, likeness, similitude.

To **SIMULATE** (*v.*)—pretend, feign, mimic, counterfeit.

**SIMPLE** (*a.*)—single, uncompounded, unmingled, uncombined, mere, true, plain, artless, undesigning, sincere, unaffected, unrestrained, inartificial, unadorned, credulous, silly, spontaneous, unstudied.

**SIMULATION** (*s.*)—deceit, dissimulation, feint, pretence.

**SINCERE** (*a.*)—honest, undissembling, upright, true, uncorrupt, plain, unvarnished, frank, real, unfeigned, veracious, ingenuous.

**SINCERITY** (*s.*)—honesty, uprightness, probity, veracity, truth.

**SINGLE** (*a.*)—solitary, secluded, alone, only, sole, singular, particular, unique, isolated, unit, unmixed, unmarried, unwedded.

**SINGULAR** (*a.*)—particular, strange, rare, scarce, odd, eccentric, one.

To **SINK** (*v.*)—fall, droop, decline, drop, decay, decrease, diminish, lessen, degrade, depress, crush, overbear.

**SITE** (*s.*)—situation, post, place, spot, locality, station.

**SITUATION** (*s.*)—condition, state, plight, predicament, case, place, site, station, position, post, locality.

**SIZE** (*s.*)—magnitude, greatness, bulk, jelly, cement, glue.

To **SKETCH** (*v.*)—depict, delineate, portray, draw, paint, outline;  
(*s.*)—copy.

**SKILFUL** (*a.*)—clever, expert, dexterous, adroit, able, qualified, competent.

**SKILL** (*s.*)—ability, tact, dexterity, address, talent, faculty, genius, capacity, efficiency.

**SKILLED** (*a.*)—adept, proficient, experienced, conversant, clever, expert.

**SKY** (*s.*)—air, atmosphere, heaven, vault, canopy, firmament, above, overhead, summit, meridian, airy, aerial, celestial, heavenly, starry, sidereal. See **SUNGLOW**.

**SLACK** (*a.*)—loose, relaxed, weak, remiss, backward.

**To SLACKEN** (*v.*)—relax, remit, intermit, calm, retard, moderate.

**SLANDER** (*s.*)—detraction, defamation, scandal, calumny, backbiting, aspersion.

**To SLANDER** (*v.*)—aspersion, calumniate, defame, detract, vilify, scandalise.

**SLAUGHTER** (*s.*)—carnage, massacre, butchery; (*v.*)—to slay, to kill.

**SLAVERY** (*s.*)—bondage, captivity, servitude.

**To SLAY** (*v.*)—kill, destroy, murder, assassinate.

**To SLEEP** (*v.*)—dose, nap, slumber, repose; (*s.*)—lethargy, rest, quiescence.

**SLEEPY** (*a.*)—drowsy, lethargic, dull, lazy, heavy, sluggish.

**SLENDER** (*a.*)—thin, slim, slight, small, inconsiderable, inadequate, weak, feeble, flimsy.

**SLIGHT** (*a.*)—slender, weak, thin, small, superficial, cursory, hasty, desultory, trifling, inconsiderable, trivial; (*s.*)—neglect, contempt, scorn; (*v.*)—disparage, dishonour.

**To SLIP** (*v.*)—slide, glide, descend, fall, part; (*s.*)—mistake, error.

**SLOTHFUL** (*a.*)—lazy, inactive, sluggish, inert, unanimated.

**SLOW** (*a.*)—dilatatory, tardy, tedious, dull, spiritless, prolix.

**SLY** (*a.*)—cunning, crafty, subtle, wily, artful, deceitful, insidious, circumventive.

**SMALL** (*a.*)—little, diminutive, minute, trivial, nice, insignificant, slight, microscopic, inappreciable, unimportant, immaterial, circumstantial, precise, exact, thin, shrunk, tapering, deficient, impalpable, inconsiderable, slender, mean, bit, drop, morsel, shred, mite.

**SMART** (*a.*)—quick, lively, brisk, neat, pretty, handsome, becoming.

**To SMEAR** (*v.*)—daub, besmear, spoil, spot, stain.

**SMELL** (*s.*)—odour, scent, perfume, fragrance, aroma, effluvium.

**SMOOTH** (*a.*)—even, level, plain, flat.

**To SMOTHER** (*v.*)—stifle, suppress, suffocate, extinguish, **choke**

**SNARLING** (*a.*)—cynical, snappish, waspish.

**To SNATCH** (*v.*)—catch, seize, grasp, gripe.

**SNEAKING** (*a.*)—crouching, servile, mean, **pit**

- To **SNEER** (*v.*)—scoff, gibe, jeer, deride, despise.
- To **SOAK** (*v.*)—steep, imbrue, macerate, drench.
- SOBER** (*a.*)—moderate, abstemious, abstinent, temperate, regular, calm, steady, grave, serious, solemn.
- SOBRIETY** (*s.*)—moderation, temperance, soberness, abstemiousness, seriousness, gravity.
- SOCIAL** (*a.*)—sociable, friendly, convivial, conversible, familiar, companionable.
- SOCIETY** (*s.*)—fellowship, association, company, community, people, public.
- SOFT** (*a.*)—flexible, supple, lithe, ductile, pliant, pliable, yielding, compliant, docile, tractable, malleable, mild, gentle, meek, kind, foolish, ridiculous.
- To **SOFTEN** (*v.*)—allay, ease, mollify, modify, qualify, extenuate, propitiate, appease.
- SOIL** (*s.*)—dirt, stain, tarnish.
- To **SOIL** (*v.*)—sully, stain, tarnish, defile, pollute.
- To **SOJOURN** (*v.*)—dwell, reside, inhabit, tarry, stay.
- SOLACE** (*s.*)—comfort, consolation, recreation.
- SOLE** (*a.*)—solitary, single, only, alone, one, unique, isolated.
- SOLEMN** (*a.*)—grave, serious, devout, sacred, fearful, terrible, awful, alarming, affecting, sedate, thoughtful, momentous, weighty.
- To **SOLICIT** (*v.*)—ask, request, crave, entreat, beg, beseech, implore, supplicate, pray, urge, press.
- SOLICITOUS** (*a.*)—careful, zealous, desirous, anxious, earnest, eager.
- SOLICITATION** (*s.*)—importunity, invitation, entreaty, urging, pressing.
- SOLICITUDE** (*s.*)—care, anxiety.
- SOLID** (*a.*)—substantial, real, massive, sound, hard, firm, stable, strong, entire, whole.
- SOLIDITY** (*s.*)—firmness, massiveness, compactness, reality, strength.
- SOLITARY** (*a.*)—sole, single, only, alone, deserted, desolate, retired, remote, desert, lonely, abandoned, isolated.
- To **SOLVE** (*v.*)—explain, resolve, remove, dissipate, expound, interpret.
- SOON** (*ad.*)—early, betimes, quickly, promptly, seasonably.

- TO SOOTHE (*v.*)—allay, appease, assuage, compose, calm, tranquillize, pacify, mitigate, lessen, alleviate.
- TO SOPHISTICATE (*v.*)—adulterate, vitiate, corrupt, shuffle, evade.
- SOPHISTRY (*s.*)—error, deception, fallacy, equivocation, subterfuge.
- SORDID (*a.*)—mean, covetous, niggardly, gross, avaricious, miserly, venal, base, vile.
- SORROW (*s.*)—affliction, grief, sadness, mournfulness.
- SORROWFUL (*a.*)—dull, sad, dejected, downcast, rueful.
- SORRY (*a.*)—grieved, afflicted, affected, hurt, mortified, chagrined, vexed, poor, mean, vile, worthless.
- SORT (*s.*)—species, kind, description.
- SOUND (*a.*)—entire, unbroken, undecayed, whole, healthy, hearty, sane, firm, strong, valid, solid.
- SOUR (*a.*)—acid, sharp, tart, acrimonious, acetous.
- SOURCE (*s.*)—origin, spring, original, rise, fountain, root, foundation.
- SOURNESS (*s.*)—acidity, sharpness, tartness, asperity, harshness, acrimony.
- SPACE (*s.*)—room, capacity, extent, magnitude.
- SPACIOUS (*a.*)—ample, capacious, wide, roomy, extensive.
- TO SPARE (*v.*)—afford, give, grant, allow, indulge, save, forbear, remit, (*a.*)—thin, lean.
- SPARING (*a.*)—economical, saving, frugal, thrifty, forbearing.
- TO SPARKLE (*v.*)—shine, glitter, glare, radiate, coruscate.
- TO SPEAK (*v.*)—utter, talk, say, tell, converse, discourse, pronounce, articulate, accost, address.
- SPECIAL (*a.*)—specific, particular, peculiar, extraordinary, uncommon, private, unusual.
- SPECIES (*s.*)—kind, sort, description.
- SPECIMEN (*s.*)—copy, model, pattern, sample, representation, portion.
- SPECIOUS (*a.*)—colourable, ostensible, plausible, feasible.
- SPECK (*s.*)—stain, spot, flaw, blemish.
- SPECTACLE (*s.*)—show, sight, exhibition, representation, pageant.
- SPECTATOR (*s.*)—looker-on, beholder, observer.
- SPECTRE (*s.*)—ghost, phantom, apparition, spirit, vi
- SPECULATION (*s.*)—plan, theory, scheme, ris!

- SPEECH** (*s.*)—oration, address, harangue, language, talk, utterance.
- SPEECHLESS** (*a.*)—dumb, silent, mute, inarticulate, voiceless.
- SPEED** (*s.*)—swiftness, quickness, celerity, haste, despatch.
- TO SPEED** (*v.*)—hasten, accelerate, expedite, despatch, hurry.
- TO SPEND** (*v.*)—expend, consume, exhaust, dissipate, squander, waste, drain.
- SPHERE** (*s.*)—circle, globe, orb, compass, circuit, place, station.
- TO SPILL** (*v.*)—shed, pour, effuse, overflow.
- SPIRITED** (*a.*)—lively, animated, vivacious, ardent, active.
- SPIRITLESS** (*a.*)—flat, dull, vapid, inert, aqueous, watery, tame, feeble, unenterprising, cowardly.
- SPIRITUAL** (*a.*)—immaterial, incorporeal, mental, intellectual, pure, ideal, holy, ethereal, abstract.
- SPITE** (*s.*)—rancour, malice, malevolence, malignity, pique, grudge.
- SPLENDID** (*a.*)—bright, grand, majestic, showy, brilliant, noble, gorgeous.
- SPLENDOUR** (*s.*)—lustre, brightness, brilliancy, magnificence, pomp, pageantry.
- SPLENETIC** (*a.*)—peevish, fretful, morose, gloomy, sullen.
- TO SPLIT** (*v.*)—break, burst, rend, tear, part, sunder.
- SPOIL** (*s.*)—plunder, prey, booty.
- TO SPOIL** (*v.*)—plunder, prey, rob, corrupt, vitiate, mar, injure, ruin, destroy.
- SPONTANEOUSLY** (*ad.*)—voluntarily, willingly, naturally.
- SPORT** (*s.*)—recreation, pastime, diversion, amusement, entertainment, fun, game, drollery, waggishness, mirth, play.
- SPORTIVE** (*a.*)—lively, merry, jocund, playful, sprightly, vivacious.
- SPOT** (*s.*)—speck, stain, blemish, flaw, site, post, situation, locality.
- SPOTLESS** (*a.*)—unblemished, unspotted, blameless, pure, innocent, untainted, irreproachable.
- SPREAD** (*p. p.*)—laid, extended, expanded, diffused, circulated, dilated.
- TO SPREAD** (*v.*)—scatter, expand, diffuse, disperse, distribute, circulate, propagate, disseminate, divulge, publish, dispense, dispensate, extend, dilate.
- SPRIGHTLINESS** (*s.*)—animation, vivacity, alertness.

- SPRIGHTLY (*a.*)—active, alert, agile, assiduous, brisk.
- SPRING (*s.*)—fountain, source, original, rise, root.
- To SPRING (*v.*)—arise, issue, proceed, flow, emanate, originate.
- To SPRINKLE (*v.*)—bedew, besprinkle, scatter, disperse.
- To SPROUT (*v.*)—bud, shoot, germinate.
- SPRUCE (*a.*)—neat, nice, trim, finical, foppish.
- SPURIOUS (*a.*)—supposititious, counterfeit, illegitimate, fictitious, deceitful, false, adulterated, sophisticated.
- To SQUANDER (*v.*)—spend, expend, waste, lavish, dissipate.
- SQUEAMISH (*a.*)—fastidious, over-nice.
- To SQUEEZE (*v.*)—press, pinch, gripe, express, extract.
- STABLE (*a.*)—firm, fixed, solid, steady, constant, resolute, resolved, unshaken, massive, solid.
- STABILITY (*s.*)—fixedness, firmness, steadiness, constancy.
- STAFF (*v.*)—stick, prop, stay, support, instrument, weapon, retinue.
- STAGE (*s.*)—position, degree, term, layer, step, arena, drama, vehicle, play.
- STAGGER (*v.*)—reel, totter, vacillate, hesitate, doubt, waver, astonish.
- To STAGNATE (*v.*)—stand, stop, rest, putrefy.
- STAIN (*s.*)—colour, tinge, dye, blot, spot, foulness, soil, pollution, blemish, tarnish, taint, disgrace, reproach, dishonour.
- To STAIN (*v.*)—dye, tinge, blot, spot, soil, tarnish, sully, pollute, discolour, disgrace, dishonour.
- STAINLESS (*a.*)—pure, clean, spotless, uncorrupted, innocent.
- To STAMMER (*v.*)—stutter, hesitate, falter.
- STAMP (*s.*)—mark, impression, imprint, kind, form, character.
- To STAMP (*v.*)—mark, impress, sign, record.
- STANDARD (*s.*)—criterion, rule, test, measure, degree.
- STATE (*s.*)—condition, situation, position, predicament, case, station, sphere.
- STATION (*s.*)—situation, position, post, place.
- STATELY (*a.*)—magisterial, majestic, pompous, dignified, august.
- STAY (*s.*)—staff, support, prop, stop, obstruction, hindrance.
- To STAY (*v.*)—endure, continue, remain, abide, tarry.





- To STORE (*v.*)—accumulate, hoard, provide, stock, fund, supply.  
 STORM (*s.*)—blast, tempest, hurricane, gust, squall.  
 STORY (*s.*)—tale, narrative, anecdote, incident, memoir, history.  
 STOUT (*s.*)—strong, thick, able-bodied, muscular, sinewy, robust, well, healthy; porter.  
 STRAIGHT (*a.*)—narrow, tight, contracted, close, strict, rigorous, tense, difficult, right, direct, undeviating, upright.  
 STRAIGHTWAY (*ad.*)—immediately, directly, forthwith, presently, now, at once, promptly.  
 STRANGE (*a.*)—particular, odd, singular, eccentric, uncommon, unfamiliar, unusual, special, peculiar, extraordinary, unacquainted, inexperienced.  
 STRANGER (*s.*)—foreigner, alien, guest, visitor; unacquainted, ignorant.  
 STRATAGEM (*s.*)—artifice, trick, finesse, deception, cheat, delusion, imposture, fraud, deceit, imposition, sophism.  
 To STRAY (*v.*)—deviate, wander, swerve, rove, ramble, err.  
 STREAM (*s.*)—current, tide, course, drift, rill, river, brook.  
 STRENGTH (*s.*)—force, vigour, firmness, power, support, security.  
 To STRENGTHEN (*v.*)—fortify, invigorate, animate, encourage, confirm, establish.  
 STRENUOUS (*a.*)—zealous, ardent, bold, active, vehement, vigorous.  
 STRESS (*s.*)—accent, emphasis, weight, strain.  
 To STRETCH (*v.*)—extend, reach, spread, expand, exaggerate, tighten, lengthen.  
 STRICT (*a.*)—accurate, exact, nice, rigorous, severe, particular, precise.  
 STRIFE (*s.*)—dissension, contention, discord, opposition, contrast, contrariety, quarrelling.  
 To STRIKE (*v.*)—hit, beat, dash, stamp, impress, punish, afflict, astonish.  
 To STRIP (*v.*)—rob, plunder, pillage, bereave, deprive, divest.  
 To STRIVE (*v.*)—struggle, contend, contest, vie, endeavour, aim, try.  
 STROKE (*s.*)—blow, knock, attack, calamity, mark, impulse.  
 To STROLL (*v.*)—wander, ramble, rove, roam, range, diverge.  
 STRONG (*a.*)—powerful, vigorous, robust, hardy, stout<sup>+</sup>  
     firm, sinewy, cogent, potent, forcible, efficacious

- STRUCTURE** (*s.*)—edifice, building, fabric, form, make, state, construction, texture, frame.
- To STRUGGLE** (*v.*)—strive, contend, contest, labour, endeavour, try.
- STUBBORN** (*a.*)—obstinate, unyielding, contumacious, headstrong, refractory, rigid, inflexible, wayward.
- STUDY** (*s.*)—attention, application, meditation, contrivance, room, subject.
- To STUMBLE** (*v.*)—trip, slip, err, fall, fail.
- STUPENDOUS** (*a.*)—astonishing, wonderful, amazing, colossal.
- STUPID** (*a.*)—dull, insensible, senseless, heavy, sluggish, inert.
- STURDY** (*a.*)—hardy, firm, robust, stiff, stout, strong.
- To STUTTER** (*v.*)—stammer, falter, hesitate.
- STYLE** (*s.*)—manner, diction, phraseology, fashion, custom, mode, name, title, appellation, denomination.
- To STYLE** (*v.*)—name, denominate, entitle, designate, characterise.
- SUAVITY** (*s.*)—urbanity, sweetness, agreeableness, pleasantness, softness, blandness.
- To SUBDUE** (*v.*)—overpower, overbear, overcome, surmount, conquer, vanquish, subjugate.
- SUBJECT** (*s.*)—matter, topic, materials, object, individual, citizen ;  
(*a.*)—exposed, liable, obnoxious, subordinate, subservient, inferior.
- To SUBJECT** (*v.*)—subjugate, subdue, vanquish, conquer, enslave, expose, render liable, test, examine.
- To SUBJOIN** (*v.*)—affix, attach, connect, append, add, annex, include.
- SUBLIME** (*a.*)—great, grand, exalted, lofty, elevated, high, excellent.
- SUBMISSION** (*s.*)—acquiescence, compliance, yielding.
- SUBMISSIVE** (*a.*)—compliant, yielding, obedient, humble, modest, obsequious, passive, resigned, cringing.
- To SUBMIT** (*v.*)—yield, comply, obey, be resigned, consent, conform.
- SUBORDINATE** (*a.*)—subject, inferior, subservient, servitor, servant.
- To SUBORN** (*v.*)—perjure, forswear, bribe, hire.
- SUBSEQUENT** (*a.*)—after, consequent, posterior, added, subjoined, appended.

- SUBSERVIENT** (*a.*)—inferior, subject, subordinate, cringing, obsequious.
- To **SUBSIDE** (*v.*)—sink, fall, settle, abate, intermit, allay, assuage, ease, ebb.
- To **SUBSIST** (*v.*)—to be, exist, live, feed, maintain, support.
- SUBSISTENCE** (*s.*)—living, livelihood, sustenance, support, maintenance, food.
- SUBSTANCE** (*s.*)—reality, material, corporeal, main, chief, principal.
- SUBSTANTIAL** (*a.*)—real, solid, true, strong, stout, palpable.
- To **SUBSTITUTE** (*v.*)—change, exchange, interchange, depute.
- SUBTERFUGE** (*s.*)—evasion, trick, shift, artifice, elusion, prevarication.
- SUBTLE** (*a.*)—cunning, crafty, sly, wily, artful, deceitful, insinuating, wise, delicate, fine, profound, deep.
- To **SUBTRACT** (*v.*)—deduct, withdraw, abridge, retrench.
- To **SUBVERT** (*v.*)—overturn, overthrow, invert, reverse, extinguish, destroy, raze, dismantle, pervert, depress.
- To **SUCCEED** (*v.*)—follow, ensue, prosper, obtain, answer, inherit.
- SUCCESS** (*s.*)—prosperity, advantage, victory, triumph, favour, progress, welfare.
- SUCCESSFUL** (*a.*)—fortunate, prosperous, favourable, happy.
- SUCCESSION** (*s.*)—course, series, order, consecution, lineage, race.
- SUCCESSIVE** (*a.*)—following, consecutive, alternate.
- SUCCESSOR** (*s.*)—follower, adherent, disciple, inheritor.
- SUCCINCT** (*a.*)—brief, short, concise, compendious, summary, laconic.
- To **SUCCOUR** (*v.*)—aid, assist, help, relieve, cherish, deliver, comfort.
- To **SUCK** (*v.*)—draw, absorb, imbibe.
- SUDDEN** (*a.*)—abrupt, unexpected, unanticipated, emergent, hasty, violent, rash, precipitate.
- To **SUFFER** (*v.*)—permit, tolerate, allow, admit, bear, endure, support, sustain.
- SUFFERING** (*s.*)—misery, wretchedness, poverty, sickness, pain.
- To **SUFFICE** (*v.*)—content, please, satisfy, satiate, cloy.
- SUFFICIENT** (*a.*)—enough, competent, adequate, fit, qualified, able.

- To **SUFFOCATE** (*v.*)—stifle, smother, choke, extinguish, destroy, silence.
- SUFFRAGE** (*s.*)—vote, voice, prayer.
- To **SUGGEST** (*v.*)—allude, hint, refer to, glance at, intimate, insinuate.
- To **SUIT** (*v.*)—answer, fit, adapt, serve, agree, accord.
- SUIT** (*s.*)—prayer, request, petition, action, trial, clothes.
- SUITABLE** (*a.*)—fit, apt, meet, becoming, expedient, seemly, agreeable, conformable, convenient, accommodating, accordant, relevant, adapted, adequate, apposite, applicable, befitting, eligible, proper.
- SULLEN** (*a.*)—gloomy, morose, cross, sour, splenetic, mischievous, malignant, heavy, dull, sorrowful, dark.
- To **SULLY** (*v.*)—stain, tarnish, soil, spot, darken, deface, dishonour.
- SUMMARY** (*s., a.*)—abridgement, brief, short, compendious, succinct, laconic, concise, condensed, compendium, epitome.
- To **SUMMON** (*v.*)—call, cite, bid, invite, accuse.
- SUMPTUOUS** (*a.*)—expensive, showy, magnificent, superb, gorgeous.
- To **SUNDER** (*v.*)—separate, part, disjoin, disengage, detach, rend.
- SUN** (*s.*)—orb or star of day, luminary, source of light, celestial *o*: heavenly body, Phœbus, meteor, light of heaven or day, *Sol*, *Helios*.
- SUNGLOW** (*s.*)—gold, purple, mauve, magenta, amethyst, red, scarlet, crimson, ruddy, streaked, golden, ruby, rosy, roseate, aureate, orange, variegated, many-hued, prospect, pageant, prismatic, iridescent, chromatic, blush, topaz, amber, blue, cerulean, azure, sapphire, ultramarine.
- SUNNY** (*a.*)—light, bright, vivid, intense, brilliant, clear, shining, beaming, warm, pleasant, lustrous, splendid, fine, glorious, gorgeous, dry, cheerful, daylight, noonday, meridian, zenith, noontide, sunbeam, sunglow, sunshine, sunlit, sungilt, sun-bright, sunlight, effulgent, refulgent, resplendent, illuminated, irradiated, glowing, emblazoned, glittering, burnished, serene, cloudless, unclouded, auspicious, propitious, prosperous, palmy, halcyon, sunward, skyward, sundyed, dusky, freckled, tanned, burned, scorched.
- SUNRISE** (*s.*)—orient, the east, daybreak, dawn, light, daylight, matins, prime, aurora, morn, morning, forenoon, vernal, matutinal, hour of labour, melodious, dewy morn.
- SUNSET** (*s.*)—afternoon, occident, the west, sundown, departing day, last light of day, eve, evening, dewy eve, eventide, twilight, curfew, dusk, nightfall, vespers, night, nocturnal, gray, sable, sombre, ebon, hour of repose, silence, darkness.

- SUNDRY** (*a.*)—many, divers, various, several, different.
- SUPERB** (*a.*)—magnificent, grand, rich, elegant, splendid, gorgeous.
- SUPERFICIAL** (*a.*)—shallow, flimsy, cursory, slight, desultory.
- SUPERFLUOUS** (*a.*)—unnecessary, useless, superabundant, redundant.
- TO SUPERINTEND** (*v.*)—inspect, direct, manage, govern, control, regulate, guide, conduct, preside, head, lead.
- SUPERIORITY** (*s.*)—pre-eminence, excellence, greatness, importance, advantage.
- SUPERScription** (*s.*)—address, direction, writing, endorsement.
- TO SUPERSEDE** (*v.*)—over-rule, suspend, annul, succeed, displace.
- SUPINE** (*a.*)—indolent, listless, careless, lazy, remiss, sluggish, torpid.
- SUPPLE** (*a.*)—flexible, pliant, bending, yielding, acquiescent, compliant, servile, obsequious, time-serving.
- SUPPLEMENT** (*s.*)—appendix, addition; (*v.*)—add, subjoin.
- TO SUPPLICATE** (*v.*)—implore, beg, intreat, crave, beseech, solicit, pray.
- TO SUPPLY** (*v.*)—give, bestow, grant, minister, administer, contribute, furnish, provide, procure; (*s.*)—stock, fund, hoard, provision.
- SUPPORT** (*s.*)—aid, evidence, subsistence, maintenance, prop.
- TO SUPPORT** (*v.*)—sustain, endure, bear, stay, prop, uphold, second, forward, assist, aid, countenance, favour, patronise, promote, encourage, nurture, nourish, cherish, maintain, protect, shield, defend, keep, preserve, foster, verify, substantiate, vindicate.
- TO SUPPOSE** (*v.*)—guess, conceive, apprehend, imagine, think, believe, deem, presume, surmise, assume.
- SUPPOSITION** (*s.*)—guess, thought, conjecture, surmise, idea, assumption.
- SUPPOSITIOUS** (*a.*)—spurious, counterfeit, imaginary.
- TO SUPPRESS** (*v.*)—repress, restrain, stifle, smother.
- SURE** (*a.*)—infallible, certain, indubitable, indisputable, confident, permanent, safe, secure, unerring, firm, stable, steady, absolute, positive, inevitable, unailing.
- SURFACE** (*s.*)—outside, superficies, show, exterior, extremity.
- SURGE** (*s.*)—wave, billow, breaker; (*v.*)—rise, swell.

- SUPPOSE** *v.* — *guess, surmise, conjecture, supposition, idea, imagination.*  
**SUPPOSE** *v.* — *imagine, think, conceive, suppose, believe.*  
**SUPPLANT** *v.* — *supersede, subdue, vanquish, conquer.*  
**SURPASS** *v.* — *excel, exceed, outdo, outstrip.*  
**SURPRISE** *v.* — *wonder, astonishment, admiration, amazement.*  
**SURRENDER** *v.* — *surrender, yield, cede, quit, abandon.*  
**SURROUND** *v.* — *encircle, encompass, encircle, enclose, invest.*  
**REVIEW** *v.* — *review, prospect, review, retrospect, examination.*  
**SENSIBILITY** *v.* — *sensibility, feeling, tenderness, impressibility.*  
**UNCERTAIN** *v.* — *doubt, uncertainty, indetermination, indecision, vacillation, irresolution, oscillation.*  
**IMAGINABLE** *v.* — *imagine, realize, incredibility.*  
**SUFFER** *v.* — *suffer, bear, suffer, undergo. See To SUFFER.*  
**SUBSIST** *v.* — *live, live, maintain, subsistence, support, maintenance.*  
**CONSUME** *v.* — *consume, waste, squander, exhaust, consume.*  
**GOVERN** *v.* — *govern, manage, direct.*  
**GOVERNMENT** *v.* — *govern, manage, direct, government, rule, government.*  
**PROTRUDE** *v.* — *protrude, project, extend, enlarge, rise, protrude, project, extend, protrude, protrude.*  
**PROJECT** *v.* — *project, project, project, project, project, project.*  
**LIVE** *v.* — *live, live, live, live, live, live.*  
**RELATIVE** *v.* — *relative, relative, relative, relative, relative, relative.*  
**REGULAR** *v.* — *regular, regular, regular, regular, regular, regular.*  
**SCHEME** *v.* — *scheme, scheme, scheme, scheme, scheme, scheme.*  
**ORDER** *v.* — *order, order, order, order, order, order.*

## T

- TACT** (*s.*)—ability, skill, dexterity, address, wit, readiness, subtlety.
- TO TAINT** (*v.*)—contaminate, defile, pollute, corrupt, vitiate, infect.
- TO TAKE** (*v.*)—receive, accept, seize, apprehend, understand, abstract, deduct, remove, divest, subtract, extract, appropriate, adopt, assume, arrogate, usurp, bear, use, eat, include, admit, believe, suppose.
- TALE** (*s.*)—story, anecdote, incident, memoir, narrative, novel, fiction, romance, invention.
- TALENT** (*s.*)—gift, ability, faculty, endowment.
- TALK** (*s.*)—conversation, colloquy, discourse, chat, dialogue, conference, communication, soliloquy, rumour, saying, report, news, scandal.
- TO TALK** (*v.*)—converse, discourse, confer, chat, communicate, soliloquise, speak, chatter, prattle.
- TALKATIVE** (*a.*)—garrulous, loquacious, chattering, gossiping, verbose.
- TALKATIVENESS** (*s.*)—garrulity, loquacity, verbosity.
- TALL** (*a.*)—high, lofty, elevated, towering, colossal, gigantic.
- TAME** (*a.*)—gentle, mild, domestic, subdued, depressed, crushed, spiritless, flat, unanimated.
- TO TANTALIZE** (*v.*)—aggravate, provoke, tease, torment, irritate, vex, taunt.
- TARDY** (*a.*)—slow, late, dilatory, tedious, sluggish, prolix.
- TO TARNISH** (*v.*)—sully, stain, soil, spot, deface, dishonour, disgrace, discolour.
- TO TARRY** (*v.*)—wait, await, loiter, linger, saunter, continue, abide, remain, stop, rest.
- TAR** (*a.*)—sour, acid, sharp, acrimonious, acetous.
- TARTNESS** (*s.*)—acrimony, asperity, acerbity, harshness.
- TASK** (*s.*)—work, labour, toil, drudgery, lesson, exercise, strain, exert, tax.
- TASTE** (*s.*)—judgment, discernment, perception, sensibility, relish, savour, flavour, palate.
- TASTELESS** (*a.*)—insipid, flat, dull, vapid, inert, watery, spiritless, unattractive, ill-judged, coarse, gross, unrefined, unpleasing, distasteful, disagreeable, ludicrous, offensive.

- TO TARRY (v.)—worry, vex, tease, tantalize, torment, upbraid, censure, reproach.
- TARTING (a.)—keen, severe, sarcastic, stinging.
- TARTITUDE (s.)—repetition, reiteration, recurrence, monotony, diffuseness.
- TAX (s.)—impost, tribute, contribution, duty, toll, rate, assessment, custom.
- TO TEACH (v.)—inform, instruct, enlighten, train.
- TO TEAR (v.)—rend, lacerate, wound, break.
- TO TEASE (v.)—worry, vex, tantalize, irritate, annoy, plague, torment, chagrin.
- TEMPER (a.)—slow, tardy, dilatory, wearisome, tiresome, prolix.
- TO TELL (v.)—communicate, impart, reveal, divulge, disclose, inform, acquaint, speak, describe, report, repeat, recite, rehearse, recapitulate, enumerate, count, number, take effect, influence.
- TEMPERITY (s.)—rashness, heedlessness, daring.
- TEMPER (s.)—disposition, temperament, constitution, nature, humor, frame, mood, affections, irascibility, elasticity.
- TO TEMPER (v.)—write, adjust, accommodate, modify, soften, assuage, mollify, calm, soothe, moderate, qualify, prepare.
- TEMPERAMENT (s.)—constitution, frame, temper.
- TEMPERANCE (s.)—sobriety, moderation, patience, calmness, self-reliance, teetotalism.
- TEMPERATE (a.)—moderate, abstinent, abstemious, sober, teetotal.
- TEMPEST (s.)—blast, gale, storm, hurricane, tornado, gust, squall.
- TEMPORAL (a.)—worldly, secular, transient, profane, laical, civil.
- TEMPORARY (a.)—transient, fleeting, transitory, evanescent.
- TO TEMPT (v.)—allure, attract, decoy, entice, seduce, try, prove.
- TENACIOUS (a.)—adhesive, glutinous, adherent, persevering, obstinate, prejudiced, retentive, avaricious.
- TENDENCY (s.)—inclination, propensity, proneness, drift, scope, aim, meaning.
- TENDER (a.)—affectionate, kind, soft, yielding, susceptible, compassionate; (s.)—offer, bid, proposition.
- TENDERNESS (s.)—softness, brittleness, soreness, scrupulousness, care, benignity, humanity, benevolence, kindness,



- TENET** (*s.*)—doctrine, opinion, principle, position, dogma, belief, creed.
- TENSE** (*a.*)—tight, rigid, hard, inflexible, unyielding; (*s.*)—time.
- TERM** (*s.*)—limit, boundary, condition, stipulation, word, expression, name, denomination.
- TO TERM** (*v.*)—designate, call, name, denominate.
- TO TERMINATE** (*v.*)—end, limit, close, complete, finish, cease, expire.
- TERMINATION** (*s.*)—end, conclusion, completion, close, extremity, finish, expiration.
- TERRESTRIAL** (*a.*)—earthly, mundane, sublunary.
- TERRIBLE** (*a.*)—fearful, frightful, dreadful, formidable, terrific, horrible, shocking, awful.
- TO TERRIFY** (*v.*)—frighten, appal, daunt, intimidate, alarm, dismay, affright.
- TERROR** (*s.*)—fear, dread, fright, alarm, consternation.
- TEST** (*s.*)—criterion, standard, trial, proof, experience, experiment.
- TO TESTIFY** (*v.*)—affirm, declare, utter, witness.
- TESTIMONY** (*s.*)—affirmation, declaration, attestation, profession, witness, proof, evidence.
- THANKFUL** (*a.*)—grateful, mindful, impressed.
- THANKLESS** (*a.*)—ungrateful, unthankful, unmindful, forgetful, oblivious, unremunerative, unpleasant, disagreeable.
- THEORY** (*s.*)—scheme, speculation, doctrine.
- THEREFORE**—consequently, accordingly.
- THICK** (*a.*)—dense, close, compact, solid, gross, coarse, dull, crass.
- TO THICKEN** (*v.*)—incrassate, solidify, consolidate, darken, deepen, increase, compress, squeeze, condense.
- THIN** (*a.*)—lean, meagre, slim, slender, slight, rare, attenuated, small, fine, dilute, slight, fluid.
- TO THINK** (*v.*)—cogitate, consider, reflect, ponder, deliberate, contemplate, meditate, muse, conceive, imagine, suppose, opine, believe, deem, fancy.
- THINNESS** (*a.*)—slimness, slenderness, meagreness, slightness, tenuity, attenuation.
- THOUGHT** (*s.*)—imagination, conception, perception, fancy, idea, conceit, notion, consideration, meditation, contemplation; reflection, cogitation, deliberation, opinion, suppositio

**THOUGHTFUL** (*a.*)—considerate, deliberate, deliberative, attentive, careful, circumspect, wary, advised, discreet, reflective, contemplative, meditative.

**THREAT** (*s.*)—menace, denunciation.

**TO THREATEN** (*v.*)—menace, denounce.

**THREATENING** (*a.*)—menacing, imminent, impending, alarming, dangerous.

**THRIFTY** (*a.*)—economical, saving, sparing, careful,

**TO THRIVE** (*v.*)—flourish, prosper, succeed, advance, grow.

**THRONG** (*s.*)—multitude, crowd, swarm, flock.

**TO THROW** (*v.*)—fling, cast, propel, send, hurl.

**TO THRUST** (*v.*)—insert, push, interpose, attack, impel, urge;  
(*s.*)—a pass.

**TO THWART** (*v.*)—oppose, resist, withstand, balk, cross, hinder.

**TIDE** (*s.*)—current, stream, direction, course, flow, movement.

**THINGS** (*s.*)—news, intelligence, information, rumour.

**TIGHT** (*a.*)—tense, strained, straight, rigid, cramped.

**TILLAGE** (*s.*)—cultivation, culture, husbandry.

**TIME** (*s.*)—duration, period, age, data, era, epoch, season.

**TIMELY** (*a.*)—opportune, welcome, seasonable.

**TIMID** (*a.*)—timorous, fearful, afraid, cowardly.

**TIMIDITY** (*s.*)—fear, cowardice, dread, apprehension.

**TINGE** (*s.*)—dye, colour, stain, hue, appearance.

**TINT** (*s.*)—hue, colour, shade, dye, paint.

**TO TIRE** (*v.*)—weary, harass, fatigue, exhaust, jade.

**TIRED** (*s.*)—weary, fatigued, exhausted, jaded, harassed, subdued.

**TIRESOME** (*a.*)—wearisome, prolix, tedious, fatiguing, exhausting.

**TITLE** (*s.*)—name, denomination, style, appellation.

**TOIL** (*s.*)—work, labour, drudgery.

**TOKEN** (*s.*)—mark, sign, note, symptom, indication.

**TO TOLERATE** (*v.*)—admit, allow, permit, suffer.

**TOLERATION** (*s.*)—suffe-ance, endurance, tolerance.

**TOLL** (*s.*)—tax, duty, impost, custom, assessment.

**TOMB** (*s.*)—grave, sepulchre, cemetery, necropolis. See GRAVE.

- TONE (*s.*)—sound, accent, intonation, emphasis.
- TONGUE (*s.*)—language, speech, idiom, dialect.
- TORMENT (*s.*)—torture, pain, anguish, distress.
- To TORMENT (*v.*)—pain, distress, torture, tease, tantalize, harass, vex, taunt.
- TORPID (*a.*)—benumbed, numb, dull, stupid, sluggish, inactive.
- To TOSS (*v.*)—fling, throw, shake, agitate.
- TOTAL (*a.*)—whole, entire, complete, gross, full.
- TOTALLY (*ad.*)—wholly, entirely, completely, fully.
- To TOTTER (*v.*)—stagger, shake, vacillate, reel, lean.
- TOUCH (*s.*)—contact, examination, test, proof, trial, feeling.
- To TOUCH (*v.*)—affect, feel, relate to, concern, move, influence, handle, treat, discuss, discourse, glance at, approach, allude to.
- TOUCHING (*a.*)—concerning, affecting, relating, pathetic, moving, adjoining, approximating, adjacent, relating to.
- TOUR (*s.*)—circuit, round, excursion, ramble, trip, jaunt.
- TRACE (*s.*)—mark, track, vestige, sign, note
- To TRACE (*v.*)—draw, delineate, mark, derive, deduce.
- TRACT (*s.*)—district, region, quarter, portion, essay, treatise, dissertation.
- TRACTABLE (*a.*)—docile, ductile, manageable, governable.
- TRADE (*s.*)—business, traffic, commerce, merchandise, dealing, profession, occupation, vocation, employment, calling, office.
- TRADER (*s.*)—merchant, dealer, tradesman, hawker, vendor, seller.
- To TRADUCE (*v.*)—misrepresent, calumniate, vilify, defame, slander, disparage, detract, depreciate, decry, degrade.
- TRAFFIC (*s.*)—commerce, exchange, barter, dealing, truck, trade.
- TRAIN (*s.*)—retinue, procession, series, succession, consecution, process, method, course.
- TRAITOR (*s.*)—betrayor, hypocrite, deceiver.
- TRAITOROUS (*a.*)—false, treasonable, treacherous, perfidious, faithless, unfaithful.
- TRANQUIL (*a.*)—peaceable, calm, serene, placid, unmoved.
- To TRANQUILLISE (*v.*)—quiet, appease, allay, assuage, compose, calm, pacify.
- TRANQUILLITY (*s.*)—peace, quiet, calm, repose, ease.

- TO TRANSACT (*v.*)—do, perform, manage, treat, negotiate.  
TRANSACTION (*s.*)—performance, proceeding.  
TO TRANSCEND (*v.*)—exceed, surpass, excel, out-do.  
TO TRANSCRIBE (*a.*)—copy, write, imitate.  
TO TRANSFER (*v.*)—pass, convey, remove, sell, give, alienate, assign.  
TO TRANSFORM (*v.*)—transfigure, transubstantiate, metamorphose, transmute.  
TO TRANSGRESS (*v.*)—disobey, exceed, infringe, offend.  
TRANSGRESSION (*s.*)—fault, offence, crime, infringement, misdeed, misdemeanour.  
TRANSIENT (*a.*)—transitory, temporary, evanescent, momentary, fleeting.  
TRANSPARENT (*a.*)—pellucid, translucent, pervious, transpicuous, clear, obvious, flimsy, superficial.  
TO TRANSPORT (*v.*)—bear, carry, convey; (*s.*)—rapture, ecstasy.  
TO TRAVEL (*v.*)—journey, wander, ramble.  
TRACHEROUS (*a.*)—faithless, perfidious, insidious, deceitful.  
TREASURE (*s.*)—hoard, collection, store, fund, wealth, money.  
TO TREAT (*v.*)—handle, manage, use, negotiate, settle, entertain.  
TREATMENT (*s.*)—negotiation, management, manipulation, usage, entertainment.  
TO TREMBLE (*v.*)—shake, quake, quiver, shiver, shudder, totter.  
TREMBLING (*s.*)—trepidation, tremor, shaking, shivering, quivering, agitation, emotion.  
TREMENDOUS (*a.*)—immense, vast, large, stunning, boisterous, loud, dreadful, frightful, terrible, terrific, horrible, fearful, awful, appalling. See GREAT.  
TREMOR (*s.*)—trepidation, agitation, trembling, emotion.  
TRIAL (*s.*)—attempt, endeavour, effort, experiment, proof, test.  
TRIBUTE (*s.*)—tax, impost, duty, toll, assessment.  
TRICK (*s.*)—artifice, stratagem, wile, fraud, cheat, juggle, finesse, deception, imposture, delusion, imposition, sleight.  
TRIFLING (*a.*)—trivial, futile, petty, frivolous, unimportant, inconsiderable, light, slight, worthless.  
TROUBLE (*s.*)—distress, affliction, suffering, adversity, calamity, misfortune, perplexity, agitation, molestation, inconvenience, annoyance, vexation, sorrow, anxiety, misery, anguish, care, solicitude.

- TROUBLE** (*v.*)—afflict, distress, harass, perplex, disturb, molest.
- TROUBLESOME** (*a.*)—afflictive, vexatious, annoying, molesting, perplexing, harassing, disquieting, disturbing, irksome, burdensome, tiresome, wearisome, teasing, importunate, intrusive.
- TROUBLELESS** (*a.*)—genuine, pure, real, actual, straight, right, correct, undeviating, faithful, honest, loyal, sincere, upright.
- TRUST** (*s.*)—belief, credit, faith, confidence, hope, expectation, reliance, assurance, dependence.
- TRUST** (*v.*)—repose, confide, rely, depend, intrust, commit, consign, charge.
- TRUSTWORTHY** (*a.*)—safe, trusty, secure, honest, upright, faithful, confidential.
- TRUTH** (*s.*)—veracity, fidelity, constancy, honesty, virtue, faithfulness, sincerity, fact, reality.
- TO TRY** (*v.*)—attempt, essay, endeavour, tempt, prove, test, examine.
- TO TUMBLE** (*v.*)—fall, sink, drop, disturb, disarrange, disorder.
- TUMID** (*a.*)—swollen, enlarged, distended, protuberant, turgid, pompous, puffy, bombastic.
- TUMULT** (*s.*)—uproar, commotion, riot, quarrel, row.
- TURBULENT** (*a.*)—tumultuous, convulsive, violent, confused, disorderly, agitated, promiscuous, unruly, ungovernable, refractory, restless, unquiet, disturbed, seditious, mutinous, insurgent, rebellious, riotous.
- TURN** (*s.*)—movement, revolution, change, alteration, vicissitude, form, cast, bent, character, shape, manner, convenience, occasion, purpose, pass, revert.
- TO TURN** (*v.*)—revolve, circulate, whirl, twirl, wheel, bend, twist, distort, change, transform, transmute, alter, vary, convert, pervert.
- TO TWIST** (*v.*)—contort, distort, writhe, pervert, twine, twirl, swing, bend, turn, wrest, wrench.
- TYPE** (*s.*)—symbol, figure, emblem, sign.
- TYRANNICAL** (*a.*)—absolute, arbitrary, despotic, imperious, & *oppressive*.

## U

- UGLY** (*a.*)—deformed, misshapen, disproportioned, uncomely, ungainly, disfigured, mutilated, defaced, distorted, malformed, repulsive, hideous, unsightly, odious, unprepossessing, sinister, forbidding, horrid, horrible, shocking, monstrous, uncouth, ungraceful, clumsy, dirty, foul, stained, soiled, nasty, smeared, bedaubed, threatening, stormy, unpleasant, dangerous, bad, uninviting, Thersites.
- ULTERIOR** (*a.*)—future, prospective, eventual, ultimate, undisclosed, private, personal.
- ULTIMATE** (*a.*)—last, latest, final, furthest, extreme, ultimatum.
- UMBRAGE** (*n.*)—offence, pique, resentment.
- UMPIRE** (*n.*)—arbitrator, arbiter, judge, referee, adjudicator.
- UNABASHED** (*a.*)—undeterred, undismayed, bold, daring, undaunted, impudent, insolent.
- UNABATED** (*a.*)—undiminished, unreduced, unremoved, unchanged, unaltered, unreformed, unvaried, constant, unimpaired, undeviating.
- UNABLE** (*a.*)—incapable, incompetent, inadequate, disabled, averse to, indisposed to, weak, infirm, powerless, impotent, unequal, invalidated, unfit, insufficient, disinclined, unwilling. See **UNACQUAINTED**.
- UNACCEPTABLE** (*a.*)—displeasing, painful, disagreeable, unpleasant, distasteful, unwelcome, undesired.
- UNACCOMMODATING** (*a.*)—disobliging, rude, uncivil, ill-natured, unfriendly, ungracious, unyielding, uncompliant.
- UNACCOMPANIED** (*a.*)—alone, unattended, unescorted, unaided, unseconded; unsupported, solo.
- UNACCOUNTABLE** (*a.*)—inexplicable, inconceivable, surprising, mysterious, despotic, arbitrary, irresponsible.
- UNACUSTOMED** (*a.*)—unused, unacquainted, unfamiliar, inexperienced, strange, unpractised.
- UNACKNOWLEDGED** (*a.*)—unanswered, unconfessed, unavowed, ignored, forgotten, unrewarded, unrequited.
- UNACQUAINTED** (*a.*)—unapprised, unconscious, unaware, uninformed, unfamiliar, strange, inexperienced, unknown, ignorant, unenlightened, unlearned, untaught, uninstructed, illiterate, unlettered, confused, puzzled, bewildered, stranger, alien, foreigner.

- UNADORNED (*a.*)—unembellished, simple, pure, plain, homely, unvaried, inelegant, unaffected.
- UNADULTERATED (*a.*)—genuine, true, real, pure, unsophisticated, sterling, unmixed, uncompounded.
- UNADVISABLE (*a.*)—inexpedient, unserviceable, disadvantageous, objectionable, unprofitable.
- UNADVISED (*a.*)—unwarned, unadmonished, uninformed, unaware, ill-judged, hasty, rash.
- UNAFFECTED (*a.*)—insensible, unfeeling, callous, untouched, genuine, sincere, heartfelt, unassumed, plain, open, real, inartificial, unreserved, candid, natural.
- UNAIDED (*a.*)—alone, unaccompanied, unseconded, unsupported, unassisted, unbefriended.
- UNANTICIPATED (*a.*)—unexpected, sudden, unforeseen.
- UNASSUMING (*a.*)—humble, modest, unpretending, un aspiring, unambitious.
- UNATTAINABLE (*a.*)—impossible, inaccessible, hopeless.
- UNAVOIDABLE (*a.*)—inevitable, fated, fixed, certain, doom, fate.
- UNBELIEF (*s.*)—disbelief, incredulity, infidelity, scepticism.
- UNBLEMISHED (*a.*)—unspotted, spotless, blameless, irreproachable, faultless, pure, undefiled, unsoiled, immaculate.
- UNBOUNDED (*a.*)—boundless, infinite, unlimited, limitless, illimitable, interminable, endless, unconfined.
- UNCEASING (*a.*)—always, constant, ever, continually, perpetually.
- UNCERTAIN (*a.*)—equivocal, ambiguous, doubtful, vague, obscure, precarious, indefinite, dubious, doubt, hesitate, fluctuate, waver, undulate, oscillate, vacillate.
- UNCERTAINTY (*s.*)—doubt, hesitation, pause, demur, suspense, indecision, vagueness, irresolution.
- UNCOMMON (*a.*)—extraordinary, rare, scarce, choice, singular, unique, unusual.
- UNCONCERNED (*a.*)—indifferent, careless, regardless.
- UNCONFINED (*a.*)—unconditional, at liberty, free, unrestrained, loose, unlimited, *carte-blanche*.
- UNCONQUERABLE (*a.*)—invincible, insuperable, unconquerable, invulnerable.
- UNCORRUPT (*a.*)—faithful, true, honest, pure.
- UNCOUTH (*a.*)—odd, strange, awkward

- TO UNCOVER (*v.*)—strip, denude, reveal, disclose, discover, unfold.
- UNDAUNTED (*a.*)—undeterred, undismayed, unabashed, resolute, immovable, bold, fearless, intrepid, brave, valorous.
- UNDECIDED (*a.*)—uncertain, ambiguous, undetermined, hesitating, wavering, irresolute, unsettled, doubtful, unresolved, unstable.
- UNDENIABLE (*a.*)—indubitable, indisputable, incontrovertible, unquestionable, irrefragable, questionless, fact, certainty.
- UNDER (*prep.*)—below, beneath, subjacent, inferior. *See* LOWER.
- TO UNDERGO (*v.*)—bear, suffer, experience, endure.
- TO UNDERMINE (*v.*)—sap, excavate, plot, intrigue.
- TO UNDERSTAND (*v.*)—comprehend, conceive, apprehend, appreciate.
- UNDERSTANDING (*s.*)—intellect, intelligence, faculty, comprehension, apprehension, perception, conception.
- UNDERTAKING (*s.*)—enterprise, attempt, engagement.
- UNDETERMINED (*a.*)—irresolute, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, unsteady, wavering, fluctuating, doubtful, hesitating.
- UNDISGUISED (*a.*)—open, frank, sincere, unreserved, evident, plain clear, apparent, naked.
- UNDISTURBED (*a.*)—calm, placid, serene, unmoved.
- UNDIVIDED (*a.*)—whole, entire, complete, perfect, unanimous.
- UNDUTIFUL (*a.*)—disobedient, unfaithful.
- UNEASINESS (*s.*)—solicitude, care, anxiety, trouble, restlessness.
- UNEQUAL (*a.*)—irregular, uneven, crooked, dissimilar, unlike, disproportioned, inadequate, incompetent, incapable, unfair.
- UNENLIGHTENED (*a.*)—ignorant, uninformed, un instructed.
- UNEXPECTED (*a.*)—sudden, unforeseen, unanticipated.
- UNFAIR (*a.*)—partial, biassed, injurious, hurtful, unequal.
- UNFAITHFUL (*a.*)—perfidious, faithless, treacherous, undutiful, disloyal, deceitful, unreliable.
- UNFEELING (*a.*)—hardened, insensible, unsusceptible, callous, cruel, hard, obdurate, unsympathising, unmerciful.
- TO UNFOLD (*v.*)—develop, divulge, expand, unravel, discover, reveal, disclose, interpret, solve, explain, uncover, disentangle.
- UNFORTUNATE (*a.*)—unhappy, distressed, afflicted, calamitous, injurious, hurtful, unlucky, unsuccessful.



- UNFRUITFUL (*a.*)—barren, sterile, unproductive.
- UNGOVERNABLE (*a.*)—unruly, refractory, contumacious, licentious, wild, unbridled, tumultuous, turbulent.
- UNHAPPY (*a.*)—miserable, wretched, unfortunate, calamitous, distressed, afflicted.
- UNIFORM (*a.*)—similar, even, equal, equable, alike, undeviating, regular, constant, habitual.
- UNIMPORTANT (*a.*)—insignificant, immaterial, trivial, inconsiderable, slight, trifling, petty, little, diminutive, small, inappreciable.
- UNINFORMED (*a.*)—ignorant, unenlightened, uninstructed.
- UNINTERRUPTED (*a.*)—unceasing, incessant, unintermitting, uniform.
- UNIQUE (*a.*)—rare, uncommon, choice, singular, alone, only.
- UNISON (*s.*)—accordance, agreement, similarity, oneness, sameness, melody.
- TO UNITE (*v.*)—join, combine, connect, coalesce.
- UNITY (*s.*)—concord, conjunction, agreement, uniformity.
- UNIVERSAL (*a.*)—all, total, whole, general, common.
- UNJUST (*a.*)—inequitable, unfair, dishonest, knavish, roguish, wicked, unequal, partial, prejudiced.
- UNLEARNED (*a.*)—illiterate, unlettered, ignorant, uninformed.
- UNLIKE (*a.*)—dissimilar, different, diverse, distinct, separate, various, divergent, unequal, dissimilar.
- UNLIMITED (*a.*)—boundless, unbounded, limitless, illimitable, infinite, unconfined, *carte-blanche*.
- UNMERCIFUL (*a.*)—cruel, merciless, inhuman, hard-hearted, inexorable, relentless, unconscionable, exorbitant.
- UNOFFENDING (*a.*)—innocent, harmless, innocent, innoxious, blameless.
- UNPARALLELED (*a.*)—unexampled, unmatched, great, exceptional, isolated, unequalled, unique.
- UNPOLLUTED (*a.*)—unspotted, unstained, chaste, pure, unsullied.
- UNPRESUMING (*a.*)—humble, modest, unpretending, unambitious.
- UNQUALIFIED (*a.*)—absolute, arbitrary, unrestricted, unfit, incompetent, incapable, inadequate, ineligible.
- UNQUESTIONABLE (*a.*)—indubitable, indisputable, incontrovertible, irrefragable, undeniable, actual, certain.

- TO UNRAVEL** (*v.*)—unfold, develop, disentangle, extricate, explain, interpret, solve, discover.
- UNREASONABLE** (*a.*)—foolish, absurd, irrational.
- UNRELENTING** (*a.*)—relentless, inexorable, implacable, un pitying, hard, cruel, unyielding, unmerciful, unsympathising.
- UNRESERVED** (*a.*)—free, open, candid, ingenuous, communicative.
- UNRESISTING** (*a.*)—passive, submissive, quiescent, patient, resigned.
- UNRESTRICTED** (*a.*)—unbounded, unqualified, unlimited, boundless, unconfined, *carte-blanche*.
- UNRUFFLED** (*a.*)—calm, placid, serene, unmoved, undisturbed.
- UNRULY** (*a.*)—tumultuous, turbulent, ungovernable, refractory, licentious.
- UNSEARCHABLE** (*a.*)—inscrutable, hidden, mysterious. See **HIDDEN**.
- UNSEASONABLE** (*a.*)—untimely, premature, inopportune.
- TO UNSETTLE** (*v.*)—disconcert, discompose, derange, disarrange, displace, ruffle, disorder, confuse.
- UNSETTLED** (*a.*)—undetermined, unsteady, wavering, unfixed, undecided, unhinged, fluctuating, irregular, unequal, changeable, fickle.
- UNSOUND** (*a.*)—defective, deceitful, insincere, infirm, sickly, feeble, decayed, bad, hollow, rotten, imperfect, cracked, faulty.
- UNSPEAKABLE** (*a.*)—unutterable, inexpressible, ineffable.
- UNSPOTTED** (*a.*)—blameless, irreproachable, chaste, pure, clear, unsullied, untarnished.
- UNSTEADY** (*a.*)—unstable, changeable, mutable, wavering, remiss, fluctuating, irregular, inattentive, neglectful, wild, unsettled, intemperate, unfixed, fickle.
- UNSUITABLE** (*a.*)—inappropriate, not adapted, irrelevant, incongruous, improper, unbecoming, inadmissible, inefficient, inapplicable.
- UNSULLIED** (*a.*)—spotless, untarnished, pure, clear, immaculate.
- UN SUSCEPTIBLE** (*a.*)—unfeeling, insensible, hard, callous, indifferent, apathetic.
- UNTAUGHT** (*a.*)—ignorant, illiterate, unlettered, uninstructed.
- UNTIMELY** (*a.*)—inopportune, premature, unseasonable.

- UNTOWARD (*a.*)—froward, perverse, refractory, awkward, ungraceful, inconvenient, troublesome, unpromising, unmanageable.
- UNTRUTH (*s.*)—falsehood, lie, falsity, deception, evasion, equivocation.
- UNUTTERABLE (*a.*)—unspeakable, ineffable, inexpressible.
- UNWILLING (*a.*)—averse, backward, loth, reluctant.
- UNWORTHY (*a.*)—worthless, undeserving, unbecoming, vile, base, mean, unsuitable, inadequate.
- To UPBRAID (*v.*)—blame, reprove, reproach, condemn, censure.
- To UPHOLD (*v.*)—maintain, defend, support, sustain.
- UPRIGHT (*a.*)—straight, vertical, perpendicular, fair, sincere, faithful, honest, fearless, unequivocal.
- UPRIGHTNESS (*s.*)—rectitude, integrity, probity, honesty.
- UPROAR (*s.*)—tumult, disturbance, noise, bustle, clamour.
- URBANITY (*s.*)—civility, politeness, complaisance, suavity, affability, courtesy.
- To URGE (*v.*)—incite, animate, press, impel, instigate, stimulate, encourage.
- URGENT (*a.*)—pressing, importunate, violent, vehement, important.
- USAGE (*s.*)—custom, use, practice, manners, way, treatment.
- USE (*s.*)—usage, practice, custom, habit, advantage, benefit, profit, avail, utility, usefulness, service.
- USEFUL (*a.*)—serviceable, beneficial, profitable, accommodating, convenient, adapted, available, valuable.
- USELESS (*a.*)—idle, vain, ineffectual, profitless, refuse, waste, un-serviceable, unprofitable, worthless.
- USUAL (*a.*)—customary, general, common, ordinary, frequent.
- To USURP (*v.*)—arrogate, assume, appropriate.
- UTILITY (*s.*)—advantage, benefit, avail, service, use.
- To UTTER (*v.*)—speak, articulate, deliver, pronounce, express, say, tell.

## V

- VACANCY (*s.*)—vacuity, chasm, emptiness, list<sup>l</sup>
- VACANT (*a.*)—empty, void, free, un<sup>c</sup>  
absent, pre-occupied, inattent<sup>i</sup>  
uninhabited, deserted, deficient

- TO VACATE (*v.*)—absent, depart, quit, abdicate, leave; annul, make void.
- VACILLATING (*a.*)—wavering, fluctuating, inconstant, unsteady, unstable, vibrating, irresolute, undecided, changeable, fickle, variable, mutable, double-minded, weak, frail, pliant, doubtful, in suspense.
- VAGRANT (*a.*)—wandering, roving, unsettled, moving, travelling.
- VAGUE (*a.*)—loose, unsettled, unfixed, undetermined, indefinite, obscure, uncertain, doubtful, dubious, confused, equivocal, ambiguous, unapproachable.
- VAIN (*a.*)—empty, idle, useless, fruitless, abortive, ineffectual, unprofitable, worthless, unreal, inconsistent, false, deceitful, spurious, conceited, proud, egotistical, opinionated.
- VALE (*s.*)—valley, dingle, dell, dale, glen, glade, hollow.
- VALEDICTION (*s.*)—farewell, adieu, parting, leave-taking.
- VALIANT (*a.*)—brave, courageous, intrepid, heroic, firm, resolute.
- VALID (*a.*)—sound, just, good, legal, right, efficacious, strong, powerful, influential.
- VALOUR (*s.*)—bravery, courage, intrepidity, prowess, gallantry, boldness, fearlessness, daring, firmness, resolution, heroism.
- VALUABLE (*a.*)—precious, costly, worthy, estimable, rare, exquisite, nice, choice, beneficial, profitable, advantageous, perfect.
- VALUE (*s.*)—worth, rate, price, cost, estimation, account, appreciation, appraisement, assessment, importance.
- TO VALUE (*v.*)—estimate, appreciate, respect, esteem, prize, regard, rate, compute, calculate, appraise, assess, measure.
- TO VANISH (*v.*)—disappear, pass away, flit, dissolve, fade, melt.
- VANISHING (*a.*)—evanescent, fleeting, transitory, transient, momentary, disappearing, short, brief, passing, temporary, ephemeral, curious, sudden, perishing, fading.
- VANITY (*s.*)—ostentation, pomp, arrogance, pride, conceit, egotism, emptiness, uncertainty.
- TO VANQUISH (*v.*)—beat, conquer, overcome, subdue, surmount, master.
- VANQUISHED (*a.*)—defeated, frustrated, foiled, beaten, overthrown, subdued.
- VAPID (*a.*)—insipid, inattractive, dull, spiritless, dead, unanimated, stale, tasteless, feeble, tame, inert, dull.
- VARIABLE (*a.*)—changeable, mutable, fickle, unsteady, inconstant, versatile, vacillating.

**VARIANCE** (*s.*)—difference, discord, disagreement, alteration, dissension, enmity, controversy, divergence, discrepancy, incompatible, inconsistent.

**VARIATION** (*s.*)—alteration, difference, deviation, change, modification, innovation, inversion, transition, vicissitude.

**VARIETY** (*s.*)—difference, diversity, variation, deviation, change.

**VARIOUS** (*a.*)—different, several, manifold, divers, many, changeable, uncertain, unfixed, vacillating, distinct.

**TO VARY** (*v.*)—change, alter, disagree, deviate, differ, depart from, vacillate, diverge, fluctuate, diversify.

**VAST** (*a.*)—huge, immense, enormous, prodigious, great, excessive, monstrous, boundless, indefinite, immeasurable, infinite, bulky, unbounded, stupendous, colossal.

**VAUNTING** (*s.*)—boasting, parade, glorying, vapour, display.

**VEHEMENT** (*a.*)—ardent, hot, eager, zealous, passionate, furious, impetuous, violent.

**TO VEIL** (*v.*)—invest, cover, conceal, hide, dissemble, overspread, disguise, secrete, screen; (*s.*)—mask, shade, covering.

**VELOCITY** (*s.*)—quickness, speed, swiftness, celerity, rapidity, fleetness.

**VENAL** (*a.*)—mercenary, prostitute, sordid, base, mean.

**TO VENERATE** (*v.*)—revere, reverence, respect, regard.

**VENIAL** (*a.*)—pardonable, excusable, defensible, justifiable.

**VENTURE** (*s.*)—hazard, risk, chance, hap, luck, contingency.

**VERACITY** (*s.*)—truth, truthfulness, integrity, honesty.

**VERBAL** (*a.*)—spoken, oral, vocal, literal.

**VERDANT** (*a.*)—green, grassy, floral, luxurious, emerald, rural, fresh, flourishing.

**VERGE** (*s.*)—brim, edge, brink, border, margin, rim.

**VESTIGE** (*s.*)—mark, sign, trace, track, record, remains.

**TO VEX** (*v.*)—tease, plague, tantalise, torment, chagrin, offend.

**VEXATION** (*s.*)—chagrin, mortification, trouble, uneasiness.

**VEXATIOUS** (*a.*)—troublesome, wearisome, irksome, annoying, tedious.

**VICE** (*s.*)—depravity, crime, fault, defect, imperfection.

**VICINITY** (*s.*)—vicinage, proximity, neighbourhood.

**VICIOUS** (*a.*)—corrupt, depraved, pernicious, wicked, abandoned.

- VICISSITUDE** (*s.*)—change, variation, revolution.
- VICTOR** (*s.*)—conqueror, vanquisher, hero, master.
- To VIE** (*v.*)—contend, strive, emulate.
- VIEW** (*s.*)—glimpse, glance, peep, prospect, sight, survey, inspection, examination, intention, purpose, design.
- To VIEW** (*v.*)—survey, examine, look, see, behold, eye, inspect.
- VIGILANT** (*a.*)—watchful, wakeful, circumspect, wary, guarded, cautious.
- VIGOUR** (*s.*)—energy, force, strength, efficacy, power, health, activity, resolution.
- VIGOROUS** (*a.*)—quick, powerful, strong, energetic, active, resolute.
- VILE** (*a.*)—base, mean, worthless, despicable, wicked, venal.
- To VILIFY** (*v.*)—aspere, accuse, calumniate, defame, detract, slander, scandalise, shame, censure.
- VILLANOUS** (*a.*)—wicked, atrocious, heinous, flagrant, enormous, monstrous, hateful, abominable, detestable, accursed.
- To VINDICATE** (*v.*)—defend, justify, support, maintain, avenge, punish, exculpate, extenuate, palliate, advocate.
- VINDICTIVE** (*a.*)—resentful, revengeful, implacable, remorseless, unforgiving, unrelenting, pitiless.
- To VIOLATE** (*v.*)—injure, hurt, interrupt, disturb, profane, desecrate, ravish, deflower.
- VIOLENCE** (*s.*)—force, coercion, compulsion, obligation, constraint.
- VIOLENT** (*a.*)—forcible, vehement, outrageous, boisterous, turbulent, furious, impetuous, passionate.
- VIRTUOUS** (*a.*)—modest, chaste, pure, unsullied, unspotted, moral, right-minded, uncontaminated, sinless.
- VIRULENT** (*a.*)—poisonous, venomous, acrimonious, malignant.
- VISAGE** (*s.*)—face, countenance, physiognomy, front, appearance.
- VISIBLE** (*a.*)—apparent, obvious, clear, plain, evident, discernible, manifest, distinct, seen, revealed, perceptible, unmistakable, definite, palpable, legible, graphic, well-defined.
- VISION** (*s.*)—sight, apparition, spectre, phantom, ghost, dream.
- VISIONARY** (*a.*)—fancied, imaginary, deceptive, enthusiast, fanatic, fallacious, unobjective, unsubstantial, ideal.
- VITIATED** (*a.*)—corrupt, depraved, debased, wicked, tainted, contaminated, defiled, polluted, infected.

- VIVACIOUS** (*a.*)—animated, lively, sprightly, sportive, jocund, merry.
- VIVACITY** (*s.*)—life, animation, spirit, lightness, volatility.
- VIVID** (*a.*)—clear, lucid, bright, lively, quick, sprightly, active, striking, energetic.
- VOCAL** (*a.*)—oral, verbal, spoken, sung, uttered.
- VOCATION** (*s.*)—business, occupation, employment, calling.
- VOID** (*a.*)—empty, vacant, devoid, unoccupied, null, invalid.
- VOLUNTARY** (*a.*)—willing, gratuitous, spontaneous.
- VOLUPTUARY** (*s.*)—sensualist, epicure, libertine, debauchee, gallant.
- VORACIOUS** (*a.*)—rapacious, ravenous, greedy.
- VOTE** (*s.*)—suffrage, voice, plumper, choice, adhesion, support.
- To VOUCH** (*v.*)—declare, affirm, attest, warrant, asseverate, aver, protest, assure.
- VULGAR** (*a.*)—common, ordinary, mean, rustic, rude, low, unrefined, plebeian, coarse, ignoble, untitled, indecorous, homely, impolite, unseemly, ill-bred.

## W

- WAGES** (*s.*)—stipend, salary, hire, allowance, pay, income.
- WAKEFUL** (*a.*)—watchful, vigilant, observant, wary, cautious, excited, aroused, sleepless, restless, active.
- WALK** (*s.*)—carriage, gait, step, way, road, range, region, space, path.
- WAN** (*a.*)—pale, pallid, fair, sickly, languid.
- To WANDEER** (*v.*)—stroll, ramble, rove, roam, range, digress, deviate, diverge, err, stray, depart, migrate, vacillate.
- WANT** (*s.*)—deficiency, defect, need, necessity, lack, poverty, penury, indigence, distress.
- WANTON** (*a.*)—loose, lewd, lustful, libidinous, lecherous, sportive, lascivious, frolicsome, wasteful.
- To WARD** (*v.*)—guard, watch, defend, protect, repel, parry.
- WARES** (*s.*)—goods, commodities, merchandise.
- WARLIKE** (*a.*)—military, martial, bellicose, contentious, combative.
- WARM** (*a.*)—affectionate, kind, tender, loving, ~~hot~~ cheering, cordial, zealous, ardent, earnest, ~~bold~~ intense, hot, tepid.





**WEAKNESS** (*s.*)—debility, languor, feebleness, infirmity, imbecility, frailty, impotence, failing, defect, fault, foible.

**WEALTH** (*s.*)—riches, opulence, affluence, possessions.

**WEARINESS** (*s.*)—lassitude, fatigue, enervation, debility, exhaustion.

**WEARISOME** (*a.*)—tiresome, tedious, fatiguing, troublesome, annoying, vexatious, prolix.

**To WEARY** (*v.*)—tire, fatigue, harass, dispirit, jade, subdue, vex, annoy.

**To WED** (*v.*)—marry, espouse, unite, attach.

**WEDDING** (*s.*)—marriage, nuptials, espousals.

**To WEEP** (*v.*)—mourn, lament, cry, bewail, bemoan, complain.

**To WEIGH** (*v.*)—poise, equipoise, balance, raise, lift, compare, ponder, regard, oppress, depress, decide, value, estimate.

**WEIGHT** (*s.*)—gravity, heaviness, ponderousness, burthen, load, pressure, importance, power, influence, efficacy, consequence, moment, impressiveness.

**WEIGHTY** (*a.*)—heavy, ponderous, massive, burdensome, onerous, important, forcible, momentous.

**WELCOME** (*a.*)—acceptable, agreeable, grateful, pleasing, timely, opportune, seasonable.

**WELFARE** (*s.*)—prosperity, happiness, success, advantage, progress.

**WELL** (*a.*)—healthy, hearty, sound, robust, vigorous, hale, strong, sane; (*s.*)—spring, fountain, source.

**To WHEEL** (*v.*)—flatter, entice, coax, cajole, fawn.

**To WHET** (*v.*)—sharpen, provoke, excite, stimulate, grind.

**WHIM** (*s.*)—freak, fancy, caprice, vagary.

**WHIMSICAL** (*a.*)—fanciful, odd, capricious, freakish, fantastical.

**To WHIRL** (*v.*)—twirl, turn, wheel, revolve, circulate.

**WHITE** (*a.*)—pale, snowy, fair, blanched, bleached, pure, clean, unspotted, unblemished, spotless, unstained, pearly, silvery.

**To WHITEN** (*v.*)—blanch, bleach, cleanse, purify, turn pale, lose colour.

**WHOLE** (*a.*)—all, total, entire, complete, integral, perfect, well, undivided, sound, unimpaired, uninjured, unbroken, full.

**WHOLESOME** (*a.*)—healthy, salutary, salubrious, sanitary.

**WHOLLY** (*adv.*)—total, entire, entirely, perfectly, fully.

- WHY** (*ad.*)—inquiry, wherefore, how, whence, what, theorise, account for, attribute, ascribe, because, therefore, motive, reason, principle, cause.
- WICKED** (*a.*)—evil, sinful, immoral, criminal, unjust, nefarious, irreligious, profane, impious, atrocious, heinous, flagrant, flagitious, villanous, iniquitous, enormous, monstrous, abandoned, profligate, graceless, incorrigible.
- WIDE** (*a.*)—large, roomy, capacious, broad, extended.
- WILLINGLY** (*a.*)—voluntarily, spontaneously.
- WILY** (*a.*)—subtle, crafty, sly, cunning.
- To WIN** (*v.*)—gain, obtain, procure, get, earn, succeed.
- To WIND** (*v.*)—turn, change, vary, entwist, unfold, encircle, complete.
- To WINK** (*v.*)—connive, tolerate, overlook, blink.
- WISDOM** (*s.*)—learning, erudition, knowledge, sagacity, experience, discretion, prudence.
- WISE** (*a.*)—learned, erudite, knowing, skilful, dexterous, sagacious, judicious, discreet, prudent, sage, sapient.
- WISELY** (*ad.*)—judiciously, sagely, skilfully, prudently, cautiously, circumspectly, discreetly.
- To WISH** (*v.*)—desire, long, covet, solicit, request, entreat.
- WIT** (*s.*)—humour, satire, irony, burlesque, ingenuity, contrivance, invention, intellect, wisdom, humourist.
- To WITHDRAW** (*v.*)—retreat, retire, recede, retrograde, recall.
- To WITHHOLD** (*v.*)—retain, keep, hold, detain, reserve, restrain, hinder, prohibit, dissuade, stint.
- To WITHSTAND** (*v.*)—oppose, obstruct, impede, resist, thwart.
- WITNESS** (*s.*)—testimony, attestation, evidence, deponent, spectator.
- WITTY** (*a.*)—lively, humorous, pointed, sarcastic, facetious, merry.
- WOFUL** (*a.*)—pitiable, piteous, pitiful, doleful, rueful, sorrowful, afflicted, mournful, wretched.
- WOMANISH** (*a.*)—effeminate, feminine, emasculate.
- WONDER** (*s.*)—surprise, astonishment, admiration, amazement, miracle, marvel, prodigy, monster.
- WOOD** (*s.*)—timber, forest, vegetation, tree, bush, copse, grove, brake, thicket, plantation, herbage, foliage, furze, gorse, rural, botanic, sylvan, woody, chase, park.

- WORD** (*s.*)—term, expression, talk, discourse, signal, order, command, account, tidings, message, declaration, affirmation, intelligence, revelation, assertion, promise.
- WORK** (*s.*)—employment, occupation, operation, performance, toil, labour, drudgery, agency, product, action, book.
- WORLD** (*s.*)—earth, universe, globe, custom, fashion, people.
- WORLDLY** (*a.*)—secular, temporal, human, common, selfish, irreligious.
- TO WORRY** (*v.*)—perplex, vex, tease, harass, distract, annoy, confound, confuse, disturb, torment, taunt, tantalise.
- TO WORSHIP** (*v.*)—adore, revere, reverence, respect, honour.
- WORTH** (*s.*)—desert, merit, value, excellence, perfection, virtue, usefulness, morality, price, rate, goodness.
- WORTHLESS** (*a.*)—valueless, useless, refuse, waste, profitless, unprofitable, unserviceable, trifling, profligate.
- WORTHY** (*a.*)—deserving, meritorious, estimable, amiable, virtuous, honourable, uncorrupted, good.
- TO WRANGLE** (*v.*)—dispute, quarrel, brawl, altercate, debate.
- WRATH** (*s.*)—anger, ire, exasperation, indignation, fury, resentment, rage, vengeance, passion.
- TO WRENCH** (*v.*)—wrest, twist, turn, bend, draw, distort, strain, sprain, extract.
- WRETCHED** (*a.*)—unhappy, miserable, comfortless, worthless, bad, contemptible, paltry, mean, despicable, calamitous.
- WRITER** (*s.*)—penman, scribe, clerk, transcriber, copyist, secretary, amanuensis, author, editor, composer, scrivener.
- WRONG** (*s.*)—injury, injustice, unfairness, insult, affront, vice, erroneous, inaccurate, unjust, faulty, incorrect, unfit, unsuitable, evil, immoral.
- WROUGHT** (*p. p.*)—effected, performed, produced, used, formed, fitted, worked, actuated, chased, graven.

## Y

- TO YAWN** (*v.*)—gape, open, be fatigued, wearied, tired.
- YEARLY** (*a.*)—annual, annually.
- TO YEARN** (*v.*)—to desire, long, love, pity, suffer.
- TO YIELD** (*v.*)—submit, give, furnish, gain, communicate, produce, agree, consent, surrender, conform, abandon,

**YIELDING** (a.)—compliant, submissive, flexible, producing, affording, accommodating, conceding, surrendering.

**To YOKE** (v.)—couple, conjoin, enslave, restrain, confine, subject, tie, fasten.

**YOUNG** (a.)—youthful, juvenile, puerile, fresh, vigorous, sprightly, untaught, inexperienced, incapable, unlearned, unsuitable, new, recent, immature, unripe, un instructed.

**YOUTH** (s.)—adolescence, juvenility, puerility, junior, minor, pupil, neophyte, novice, freshman, scholar.

**YOUTHFUL** (a.)—young, juvenile, fresh, vigorous. See **YOUNG**.

## Z

**ZEAL** (s.)—activity, industry, assiduity, vehemence, ardour, heat, warmth, enthusiasm, fervour, fervency, avidity, eagerness, earnestness, intensity, passion.

**ZEALOT** (s.)—enthusiast, visionary, fanatic, bigot, dogmatic, devotee.

**ZEALOUS** (a.)—enthusiastic, ardent, earnest, solicitous, anxious, desirous, fervent, warm, intense, diligent, assiduous, persevering, untiring, unflagging, unremitting, unflinching, hearty, eager, cordial, passionate, resolute, determined, steadfast, fervid.

**ZEPHYR** (s.)—air, west-wind, breath, gentle, soft, faint or mild breeze.

**ZERO** (s.)—nothing, naught, cipher, freezing-point.

**ZEST** (s.)—flavour, enjoyment, relish, pleasure.

**ZONE** (s.)—circle, belt, girdle, band, stripe, circumference, circuit.

## LATIN AND FRENCH PHRASES.

## I. LATIN.

- A* or *Ab*—From, of, by.  
*Ab initio*—From the beginning.  
*Ab urbe condita*—From the building of the city (Rome).  
*Ad captandum vulgus*—To catch the vulgar.  
*Ad extremum*—At the worst.  
*Ad infinitum*—To infinity.  
*Ad libitum*—At pleasure.  
*Ad quod damnum*—To what damage.  
*Ad referendum*—To be further considered.  
*Adscriptus glebæ*—Attached to the soil.  
*Ad valorem*—According to the value.  
*A fortiori*—With stronger reason.  
*Agere gratias*—To give thanks.  
*Alias*—Otherwise.  
*Aliibi*—Elsewhere.  
*Alma mater*—A benign mother; University.  
*Alternis horis*—Every other hour.  
*Amicus curiæ*—A friend of the court.  
*Amor patriæ*—The love of our country.  
*Anglice*—English.  
*Anguis in herba*—A snake in the grass.  
*Animo furandi*—With the intention of stealing.  
*Anno Domini*—The year of our Lord.  
*Anno Mundi*—The year of the world.  
*Annus mirabilis*—The year of wonders.  
*A priori*—From the history of the effect to the cause.  
*A priori*—From the former to the cause.
- Arcanum*—A secret.  
*Arcana imperii*—State secrets.  
*Argumentum ad hominem*—An argument; first argument strong from personal application.  
*Assumpsit*—He took upon him to pay.  
*Audentes fortuna juvat*—Fortune favours the brave.  
*Audis alteram partem*—Hear the other party.  
*Auditâ querelâ*—The complaint being heard.  
*Aurea mediocritas*—The golden mean.  
*Auri sacra fames*—The cursed thirst of gold.  
*Aut Caesar, aut nullus*—He will be Caesar or nobody.  
*A vinculo matrimonii*—From the chain or tie of marriage.
- Beneficis malevola pensare*—To do good for evil.  
*Bona fide*—In good faith, in reality.  
*Bonus*—Good, happy, premium.  
*Brutum fulmen*—A harmless thunderbolt.
- Crucithes iniquitatis*—A sign for repentance.  
*Crucithes ardentis*—A sign for wrath.  
*Crucithes ignis*—The question of God by the ground.  
*Crucithes per se*—The sign and burden of the cross.

- Cede Deo*—Yield to Providence.  
*Commune bonum*—A common good.  
*Compos mentis*—A man of a sound and composed mind.  
*Concordia discors*—A jarring concord.  
*Contra, Cr.*—Against.  
*Contra bonos mores*—Against good manners.  
*Cor unum, via una*—One heart, one way.  
*Credenda*—Things to be believed.  
*Credula res amor est*—Love is credulous.  
*Cruz*—Any thing vexatious or difficult.  
*Cui bono?*—To what good will it tend?  
*Cui malo?*—To what evil?  
*Cum privilegio*—With privilege.  
*Currente calamo*—With great expedition.  
*Custos rotularum*—The keeper of the rolls.  
*Data*—Things granted.  
*Deceptio visus*—A visual delusion.  
*De facto*—From the fact, in reality.  
*De jure*—From the law.  
*De mortuis nil nisi bonum*—Say nothing unfavourable of the dead.  
*Dei gratia, D. G.*—By the grace of God.  
*Dele*—Omit.  
*Deo volente, D. V.*—God willing.  
*Desideratum*—Something requisite.  
*Desunt cetera*—The remainder is wanting.  
*Dicto tempore*—At the appointed time.  
*Divide et impera*—Divide and govern.  
*Domus militiæque*—At home and abroad.  
*Ducit amor patriæ*—The love of my country leads me.  
*Dum spirò, spero*—Whilst I breathe I hope.  
*Dum victimus vivamus*—Whilst we live let us live.  
*Durante bene placito*—During good pleasure.  
*Durante vitâ*—During life.  
*Durum telum necessitas*—Necessity is a hard weapon.  
*Ecce homo*—Behold the man.  
*Ergo*—Therefore.  
*Errata*—Errors.  
*Erratum*—Error.  
*Esto perpetuò*—Be thou perpetual.  
*Et cætera*—And the rest.  
*Et decus et pretium recti*—The ornament and the reward of virtue.  
*Et sic de similibus*—And so of the like.  
*Ex cathedra*—From the chair.  
*Ex necessitate rei*—From the necessity of the case.  
*Ex intervallo*—At some distance.  
*Ex nihilo nihil fit*—Nothing can come out of nothing.  
*Ex officio, Ex officiis*—By virtue of office or offices, officially.  
*Ex parte*—On one side only.  
*Extempore*—Off hand, without loss of time.  
*Fac simile*—An exact copy.  
*Fæx populi*—The dregs of the people, the canaille.  
*Fata obstant*—The Fates oppose it.  
*Favete linguis*—Be attentive.  
*Fecit*—Made it, or did it.  
*Felicitas multos habet amicos*—Prosperity has many friends.  
*Felix qui nihil debet*—Happy is he who owes nothing.  
*Felo de se*—Self-murderer.  
*Fere nature*—Of a wild nature.  
*Fiat*—Let it be done.  
*Fiat justitia ruat cælum*—Let justice be done though the heavens should fall.  
*Fiat lux*—Let there be light!  
*Fide et amore*—By faith and love.  
*Fidus et audax*—Faithful and intrepid.  
*Fide et fortitudine*—By faith and fortitude.  
*Finen respice*—Look to the end.  
*Flecti non frangi*—To bend, not to break.  
*Fortes fortuna juvat*—Fortune favours the bold.  
*Forti et fidei nil difficile*—Nothing is difficult to the brave and faithful.  
*Fortuna favet fatuis*—Fools have fortune.  
*Fortuna sequatur*—Let fortune follow.  
*Furor loquendi*—An eagerness for speaking.  
*Furor scribendi*—An itch for writing.  
*Gratis*—For nothing.  
*Gravis ira regum semper*—The anger of kings is always severe.  
*Haud passibus æquis*—Not with equal steps.

*Hic et ubique*—Here and there and everywhere.

*Homînîs est errare*—It is human to err.

*Hortus siccus*—Leaves of plants in a dried state.

*Ibidem, ibid.*—In the same place.

*Id est, i. e.*—That is.

*Ignis fatuus*—Meteoric fire.

*Ignoramus*—An uninformed person.

*Ignorantia facti excusat*—Ignorance of the fact excuses.

*Illud satius est quod satis est*—Enough is as good as a feast.

*Imprimis*—In the first place.

*Impromptu*—A witticism made off hand.

*In angustiis amici apparent*—Adversity trieth friends.

*In caelo quies*—There is rest in heaven.

*In loco*—In place.

*In propria persona*—In his own person.

*In puris naturalibus*—Stark naked.

*In statu quo*—In the former place.

*Interdum stultus bene loquitur*—A fool speaks well at times.

*Inter nos*—Between ourselves.

*In terrorem*—In terror, for a warning.

*In transitu*—On the passage.

*In utroque fidelis*—Faithful in both.

*Inventa est causa*—You have found an excuse.

*In vino veritas*—There is truth in wine.

*Ipse dixit*—On his sole assertion.

*Ipso facto*—By the fact itself.

*Ita est*—It is even so.

*Jure divino*—By divine law.

*Jure humano*—By human law.

*Jus civile*—The civil law.

*Jus gentium*—The law of nations.

*Lapsus linguae*—A slip of the tongue.

*Latet anguis in herba*—There is a snake in the grass.

*Lex talionis*—The law of retaliation.

*Libidini indulget*—He gives way to his humour.

*Locum tenens*—A deputy or substitute.

*Ludere cum sacris*—To jest profanely.

*Magna Charta*—The great charter.

*Maximus in minimis*—Great in little things.

*Memento mori*—Remember death.

*Memorabilia*—Matters deserving of record.

*Mens conscia recti*—A mind conscious of rectitude.

*Mens sana in corpore sano*—A sound mind in a sound body.

*Mirabile dictu*—Wonderful to tell.

*Mittimus*—A writ to send one to prison.

*Multum in parvo*—Much in little.

*Mutatis mutandis*—The requisite changes being made.

*Ne cede malis*—Yield not to misfortunes.

*Necessitas non habet legem*—Necessity has no law.

*Nec tenerè nec timidè*—Neither rashly nor fearfully.

*Nemine contradicente* [nem. con.]—None opposing.

*Nemine dissente* [nem. dis.]—None disagreeing.

*Ne plus ultra*—Nothing more beyond.

*Nolle prosequi*—Unwilling to proceed.

*Non compos mentis*—Not of sound mind.

*Non constat*—It does not appear.

*Non obstante*—Notwithstanding.

*Non omnia possumus omnes*—We are not all able for all things.

*Non sibi sed patrie*—Not for himself, but for his country.

*Non sum qualis eram*—I am not what I have been.

*Nosce teipsum*—Know thyself.

*Noscitur ex sociis*—He is known by his company.

*Nunc aut nunquam*—Now or never.

*Odi profanum vulgus*—I hate the profane vulgar.

*Omnia vincit amor*—Love conquers all things.

*Onus*—The burden.

*Onus probandi*—The burden of proving.

*Ora et labora*—Pray and labour.

*Ore teaus*—As high as the mouth.

*O si sic omnia!*—O had he thus always conducted himself.

*O tempora! O mores!*—O the times! O the manners!

*Otium cum dignitate*—Ease and respect.

*Par noble frat. am.*—(Ironi-)

noble pair of associates.

*Parî passu*—With an equal

*Parva parva decant*—Little things become little men.

*Passim*—Everywhere.

*Patris virtutibus*—By hereditary virtues.

*Pater patrie*—The father of his country.

*Poenitent*—I have sinned.

*Penates*—Household gods.

*Pendente lite*—Whilst the suit is depending.

*Per fas et nefas*—Through right and wrong.

*Per se*—By itself.

*Pluries*—At several times.

*Poeta nascitur, non fit*—A poet is born a poet, not made.

*Potus comitatus*—The power of the county, an armed force.

*Primum factu*—On the first view.

*Primum est*—The first passage.

*Primum mobile*—The main spring.

*Præcipitis obsta*—Oppose mischief in the bud.

*Pro aris et fide*—For our religion and friendships.

*Pro bono publico*—For the good of the public.

*Pro et contra*—For and against.

*Pro tempore*—For the time.

*Quid nunc?*—What now?

*Quid pro quo*—What for what, a mutual consideration, tit for tat.

*Quo animo?*—With what intention?

*Quod avertat Deus*—Which God forbid.

*Quo jure?*—By what right?

*Quondam*—Formerly.

*Quot homines, tot sententiae*—So many men, so many opinions.

*Rara avis in terra*—A rare bird on the earth, a prodigy.

*Rara fides*—Good faith.

*Regina*—Queen.

*Requiescat in pace*—May he rest in peace!

*Res facta*—Matter of fact.

*Republika*—The commonwealth.

*Rex*—King.

*Risum tenentis?*—Can you help laughing.

*Salus populi*—The welfare of the people.

*Salvo jure*—Saving the right.

*Scire facias*—Cause it to be known.

*Scriptum*—Wrote it.

*Incisum*—Engraved it.

*Semper paratus*—Always the same.

*Semper paratus*—Always ready.

*Seriatim*—In order, or in a series.

*Sibi quisquam curam spernit*—Each must take care of himself.

*Sic dicitur*—Thus said.

*Sicitur ad astra*—Such is the way to immortality.

*Sic passim*—So everywhere.

*Sic transit gloria mundi*—So falls worldly splendour.

*Sine die*—Indefinitely.

*Sine joco*—Without jesting.

*Sine omni periculo*—Without any danger.

*Sine quo non*—A thing without which another cannot be; an indispensable condition.

*Spero mea in Deo*—My hope is in God.

*Spero meliora*—I hope for better things.

*Status quo*; or *status quo ante bellum*—The condition of both parties before a war.

*Suaviter in modo, fortiter in re*—Gentle in manner, but vigorous in deed.

*Sub poena*—Under a penalty.

*Sub silentio*—In silence, without any notice.

*Sui generis*—Of its own kind.

*Summum bonum*—The chief good.

*Summum jus summa injuria*—Strict law is sometimes the greatest injustice.

*Supercedas*—You may remove or set aside.

*Tabula rasa*—A smooth tablet.

*Tanto melius*—All the better.

*Tempus edax rerum*—Time devours all things.

*Ubi supra*—Where above mentioned, a reference.

*Ultimus, Ult.*—The last.

*Utile dulci*—The useful with the pleasant.

*Ut possidetis*—As you possess.

*Vade mecum*—Go with me, a constant companion.

*Ventis secundis*—With prosperous winds.

*Verbatim*—Word for word.

*Veritas vincit*—Truth conquers.

*Versus*—Against.

*Via*—By way of.

*Vice versa*—The terms exchanged, the reverse.



*Vice*—In the room of.  
*Vide*—See.  
*Vide et crede*—See and believe.  
*Vide ut supra*—See what has been said above or before.  
*Vi et armis*—By force of arms, illegally.  
*Vincit amor patriæ*—The love of my country prevails.  
*Vincit veritas*—Truth conquers.

*Via inertia*—The power of inertness, resistance.  
*Vitiis nemo sine nascitur*—No man is without his faults.  
*Viva voce*—By the living voice, orally.  
*Vox et præterea nihil*—A voice and nothing more; sound without sense.  
*Vox populi vox Dei*—The voice of the people is the voice of God.

A Sheet of Paper, doubled so as to make two leaves or four pages, is called folio, from the Latin *folium*, a leaf.

A Sheet of four leaves, or eight pages, is called quarto, from the Latin *quartus*, the fourth, marked 4to.

Of 8 leaves, or 16 pages, called octavo, from *octavus*, the eighth, marked 8vo.

12	"	24	"	duodecimo, <i>duodecimus</i> , twelfth,	12mo.
18	"	36	"	octodecimo, <i>octodecimus</i> , eighteenth,	18mo.

## II. FRENCH.

*A bas!*—Down with.  
*Adieu pour jamais*—Farewell for ever.  
*Affaire d'honneur*—An affair of honour.  
*Affaire de cœur*—Love affair, an amour.  
*Aide-de-camp*—A general's assistant.  
*Aimé*—Loved, beloved.  
*A la bonne heure*—Well timed.  
*A la hâte*—In haste.  
*A la mode*—In the fashion.  
*A l'improviste*—Unawares, offhand.  
*Amende honorable*—Just reparation.  
*A merveille*—To a wonder.  
*A peu près*—Nearly.  
*Apropos*—To the purpose, opportune.  
*Argent comptant*—Ready money.  
*Avant courier*—A harbinger, fore-runner.  
*Avec le temps*—In process of time.  
*Au commencement*—In the beginning.  
*Au pis aller*—At the worst.  
*Autant de têtes, autant d'opinions*—So many men, so many minds.  
*Autre affaire*—Another affair.  
*Autre chose*—Another thing.

*Bagatelle*—A trifle.  
*Beau*—A man of fashion.  
*Beau monde*—The gay world.  
*Beaux esprits*—Men of wit.  
*Belle*—A woman of fashion.

*Belles Lettres*—Polite literature.  
*Bien dit*—Well spoken.  
*Billet doux*—A love letter.  
*Bon avocat mauvais voisin*—A good lawyer, a bad neighbour.  
*Bon gré, mal gré*—Whether the party will lit or not.  
*Bon jour*—Good day, good morning.  
*Bon jour, bonne œuvre*—The better day the better deed.  
*Bon mot*—A jest, a quibble.  
*Bonne bouche*—A delicate morsel.  
*Bonne et belle assez*—Good and handsome enough.  
*Bon ton*—High fashion.

*Carte blanche*—Unlimited powers; or, one's own terms.  
*C'est fait de lui*—It is all over with him.  
*C'est une autre chose*—It is quite a different thing.  
*Chacun à son goût*—Each one to his taste.  
*Chasse-cousin*—Bad cheer given to offend poor relations.  
*Chef d'œuvre*—A master-piece.  
*Ciseaux de frise*—Stakes sharpened as with steel, used to stop the progress of a rivalry.  
*Courtois*—Polite, formerly, saying so.

*Pecunia*  
*Pendula*  
*Pendula*  
*pendula*  
*Per fit*  
*pro*  
*Per fit*  
*Pluribus*  
*Poeta*  
*a poet*  
*Posse*  
*count*  
*Primus*  
*Primo*  
*Primum*  
*Principium*  
*the first*  
*Pro aris*  
*and the*  
*Pro bono*  
*the public*  
*Pro et contra*  
*Pro tempore*

*Quid nunc?*  
*Quid pro?*  
*mutual*  
*Quo animo?*  
*Quod arerit?*  
*bid.*  
*Quo jure?*  
*Quondam*  
*Quot homines.*  
*men, so many*

<i>Il piétin danser</i> —He tch way to turn.	<i>Les eaux sont basses chez lui</i> —His re- sources are exhausted.
<i>Il n'a d'appétit</i> —Hunger ce.	<i>Les mœurs</i> —Manners or morals.
<i>Il est malade</i> —He is very ill.	<i>Les murailles ont des oreilles</i> —Walls have ears.
Never behind.	<i>Les petits ruisseaux font les grandes rivières</i> —Many a little makes a mickle; little streams make great rivers.
It.	<i>Les savans</i> —The learned.
I don't know.	<i>Le vrai moyen</i> —The sure mode.
Je n'en sais rien— I shall never be ravished with it.	<i>L'expérience est la maîtresse des fous</i> —Experience is the mistress of fools.
<i>Je ne vous revoie</i> —I shall see you.	<i>Loyalauté n'a honte</i> —Loyalty has no shame.
Je suis prêt— I entreat you.	<i>Ma chère madame</i> —My dear madam.
I thank you.	<i>Maintien le droit</i> —Maintain the right.
<i>Une bonne année!</i> — Fear to you!	<i>Maison de ville</i> —The town-house.
Play on words, a pun.	<i>Maître d'hôtel</i> —A house steward.
It is a witticism.	<i>Mal-à-propos</i> —Untimely, ill suited.
Age-trick; attitude,	<i>Marchand qui perd ne peut rire</i> —He only laughs that wins.
Complément—Beauty	<i>Mauvaise honte</i> —False shame, bash- fulness.
<i>Loup hors du bois</i> — The wolf from the fold.	<i>Mon cher ami</i> —My dear friend.
The Philosopher's	<i>Mot du guet</i> —A watch-word.
Self-love.	<i>Mots d'usage</i> —Phrases in common use.
<i>Le glaive bien aigri</i> — Sharp weapon.	<i>Ne nous contredisons pas</i> —Let us be consistent with ourselves.
—The language of abuse.	<i>Ni l'un ni l'autre</i> —Neither the one nor the other.
<i>Amable aux richesses</i> — Amable to riches.	<i>Ni plus ni moins</i> —Neither more nor less.
—The fashionable	<i>Nom de guerre</i> —An assumed name.
Fortune.	<i>Nous verrons</i> —We shall see.
Age—The good time	<i>On dit</i> —It is said, they say.
Riches—There is the	<i>On doit respecter la vieillesse</i> — We should respect old age.
Fortune.	<i>Oublier je ne puis</i> —I can never for- get.
<i>Sur votre front</i> —The mis- sion your own head.	<i>Outré</i> —Uncouth, eccentric.
Anguor.	<i>Ouvrage de longue haleine</i> —A long- winded business.
King wills it.	<i>Papier mâché</i> —Mashed paper.
<i>Un mot</i> —The wise from half a word	<i>Par accident</i> —Casually, by chance.
<i>Les bons mots</i> — make long titles	<i>Par adresse</i> —By craft.
Address.	<i>Pardonnez-moi</i> —Excuse me.
Les Américains	—For instance.
	—Through mistake.
	Fair and

- Comme le temps passe!*—How the time passes away!  
*Comment vous en va?*—How is it with you?  
*Compte rendu*—Account, report.  
*Congé d'être*—A leave to elect.  
*Cordon*—A line.  
*Corps diplomatique*—The diplomatic body.  
*Coup de main*—A sudden or bold enterprise.  
*Coup d'œil*—A quick glance of the eye.  
*Coup de grace*—The finishing blow.  
*Courage sans peur*—Courage without fear.  
*Coute qui coute*—Let it cost what it may.  
*Cul de sac*—The bottom of a bag.
- D'accord*—Agreed.  
*Début*—Commencement.  
*De gaieté de cœur*—Out of wantonness.  
*De haute lutte*—By main force.  
*De mal en pis*—From bad to worse.  
*Dépôt*—Store.  
*Dernier resort*—The last resource.  
*Détour*—A circuitous march.  
*De tout mon cœur*—With all my heart.  
*Dieu défend le droit*—God defends the right.  
*Dieu et mon droit*—God and my right.  
*Diseur de bons mots*—A sayer of good things, a wit.  
*Dos d'âne*—A thing rising to a ridge.  
*Double entendre*—A double meaning.  
*Douceur*—A present.  
*Doux yeux*—Soft glances.  
*Droit des gens*—The law of nations.  
*Droit et avant*—Right and forward.
- Éclat*—Applause.  
*Embonpoint*—In good plight, in good condition.  
*En abrégé*—In short, in few words.  
*En avant*—Forward.  
*En belle humeur*—In fine spirits.  
*En conscience*—Upon my conscience.  
*En détail*—By retail.  
*En Dieu est ma fiance*—In God is my trust.  
*Enfans perdus*—The forlorn hope of an army.  
*Enfant gâté*—A spoiled child.  
*Enfant trouvé*—A foundling.  
*En gros*—In a lump.  
*En masse*—In a body.  
*Ennuï*—Weariness, tiresomeness.
- En passant*—In passing.  
*Entre deux vins*—Half tipsy.  
*Entre deux*—So so, indifferently.  
*Entre nous*—Between ourselves.  
*Espérance en Dieu*—Hope in God.
- Faire mon devoir*—To do my duty.  
*Faire sans dire*—To act without ostentation, to do, not to say.  
*Faux pas*—A false step.  
*Femme couverte*—A married woman.  
*Fête*—An entertainment.  
*Fête champêtre*—A rural feast in the open air.  
*Fidélité est de Dieu*—Fidelity is of God.  
*Fille de chambre*—A chambermaid.  
*Fort bien*—Very well.  
*Fort juste*—Very right.  
*Foy en tout*—Faith in every thing.  
*Foy pour devoir*—Faith for duty.  
*Fracas*—A quarrel.
- Gaieté de cœur*—Wantonness, mere mischief.  
*Gardez*—Take care.  
*Gardez la foy*—Keep faith.  
*Gibier de potence*—Game for the gallows.  
*Grisette jolte*—A plain girl.  
*Grossièreté*—Rudeness in conversation or manners.  
*Guerre à mort*—War till death.  
*Guerre à l'outrance*—War to extermination.
- Haut et bon*—Great and good.  
*Haut goût*—High flavour.  
*Hauteur*—Haughtiness.  
*Hont soit qui mal y pense*—Evil be to him that evil thinks.  
*Hors de combat*—Disabled.
- Il aboie tout le monde*—He snarls at every one.  
*Il a le vin mauvais*—He is quarrelsome in his cups.  
*Il a tort*—He is wrong.  
*Il conduit bien sa barque*—He knows how to make his way through the world.  
*Il en fait ses choux gras*—He thereby makes his cabbage fat.  
*Il n'a pas inventé la poudre*—He is no conjuror; did not invent powder.  
*Il n'a ni bouche ni éperon*—He has neither wit nor courage.  
*Il ne fait bien ni mal*—He does neither good nor harm.  
*Il ne sait plus de quel bois faire fêche*—He is put to his last shift.

- Il ne sait sur quel pied danser*—He knows not which way to turn.  
*Il n'est sauce que d'appétit*—Hunger is the best sauce.  
*Il se porte fort mal*—He is very ill.
- Jamais arrière*—Never behind.  
*Je le tiens*—I hold it.  
*Je ne le sais pas*—I don't know.  
*Je n'oublierai jamais*—I shall never forget.  
*J'en suis ravi*—I am ravished with it.  
*Je pense*—I think.  
*Je serai bien aise de vous voir*—I shall be very glad to see you.  
*Je suis prêt*—I am ready.  
*Je vous en conjure*—I entreat you.  
*Je vous remercie*—I thank you.  
*Je vous souhaite une bonne année!*—A happy new year to you!  
*Jeu de mots*—A play on words, a pun.  
*Jeu d'esprit*—A pun, a witicism.  
*Jeu de théâtre*—Stage-trick; attitude, &c.
- La beauté passe promptement*—Beauty soon fades.  
*La faim chasse le loup hors du bois*—Famine drives the wolf from the wood.  
*Le grand œuvre*—The Philosopher's stone.  
*L'amour propre*—Self-love.  
*La pauvreté est un glaive bien âcre*—Poverty is a sharp weapon.  
*Langage des halles*—The language of the markets, low abuse.  
*La santé est préférable aux richesses*—Health is preferable to riches.  
*Le beau monde*—The fashionable world.  
*Le bonheur*—Good fortune.  
*Le bon temps viendra*—The good time will come.  
*Le diable est aux vaches*—There is the devil to pay.  
*Le malheur*—Bad fortune.  
*Le mal tombera sur vous*—The mischief will light upon your own head.  
*L'ennui*—Disgust, languor.  
*Le roi le veut*—The king wills it.  
*Le sage entend à demi mot*—The wise man understands from half a word.  
*Les bons comptes font les bons amis*—Short reckonings make long friends.  
*Le savoir faire*—Address.  
*Le savoir vivre*—The knowledge of the world.  
*Les doux yeux*—Soft and amorous glances.
- Les eaux sont basses chez lui*—His resources are exhausted.  
*Les mœurs*—Manners or morals.  
*Les murailles ont des oreilles*—Walls have ears.  
*Les petits ruisseaux font les grandes rivières*—Many a little makes a mickle; little streams make great rivers.  
*Les savans*—The learned.  
*Le vrai moyen*—The sure mode.  
*L'expérience est la maîtresse des fous*—Experience is the mistress of fools.  
*Loyalité n'a honte*—Loyalty has no shame.
- Ma chère madame*—My dear madam.  
*Maintien le droit*—Maintain the right.  
*Maison de ville*—The town-house.  
*Maître d'hôtel*—A house steward.  
*Mal-à-propos*—Untimely, ill suited.  
*Marchand qui perd ne peut rire*—He only laughs that wins.  
*Mauvaise honte*—False shame, bashfulness.  
*Mon cher ami*—My dear friend.  
*Mot du jour*—A watch-word.  
*Mots d'usage*—Phrases in common use.
- Ne nous contrainsons pas*—Let us be consistent with ourselves.  
*Ni l'un ni l'autre*—Neither the one nor the other.  
*Ni plus ni moins*—Neither more nor less.  
*Nom de guerre*—An assumed name.  
*Nous verrons*—We shall see.
- On dit*—It is said, they say.  
*On doit respecter la vieillesse*—We should respect old age.  
*Oublier je ne puis*—I can never forget.  
*Outré*—Unconth, eccentric.  
*Ouvrage de longue haleine*—A long-winded business.
- Papier mâché*—Mashed paper.  
*Par accident*—Casually, by chance.  
*Par astuce*—By craft.  
*Pardonnez-moi*—Excuse me.  
*Par exemple*—For instance.  
*Par méprise*—Through mistake.  
*Pas à pas, on va bien loin*—Faire and softly goes far.  
*Pense à bien*—Think for the best.  
*Permettez-moi*—Permit me.

*Petit garçon*—A young boy.  
*Petites maisons*—A mad-house.  
*Petit-maître*—A little master, a fop.  
*Peu de bien, peu de soin*—Little wealth, little care.

*Pierre qui roule n'amasse point de mousse*—A rolling stone gathers no moss.

*Plus on boit, plus on veut boire*—Ever drunk, ever dry.

*Point du tout*—Not at all.

*Pour bien désirer*—To desire good.

*Pour passer le temps*—In order to pass time.

*Pour le moins*—At the very least.

*Pour tuer le temps*—In order to kill time.

*Prend moi tel que je suis*—Take me such as I am.

*Prendre la lune avec les dents*—To aim at impossibilities.

*Prenez garde*—Take care.

*Protége*—A person under the care of another.

*Quand les larrons s'entrebattent, les larcins se découvrent*—When rogues fall out, honest men come by their own.

*Querelle d'allemand*—A hasty quarrel about nothing.

*Qui fait bien trouve bien*—The good are happy.

*Qui perd pêche*—The unsuccessful is generally held in the wrong.

*Qui rée?—Who goes there? On the qui vive—i. e., On the alert.*

*Rien moins*—Nothing less.

*Rouge*—Red.

*Ruse de guerre*—A stratagem.

*Ruse contre ruse*—Trick against trick.

*Sang froid*—Cold blood, indifference.

*Sans changer*—Without change.

*Sans Dieu rien*—Nothing without God.

*Sans doute*—Without doubt, certainly.

*Sauve qui peut*—Save himself who can.

*Sens devant derrière*—The wrong way.

*Si je puis*—If I can.

*Si vous lui laissez prendre un pied, il en prendra quatre*—If you give him an inch he will take an ell.

*Soi-disant*—Self-called, self-styled.

*Soyez ferme*—Be firm, persevere.

*Suivez raison*—Follow reason.

*Tâche sans tache*—A work without a stain.

*Taisez-vous!*—Hold your tongue!

*Tant mieux*—So much the better.

*Tant pis*—So much the worse.

*Tel maître, tel valet*—Like master, like man.

*Tête-à-tête*—Face to face, a private conversation.

*Toujours prêt*—Always ready.

*Tout bien ou rien*—The whole or nothing.

*Tout le monde*—Every body.

*Un bel esprit*—A wit.

*Un cœur contrit*—A broken heart.

*Un esprit fort*—A freethinker.

*Un homme prévoyant donne peu au hasard*—A prudent man depends little upon chance.

*Un homme d'esprit*—A witty or ingenious man.

*Un homme timide ne réussit jamais auprès des belles*—Faint heart never won fair lady.

*Unique*—The only one of its kind.

*Un sot à triple étage*—An egregious blockhead.

*Un tout seul*—One alone.

*Valet-de-chambre*—An upper footman.

*Vérité sans peur*—Truth without fear.

*Vis-à-vis*—Over against, opposite.

*Vive l'amour*—Success to love!

*Vive la bagatelle*—Success to trifling!

*Vive le roi*—God save the king.

*Vive au jour la journée*—To live from hand to mouth.

*Voilà*—There is, behold!

*Voilà une autre chose*—There you see is another thing.

*Vous avez bonne mine*—You look well.

*Vous avez bien rencontré*—You hit the right nail on the head.

*Vous y perdrez vos pas*—You will there lose your honour.

## EXPLANATION

OF

## THE MOST COMMON ABBREVIATIONS OF WORDS.

A.B. Artium Baccalaureus—Bachelor of Arts.	M.D. Medicinæ Doctor—Doctor of Physic.
Abp.—Archbishop.	Mr.—Master.
A.C. Anno Christi—In the year of Christ. <i>Ante Christum</i> —Before Christ.	Mrs.—Mistress.
Acct.—Account.	M.S. Memoria Sacrum—Sacred to the memory.
A.D. Anno Domini—In the year of our Lord.	MS. — Manuscript; MSS. — Manuscripts.
A.M. or M.A. Artium Magister—Master of Arts.	N.—North and Note.
A.M. Anno Mundi—In the year of the world.	N.B. Nota Bene—Mark well.
Ante Meridiem—Forenoon.	n. l. Non liquet—It appears not.
B.A.—Bachelor of Arts.	No. Numero—Number.
Bart. or Bt.—Baronet.	Nov. or 9ber—November.
B.C.—Before Christ.	N.S.—New Style.
B.D.—Bachelor of Divinity.	Oct. or 8ber—October.
Bp.—Bishop.	O.S.—Old Style.
B.L.—Bachelor of Laws.	Per cent. or centam—By the hundred.
C. or Cent. for Centum—A hundred.	P.M. Post meridiem—Afternoon.
Cr.—Creditor.	P.S.—Postscript.
Cwt.—A hundred weight.	q. Quadrans—A farthing.
D.D.—Doctor in Divinity.	q. d. Quasi dicat—As if one should say; and Quasi dictum—As if it were said.
d. for denarius—A penny.	q. e. d. Quod erat demonstrandum—Which was to be demonstrated.
Dec. or 10bre—December.	q. l. Quantum libet—As much as you will.
Dr.—Doctor and D btor.	q. s. Quantum sufficit—A sufficient quantity.
E. e.—Errors excepted.	Qy.—Query.
e. g. Exempli gratiâ—For example.	Reg. Prof. Regius Professor—King's Professor.
Exr.—Executor.	Rev.—Reverend.
F.—Fellow; as	Rt. Wpful.—Right Worshipful.
F.R.S.—Fellow of the Royal Society.	Rt. Hon.—Right Honourable.
h. e. Hoc est—That is.	S.—South; and Solidus—A Shilling.
H M S.—Her Majesty's Ship.	S. or St.—Saint.
Id. Idem—The same.	S.A. Secundum Artem—According to the rules of art.
i. e. Id est—That is	Sept. or 7ber—September.
J.H.S. Jesus Hominum Salvator—Jesus the Saviour of Mankind.	ss. Semls—½ pound; half of a thing.
K.R.—Knight of the Bath	S.T.P. Sacro-sanctus Theologicæ Professor—Professor of Divinity.
K.C.—Knight of the Crescent.	v. Vide—See; and Verse.
Kt. or Knt.—Knight.	viz. Videlicet—To wit.
L. and Lib. Libræ—Pounds.	V.R.—Victoria Regina—Victoria the Queen.
L.D.—Lady Day.	Wp.—Worship.
LL.D.—Legum Doctor—Doctor of Laws.	Xmas.—Christmas.
L.S. Locus Sigilli—The place of the Seal.	&., et.—and.
L.S.D. Libræ, solidi. denarii—Pounds, shillings	&c. et cætera—And the rest, and so forth.
M. Mille—A thousand	
M.B. Medicinæ	
chelor of Phy	

## FRENCH ABBREVIATIONS.

J.C.	<i>for</i>	Jésus-Christ.
N.S.	...	Notre-Seigneur.
N.S. J.O	...	Notre Seigneur Jésus-Christ.
S.S.	...	Sa Sainteté.
S.M.	...	Sa Majesté.
LL. MM.	...	Leurs Majestés.
S.M.I.	...	Sa Majesté Imperiale.
S.M. T.O.	...	Sa Majesté Très-Chrétienne.
S.M.C.	...	Sa Majesté Catholique.
S.M. T.F.	...	Sa Majesté Très-Fidèle.
S.M.B.	...	Sa Majesté Britannique.
S.M.S.	...	Sa Majesté Suédoise.
S.A.	...	Son Altesse.
S.A.R.	...	Son Altesse Royale.
S.A.I.	...	Son Altesse Impériale.
S.Ex.	...	Son Excellence.
S.Em.	...	Son Eminence.
Mgr.	...	Monseigneur.
M. or Mr.*	...	Monsieur.
MM. or Messrs.*	...	Messieurs.
M <sup>me</sup>	...	Madame.
M <sup>lle</sup>	...	Mademoiselle.
Md	...	Marchand.
Md <sup>e</sup>	...	Marchande.
Négt	...	Négociant.

\* The first is more used in print, and the latter in writing.







Stanford University Libraries



3 6105 011 975 179

24

331

ed. 4

STANFORD UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES  
STANFORD AUXILIARY LIBRARY  
STANFORD, CALIFORNIA 94305-6004  
(650) 723-9201

salcirc@sulmail.stanford.edu  
All books are subject to recall.  
DATE DUE

DEC 16 2000

JAN 9 2001

